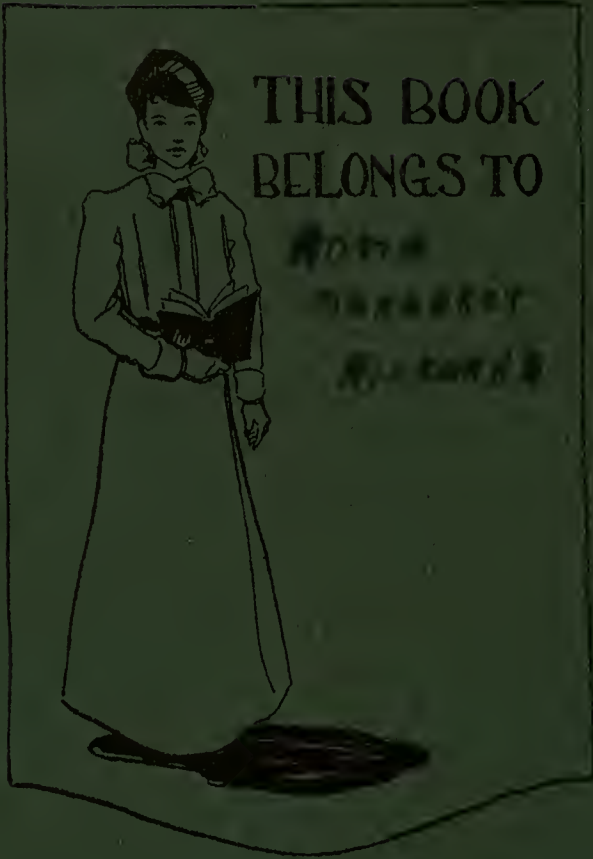


Halcyon





THIS BOOK  
BELONGS TO

MRS. MARY  
MURPHY  
MURPHY



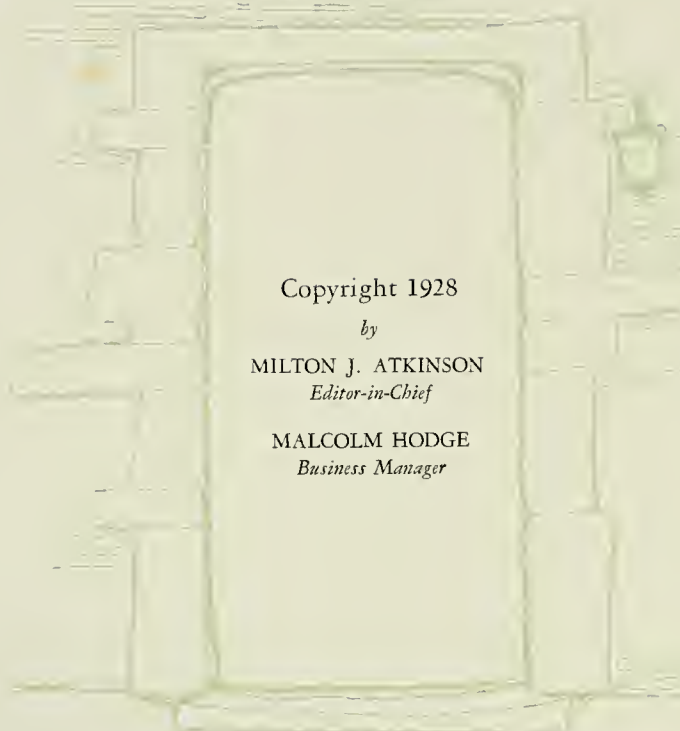


HALCYON



of 1929

NINETEEN  
TWENTY-NINE  
HALCYON



Copyright 1928

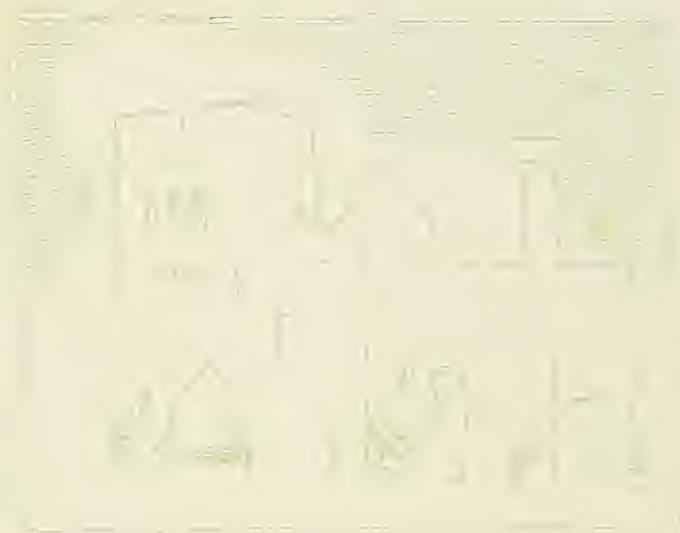
*by*

MILTON J. ATKINSON

*Editor-in-Chief*

MALCOLM HODGE

*Business Manager*



HALCYON  
*of*  
1929

*Published by*  
THE JUNIOR CLASS  
*of*  
SWARTHMORE  
COLLEGE



TO THE MEMORY OF

**William Cameron Sproul, '91**

WHOSE GREAT ACTIVITY IN THE AFFAIRS OF  
STATE AND NATION NEVER OVERSHADOWED  
HIS INTEREST IN HIS ALMA MATER AND  
WHOSE GIFTS ADDED SO GENEROUSLY  
TO HER WELFARE, THE CLASS OF  
1929 REVERENTLY DEDICATES  
THE FORTY-FOURTH HALCYON

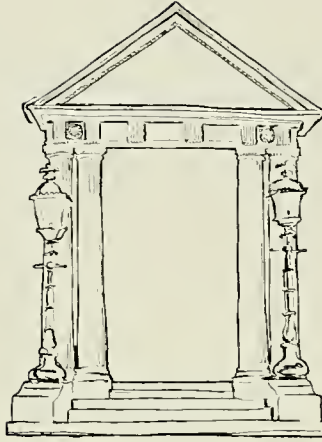


HALCYON



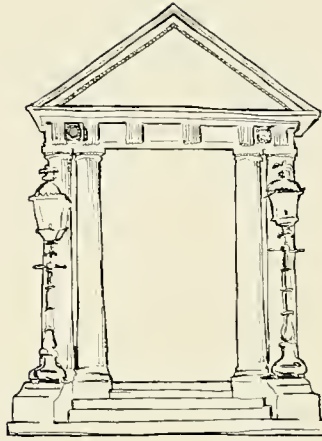
of 1929





## FOREWORD

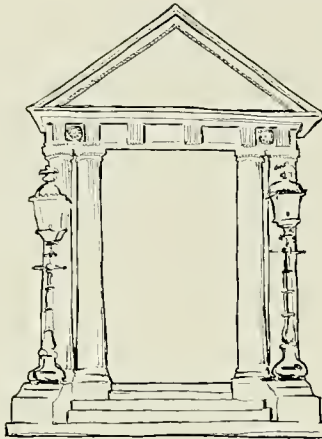
IN THE NUMBER FORTY-FOUR THERE IS A ROUNDNESS—A SMOOTHNESS—WHICH IS SYMBOLIC OF THE WORK THAT HAS BEEN ATTEMPTED BY THE HALCYON MAKERS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ACCOMPLISHING THE BEST THAT IS WITHIN OUR POWER. YOU, OUR JUDGES, MAY THUMB THESE PAGES ON A SEARCH FOR THE FULFILLMENT OF THIS PROPHECY THAT HAS BEEN VENTURED AFTER FORTY-THREE HALCYONS HAVE REFLECTED SO WELL THE ESSENCE AND SPIRIT OF SWARTHMORE, HER SONS AND HER DAUGHTERS.



ORDER OF  
BOOKS



COLLEGE  
CLASSES  
CAMPUS  
ATHLETICS  
FEATURE



## THE STAFF

<i>Editor-in-Chief</i> .....	MILTON J. ATKINSON
<i>Business Manager</i> .....	MALCOLM HODGE
<i>Associate Editors</i> .....	{ HAROLD E. SNYDER MARGARET WORTH
<i>Junior Editors</i> .....	{ FRANK H. MARTIN, JR. BERTHA HULL
<i>Athletic Editors</i> .....	{ JOSIAH WHITE ELIZABETH OGDEN
<i>Feature Editors</i> ....	{ ROBERT DAWES ELIZABETH PALMENBERG
<i>Photographic Editors</i> .....	{ PARKER KING MARY ANDERS
<i>Art Editor</i> .....	MARION HALL
<i>Assistant Business Managers</i> ..	{ LOUIS KUMPF MARION HARRIS
<i>General Staff</i> .....	{ ALBERT BLACKBURN ROBERTA BOAK JOSEPH CALHOUN MYER COHEN CAROLYN FORSTNER HELEN LARZELERE GERTRUDE PAXSON



# THE COLLEGE

## Alma Mater

The dignity of ivy and grey stone,  
The wisdom of tall oaks, the kindliness  
Of shadows on a broad expanse of green:  
The cool serenity of shaded lawns;  
Old gates that hold tradition in their stones,  
Old paths, old halls, that feel the feet of youth  
Hurry to victories. The restless progress  
Of our youth, the calm immovability of age.



THE ASPHALTUM



THE LIBRARY





THE GATEWAY



WEST HOUSE

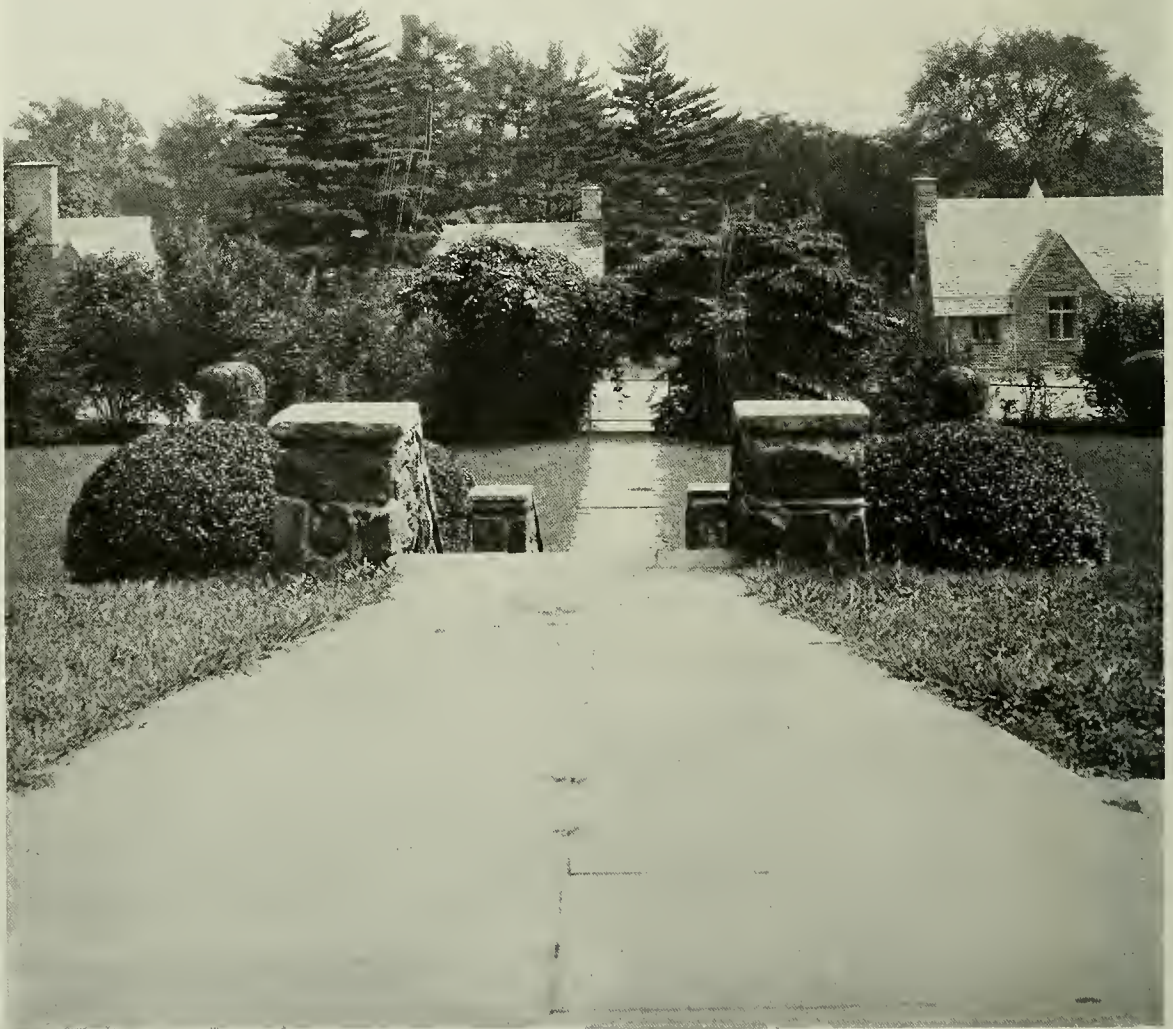


HALL GYMNASIUM

HALCYON



of 1929



LODGE VISTA



SOMERVILLE GYMNASIUM



WHARTON HALL AND SPROUL OBSERVATORY



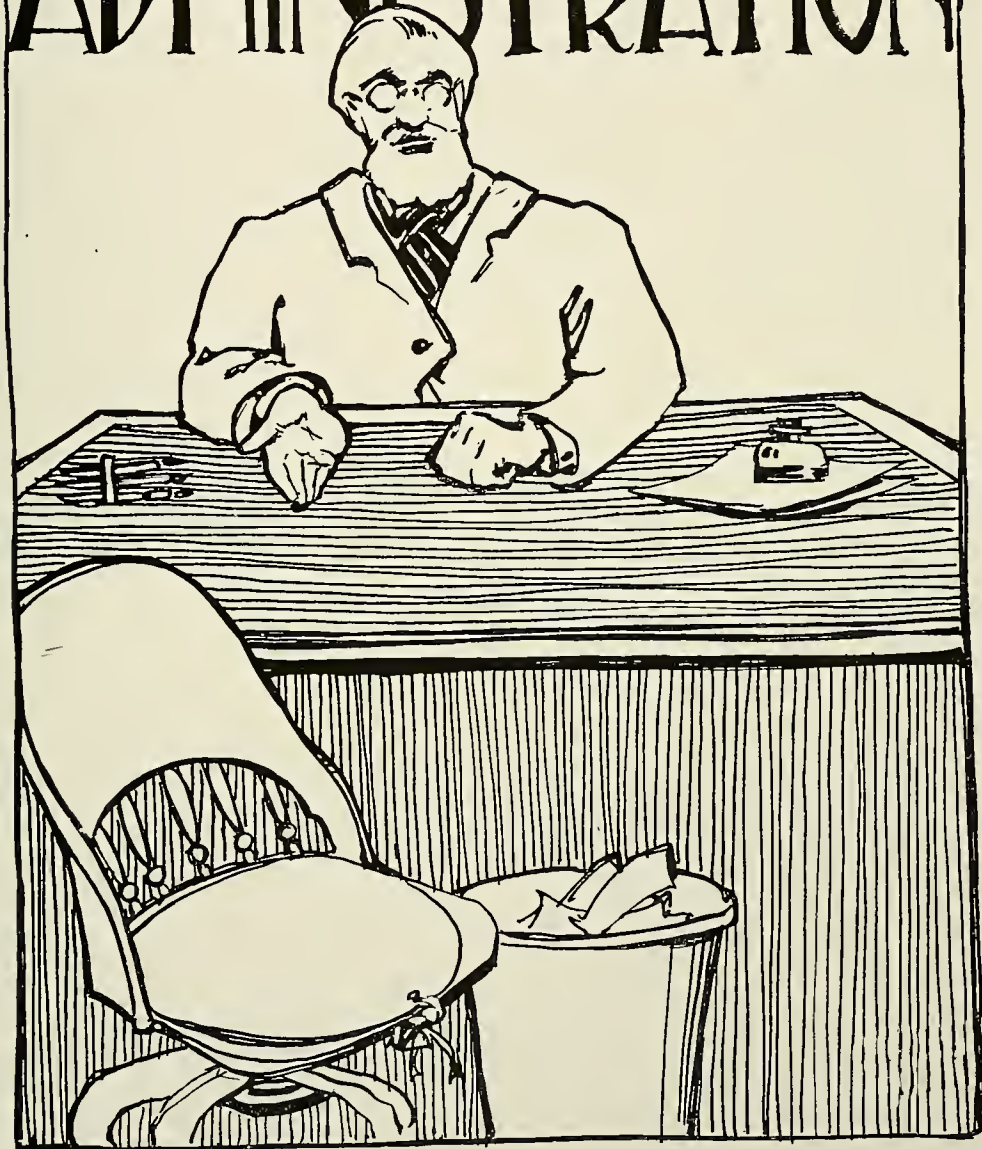
LODGES



PARRISH HALL



# ADMINISTRATION





## Board of Managers

*President* ..... WILSON M. POWELL  
*Vice-President and Treasurer Pro Tem* ..... CHARLES F. JENKINS  
*Secretary* ..... HETTY LIPPINCOTT MILLER

### TERM EXPIRES DECEMBER, 1928

EMMA C. BANCROFT ..... Wilmington, Del.  
 CHARLES F. JENKINS ..... Philadelphia, Pa.  
 HARRIETT COX McDOWELL ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 ABIGAIL FOULKE PIM ..... Philadelphia, Pa.  
 ROBERT H. WALKER ..... Baltimore, Md.  
 T. STOCKTON MATTHEWS ..... Baltimore, Md.  
 MARY LIPPINCOTT GRISCOM ..... Moorestown, N. J.

### TERM EXPIRES DECEMBER, 1929

JOANNA WHARTON LIPPINCOTT ..... Philadelphia, Pa.  
 HOWARD COOPER JOHNSON ..... Philadelphia, Pa.  
 HETTY LIPPINCOTT MILLER ..... Riverton, N. J.  
 ELSIE PALMER BROWN ..... Washington, D. C.  
 HENRY C. TURNER ..... New York, N. Y.  
 DANIEL UNDERHILL ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 ESTHER H. CORNELL ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 ROBERT E. LAMB ..... Philadelphia, Pa.

### TERM EXPIRES DECEMBER, 1930

REBECCA C. LONGSTRETH ..... Haverford, Pa.  
 CAROLINE H. WORTH ..... Coatesville, Pa.  
 ROBERT PYLE ..... West Grove, Pa.  
 EDWARD B. TEMPLE ..... Swarthmore, Pa.  
 WALTER ROBERTS, M.D. .... Philadelphia, Pa.  
 FRANCES M. WHITE ..... Swarthmore, Pa.  
 CLEMENT M. BIDDLE ..... New York, N. Y.

### TERM EXPIRES DECEMBER, 1931

EDWARD MARTIN, M.D. .... Philadelphia, Pa.  
 WILSON M. POWELL ..... New York, N. Y.  
 WILLIAM M. COCKS ..... Westbury, L. I., N. Y.  
 LUCY BIDDLE LEWIS ..... Lansdowne, Pa.  
 PHILIP M. SHARPLES ..... West Chester, Pa.  
 MARY HIBBARD THATCHER ..... Swarthmore, Pa.  
 MARY WHARTON MENDELSON ..... Germantown, Pa.  
 ISAAC H. CLOTHIER, JR. .... Philadelphia, Pa.



## Administration, 1928

FRANK AYDELOTTE, A.M., L.H.D., LITT.B., LL.D.

*President of the College*

JOHN ANTHONY MILLER, PH.D., F.R.A.S.

*Acting President of the College*

RAYMOND WALTERS, M.A.    ETHEL HAMPSON BREWSTER, PH.D.    FRANCES B. BLANSHARD, M.A.

*Dean*

*Dean of Women*

*Associate Dean of Women*

### OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

*Vice-President* ..... JOHN ANTHONY MILLER, PH.D., F.R.A.S.

*Librarian* ..... CHARLES B. SHAW, A.B., LL.B.

*Comptroller* ..... NICHOLAS O. PITTENGER, A.B.

*Superintendent* ..... CHESTER ROBERTS

*Assistant to the Dean of Women* ..... ELLA MICHENER

*Alumni Recorder* ..... CAROLINE AUGUSTA LUKENS, B.L.

*Dietitian* ..... ANNA C. BRIERLY

*Assistant Librarian* ..... ALICE W. SWAYNE



MAXWELL                      MCGUIRE                      E. MCFEELY                      W. MCFEELY                      SMITHERS

# Men's Student Government

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

*Both Semesters*

*President* ..... EDWARD C. MCFEELY, '28  
*Secretary* ..... WILBUR M. MCFEELY, '29

THEODORE SMITHERS, '28                      C. THOBURN MAXWELL, '28  
HORACE MCGUIRE, '29



CALHOUN	D. SHOEMAKER	JENKINS	ROBISON	BRIGGS
JOLLS		SOMERVILLE	E. SHOEMAKER	

## Women's Student Government

### EXECUTIVE BOARD

<i>President</i> .....	MARGARET SOMERVILLE, '28
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	DOROTHY SHOEMAKER, '29
<i>Secretary</i> .....	PAULINE CALHOUN, '30
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	EDNA M. SHOEMAKER, '28

GERTRUDE JOLLS, '28

ELIZABETH A. JENKINS, '28

CATHERINE EMHARDT, '29

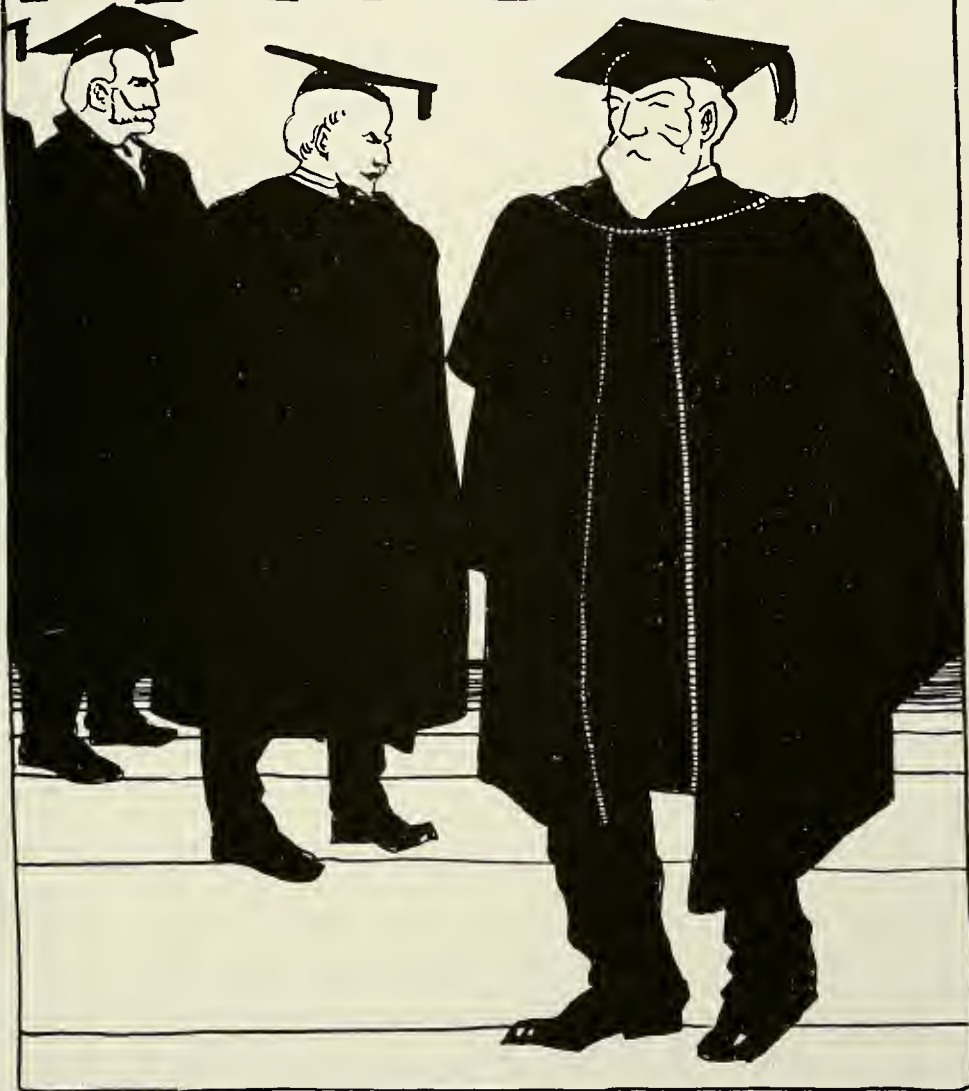
A. CAROLINE ROBISON, '29

BARBARA BRIGGS, '30





# FACULTY



Department of English



- HAROLD CLARKE GODDARD, PH.D., *Alexander Griswold Cummins Professor of English.*  
 FRANK P. DAY, M.A., *Professor of English.*  
 PHILIP MARSHALL HICKS, PH.D., *Associate Professor of English.*  
 ROY PETRAN LINGLE, A.M., LITT.B., *Assistant Professor of English.*  
 ROBERT ERNEST SPILLER, PH.D., *Assistant Professor of English.*  
 AMPHILIS THROCKMORTON MIDDLEMORE, *Instructor in English.*

Department of German



- CLARA PRICE NEWPORT, PH.D., *Professor of the German Language and Literature.*  
 JEAN H. CREIGHTON, A.B., *Part-time Instructor in German.*  
 LYDIA BAER, A.B., *Part-time Instructor in German.*

Department of Mathematics and Astronomy



- JOHN ANTHONY MILLER, PH.D., F.R.A.S., *Vice-President, Edward H. Magill Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, and Director of Sproul Observatory.*  
 ROSS W. MARRIOTT, PH.D., *Professor of Mathematics.*  
 JOHN HIMES PITMAN, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.*  
 MICHEL KOVALENKO, PH.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.*  
 ALICE M. ROGERS, A.B., *Instructor in Mathematics.*  
 WALTER ANTONIO MATOS, B.A., F.R.A.S., *Volunteer Observer in the Sproul Observatory.*

Department of French and Spanish



- ISABELLE BRONK, PH.D., *Emeritus Professor of the French Language and Literature.*  
 CHARLES R. BAGLEY, A.M., B.LITT., *Associate Professor of French.*  
 BLANCHE J. POULLEAU CRAWFORD, C.A.P., *Instructor in French. (On Leave).*  
 MARIE-EMMA BOURDIN BACHER, *Instructor in French. (Part-time).*  
 N. H. CLEMENT, PH.D., *Acting Assistant Professor in French.*  
 RUTH F. LACKMAN, M.A., *Instructor in French.*  
 MERCEDES C. IRIBAS, *Instructor in Spanish.*  
 PHILIP E. DOUGLASS, A.B., *Part-time Instructor in French.*

Department of Political Science



- ROBERT CLARKSON BROOKS, PH.D., *Joseph Wharton Professor of Political Science.*  
 RICHARD M. PERDEW, A.B., *Instructor in Political Science.*  
 RICHMOND P. MILLER, A.B., *Instructor in Political Science.*





### Department of Economics

HERBERT FRASER, M.A., *Associate Professor of Economics.*  
 LOUIS N. ROBINSON, PH.D., *Lecturer in Economics.*  
 S. W. JOHNSON, *Lecturer in Accounting.*  
 JOHN U. NEF, PH.D., *Assistant Professor in Economics.*  
 CLAIR WILCOX, PH.D., *Assistant Professor in Economics.*  
 RICHARD W. SLOCUM, A.B., LL.B., *Part-time Instructor in Law.*



### Department of Physiology and Zoology and Department of Botany

SPENCER TROTTER, M.D., *Emeritus Professor of Biology.*  
 SAMUEL COPELAND PALMER, PH.D., *Professor of Biology. (On Leave).*  
 DETLEV W. BRONK, PH.D., *Associate Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, Associate Dean of Men.*  
 JENNIE L. SYMONS SIMPSON, PH.D., *Acting Assistant Professor of Botany.*  
 WALTER J. SCOTT, M.S., *Instructor in Physiology and Zoology.*  
 SAMUEL R. M. REYNOLDS, A.B., *Assistant in Physiology and Zoology.*  
 NOLAN L. KALTREIDER, A.B., *Volunteer Research Assistant in Physiology.*



### Department of Greek and Latin

HENRIETTA JOSEPHINE MEETER, PH.D., *Emeritus Professor of Greek and Latin.*  
 DOUGLAS LAUREL DREW, M.A., *Professor of Greek.*  
 ETHEL HAMPSON BREWSTER, PH.D., *Dean of Women and Associate Professor of Greek and Latin.*

### Department of Chemistry

GELLERT ALLEMAN, PH.D., *Professor of Chemistry. (On Leave).*  
 HENRY JERMAIN MAUDE CREIGHTON, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., *Associate Professor of Chemistry.*  
 EDWARD H. COX, M.A., D.Sc., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry.*



### Department of History

WILLIAM ISAAC HULL, PH.D., F.R.H.S., *Howard M. Jenkins Professor of Quaker History.*  
 FREDERICK J. MANNING, PH.D., *Associate Professor.*  
 MARY ALBERTSON, M.A., *Assistant Professor of History.*

### Department of Public Speaking

EVERETT L. HUNT, M.A., *Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*  
 PAUL M. PEARSON, LIT.D., *Honorary Lecturer in Public Speaking.*  
 MACK EASTON, B.S., *Part-time Instructor in Rhetoric and Oratory.*



### Department of Philosophy and Religion

JESSE HERMAN HOLMES, PH.D., *Professor of Philosophy.*  
 BRAND BLANSHARD, PH.D., *Associate Professor of Philosophy.*  
 FRANCES S. BLANSHARD, M.A., *Associate Dean of Women, and Instructor in Philosophy.*  
 G. F. THOMAS, A.B., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy.*



### Department of Physics

GEORGE ARTHUR HOADLEY, D.SC., *Emeritus Professor of Physics.*  
 WINTHROP R. WRIGHT, PH.D., *Associate Professor of Physics.*  
 MILAN W. GARRETT, D.PHIL., *Assistant Professor of Physics.*

### Department of Civil Engineering

WESTON EARLE FULLER, C.E., *Professor of Civil Engineering.*  
 NORMAN H. WINDE, A.B., *Instructor in Civil Engineering.*

### Department of Electrical Engineering

LEWIS FUSSELL, E.E., PH.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering.*  
 HOWARD MALCOM JENKINS, E.E., *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.*



### Department of Mechanical Engineering

CHARLES GARRETT THATCHER, M.E., *Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering. (Chairman of the Division of Engineering).*  
 ANDREW SIMPSON, M.E., *Resident Engineer and Assistant Professor in Mechanical Engineering.*

### Department of Education

WILL CARSON RYAN, JR., PH.D., *Professor of Education.*  
 FRANCES M. BURLINGAME, ED.M., ED.D., *Assistant Professor in Education.*  
 EDITH M. EVERETT, M.A., *Lecturer in Education.*  
 ARTHUR W. FERGUSON, PH.D., *Lecturer in Education.*



### Department of Fine Arts

ALFRED M. BROOKS, A.M., *Professor of Fine Arts.*  
 ALFRED J. SWAN, *Lecturer and Director of Music.*

### Department of Physical Education

EUGENE LEROY MERCER, M.D., *Associate Professor of Physical Education.*  
 ELIZABETH F. LANNING, A.B., *Instructor in Physical Education and Director of Physical Education of Women.*  
 E. WINIFRED CHAPMAN, *Assistant in the Physical Education of Women.*  
 ELEANOR H. BALPH, M.D., *Lecturer in Hygiene.*  
 FRANK FITTS, *Assistant in the Physical Education of Men.*  
 ROBERT DUNN, *Assistant in the Physical Education of Men.*





## The Swarthmore Alumni Association

THE Alumni Association counts among its members all the graduates of the college. Founded in 1875, it has ever since been a medium of reunion and renewed contact with the college for alumni of all ages and widely separated residences.

At the fifty-second annual business meeting held this year at the college, a very sincere tribute was paid to Dr. Samuel C. Palmer, '95, retiring Graduate Manager of the Athletic Association, when Charles C. Miller of the Athletic Advisory Committee presented him with a watch as a token of appreciation for his services. New plans were also made for Alumni Day, the climax of the Association's year, and these were very successfully carried out in Commencement Week. The large gathering of graduates old and new was held at mid-day as an Alumni Luncheon, with President Claude C. Smith, '14, presiding, while the special class reunions were held at night. This experiment proved especially satisfactory, since it seemed to give an opportunity for larger attendance at the reunions.

Rain interfered somewhat with the outdoor features of Alumni Day, but the usual stunts and parade were held as well as possible in Collection Hall. And in spite of the unfavorable conditions, there was not an alumnus whose enthusiasm was lessened nor an alumna whose spirits were lowered.

### OFFICERS FOR 1927-28

<i>President</i> .....	WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, '88
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	{ HANNAH C. HULL, '91
	{ ROBERT PYLE, '97
	{ ALAN C. VALENTINE, '21
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	ABBY MARY HALL ROBERTS, '90

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1926-28	1927-29
ANNA L. CURTIS, '04	LUELLA PASSMORE HAYES, '89
MARTHA T. SPEAKMAN WOOD, '14	ELLIOT RICHARDSON, '02
LEON M. PEARSON, '20	WILLIAM WEBB PRICE, '12



## The Swarthmore Club of Philadelphia

THE interests of the Swarthmore Club of Philadelphia are largely social. It holds a luncheon on the first Wednesday of each month, at which time the members are addressed by prominent speakers. Matters pertaining to the best interests of Swarthmore are considered at these meetings, and recommendations are often made to the President of the College and the Board of Managers. The Club enjoys a membership of approximately two hundred and twenty-five. This year, according to custom, the Club held the annual Swarthmore dinner at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel on Saturday, February 25. Several hundred alumni from Philadelphia attended the dinner which proved a decided success.

### OFFICERS FOR 1927-28

<i>President</i> .....	J. ARCHER TURNER, '05
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	EDWARD BASSETT, '05
<i>Secretary</i> .....	RICHARD SLOCUM, '22
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	GUY W. DAVIS, '24

## The Swarthmore Alumnae Club of Philadelphia

THE Swarthmore Alumnae Club of Philadelphia was formed in order that Swarthmore women living near Philadelphia might keep in close touch with each other and the College. Three times a year they meet to plan their activities and discuss the various college problems in which they are interested. The Club unites with the Swarthmore Women's Club of New York in maintaining an open scholarship for women, and also sends contributions to the Bureau of Occupations, which serves as an employment bureau for college women.

### OFFICERS FOR 1927-28

<i>President</i> .....	ELIZABETH ROBERTS, '15
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	MARGARET BYRD RAWSON, '23
<i>Secretary</i> .....	CAROLINE A. LUKENS, '98
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	EDITH POWER PAXSON, '07

## The Swarthmore Alumni Club of New York

ONE of the oldest alumni organizations is the Swarthmore Club of New York, which, at present, has a membership of more than one hundred and fifty. The Club functions largely as a social organization. A smoker was held early this year at which several members of the Swarthmore Faculty were present and recounted the latest Swarthmore news and the plans for the future. The Club is planning another meeting this year.

### OFFICERS FOR 1927-28

*President* ..... FREDERICK N. PRICE, '05  
*Vice-President* ..... WILLIAM J. BRADLEY, '09  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..... L. S. AYARS, JR., '24

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS

HENRY B. SEAMAN, '81	J. S. WETHERALD, '15
CLEMENT M. BIDDLE, '96	RAYMOND C. MICHENER, '19
SCOTT B. LILLY	ALAN C. VALENTINE, '21
J. HIBBARD TAYLOR, '03	GEORGE B. JACKSON, '21
F. M. MCDOWELL, '13	CHESTER G. A. ZUCKER, '24

## The Swarthmore Women's Club of New York

THE Women's Club of New York now has approximately one hundred and twenty-five active members on its roll. It was formed ten years ago to further the interests and promote the welfare of Swarthmore College. Perhaps the most important project of the Club is the Alumnae Scholarship, to the support of which contribution is made annually. The members hold two gatherings a year, a luncheon in the Fall, and in the Spring a tea and business meeting.

### OFFICERS FOR 1927-28

*President* ..... IRVANA WOOD TYSON, '10  
*Vice-President* ..... MARGARET LAURIE SEAMAN, '89  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..... PHEBE U. SEAMAN, '19

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

GLADYS GRIFFEN VAN NAME, '16	ELIZABETH ANDREWS JENKS, '17
GLADYS CISNEY, '25	ELIZABETH B. BIDDLE, '25

## The Western Swarthmore Club

THE Western Swarthmore Club, organized in 1903, is an alumni club with its executive center in Chicago, Illinois. Originally a club for Chicago alumni only, it now includes in its membership graduates and former students of Swarthmore College who reside west of the Allegheny Mountains. The Club holds an annual meeting and banquet early in each year, and also meets occasionally at special luncheons. In 1906, the Western Swarthmore Club Scholarship for Men was established, supported by voluntary subscription of Club members. They were moved by a three-fold purpose: (1) to stimulate interest in Swarthmore College and her ideals among residents of Western states, (2) to promote the best interests of Swarthmore College by sending to her campus students of well-rounded character and ability who would carry with them the spirit and ideals of the West, and (3) to create for the Club itself a unifying interest and a worth-while purpose.

### OFFICERS FOR 1927-28

<i>President</i> .....	HARRY A. OLIN, '19
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	ARTHUR G. HOADLEY, '02
	DAVID D. ROWLANDS, '09
	JAMES J. SCHOCK, '13
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	E. TASSO MORGAN, '17
<i>Secretary</i> .....	ALLIN H. PIERCE, '19

## The Swarthmore College Club of Southern California

THE Swarthmore College Club of Southern California was formed seven years ago, with a membership of seventeen. At the last meeting, thirty-nine loyal Swarthmoreans were present. Two regular meetings are held annually, a banquet in January and a picnic in mid-summer. At these gatherings the members present informal programs, designed to recall old memories and to give information concerning the recent activities of the College. All graduates or former students of Swarthmore College who are visiting in California at the time of the meetings are welcomed by the active members.

### OFFICERS FOR 1927-28

<i>President</i> .....	FRED G. YOUNG, '13
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	HOWARD H. CARPENTER, EX-'05
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	ESTHER ROGERS CARPENTER, EX-'05



## Commencement

**T**HE fifty-fifth Commencement Week! The fifty-fifth class of graduates to go from Swarthmore into the roar and hurry of the outside world—with the added distinction of being the largest graduating class in college history.

Class Day was June at its best, and so the exercises were held outdoors in the Magill Auditorium, with Jack Lippincott, the class president presiding. Marion Palmenberg read the class history, and Margaret Jameson the class poem. The will was read by Lydia Turner and the prophecy by George McKeag. Lois Thompson and Walter Studdiford with much tact and ingenuity presented appropriate gifts to members of the class. And then a June evening with "A Midsummer Night's Dream," coached by Mrs. Breta Lucas, delightfully presented out-of-doors.

On Alumni Day the second presentation of the play was interrupted by rain and had to be concluded in Collection where the class parades and stunts were staged. Instead of the customary evening banquet the Alumni had their dinner together at







noon and the class reunions were held at dinner in the evening. Claude Smith, '14, the president of the Alumni Association presided at the luncheon. There was a college dance in the gymnasium Saturday night.

The Reverend D. B. Tucker, Jr., pastor of St. Paul's Memorial Church of Richmond, Virginia, was the Baccalaureate speaker. J. Roland Pennock gave the ivy oration after the planting of the ivy by Jack Lippincott and Esther Howard, the class president and secretary.

On Commencement day the Honorable Vincent Massey, the Canadian Minister to the United States, delivered the Commencement address on "Values," the relationship of college to life. Of the one hundred and thirty-eight degrees awarded, thirty-one were to Honors students. Three advanced degrees were conferred: Benjamin W. Wasser, Master of Arts; James C. Tily, Civil Engineer; Edwin T. Morgan, Mechanical Engineer. After the announcement of several scholarships and awards the Ivy and Oak Leaf medals were presented to J. Roland Pennock and Katherine J. Snyder.

With the Senior class dance Commencement Week ended. Class Day—Alumni Day—Baccalaureate Sunday—Commencement—one hundred and thirty-eight new alumni!





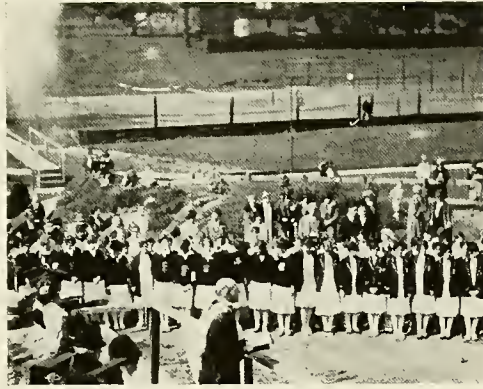
## Founders' Day

THE fifty-eighth anniversary of Swarthmore College proved to be an exceptional one as it was the first clear Founders' Day since nineteen twenty-four and also as it was the day of the laying of the corner stone of the Elizabeth Powell Bond Memorial.

At eleven-thirty in the morning the women students, led by members of the faculty marched from Somerville Gymnasium to the quadrangle of Worth Hall where the exercises were to be held. The exercises were opened with a short silence followed by addresses from various members of the faculty. President Aydelotte reviewed the past work which had made the Bond Memorial a reality and heartily congratulated the students on the spirit of cooperation which they had displayed. Hannah Clothier Hull, '91, spoke in behalf of the Alumnæ Association showing how the spirit of Elizabeth Bond prevailed in the hearts of Swarthmore students even today and how this monument would always preserve this spirit and pass it on to future generations. Robert Pyle, '97, spoke concerning the service of the new building. Margaret Somerville, '28, President of the Women's Student Government Association then gave a short talk on the attitude of the undergraduates, and stated that it was their task to make this new building worthy of the lofty ideals of Dean Bond.

Following the speeches, Dean Blanshard filled the copper box with various memoranda of the present college and it was sealed in the stone by Anne Phillips, '28, President of Mortar Board. Dean Brewster closed the program with a short speech





in which she thanked the students and the different organizations for their interest and activity.

In the afternoon the academic procession marched to the Magill Auditorium, where the program was opened with the customary period of silence followed by the singing of "The Star Spangled Banner." Howard Cooper Johnson, '96, read a short passage from the Bible and Wilson M. Powell talked on the aims and accomplishments of Swarthmore College during the last few years. The principal speaker was Professor William F. G. Swann, director of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute. His subject was "Three Centuries of Natural Philosophy" in which he traced in an interesting manner the progress of natural history.

Following this, the football game between Swarthmore College and Franklin and Marshall College was played. It proved an exciting game and the final score was a tie.

While the game was being played the faculty entertained the alumni and friends of the college at a tea in the Parlors.

The closing feature of the day was a lecture in Collection Hall by Dexter S. Kimball, Dean of the College of Engineering at Cornell University. He spoke on the content of a liberal education.





# CLASSES

1931

1929

1930

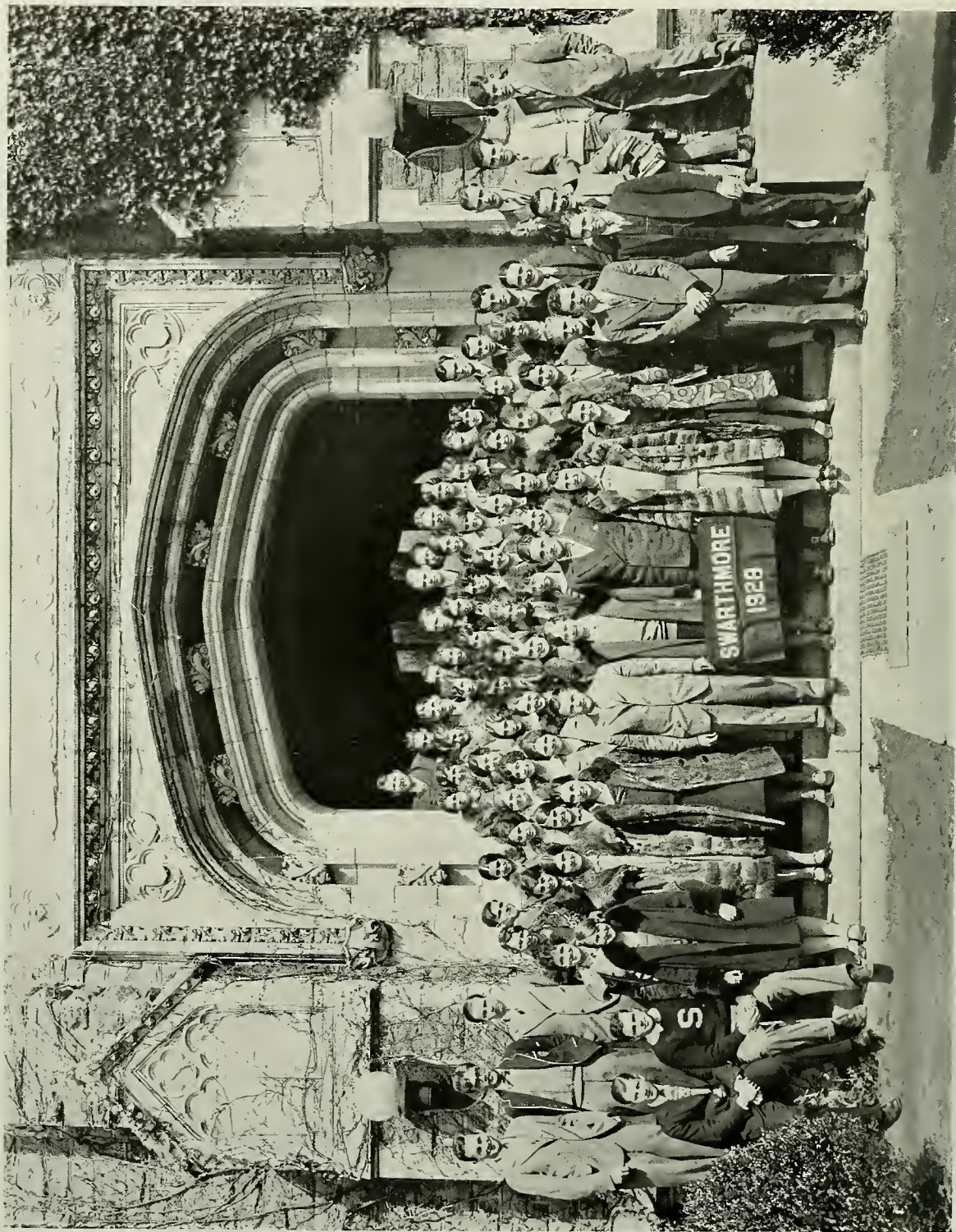
1928



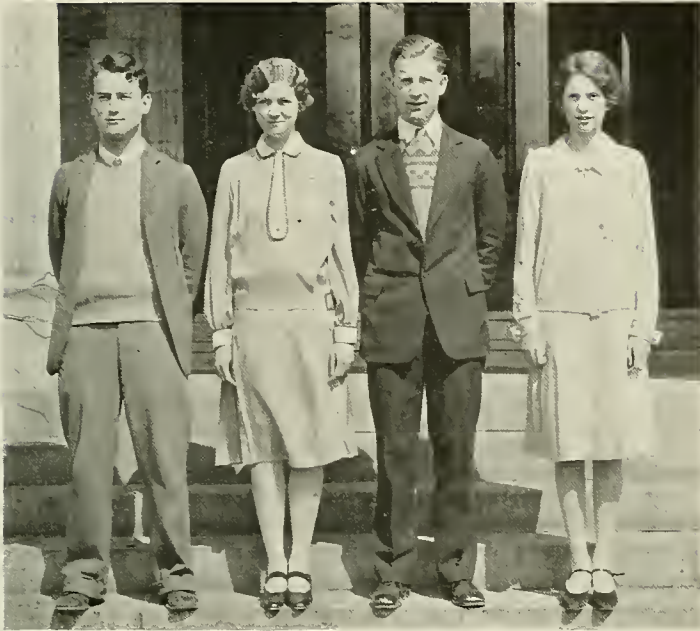


# SENIORS









TREASURER      VICE-PRESIDENT      PRESIDENT      SECRETARY

*First Semester*

*President*

THOMAS MOORE

*Vice-President*

DOROTHY BROWN

*Secretary*

OLIVE DEANE

*Treasurer*

C. THOBURN MAXWELL

Senior Officers

*Second Semester*

*President*

JOHN DUTTON

*Vice-President*

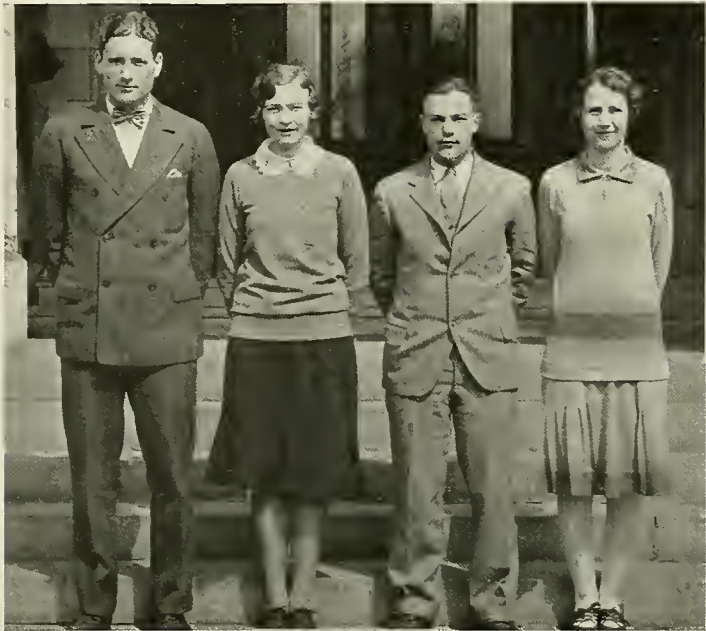
GERTRUDE JOLLS

*Secretary*

MARGARET SOMERVILLE

*Treasurer*

EDWARD McFEELY



TREASURER      VICE-PRESIDENT      PRESIDENT      SECRETARY

# HALCYON of 1929



**BRADLEY CANFIELD ALGEO**  
Oreland, Pa. Mechanical Engineering  
*"Valves, bridges, and such he knows full well."*  
Ambler High School. Little Theatre Club; Soccer Squad (I, II); Swimming Squad (II); Engineers Club.



**MARY KENDERDINE ANDREWS**  
620 Carpenter Lane, Mt. Airy, Pa. English  
*"Loveliness in the superlative, and friendship to the Nth."*  
Germantown Friend's School. Class Vice-president (II-2); Dance Committee; Chairman Somerville Day Committee; Chorus; Class Basketball (IV).



**CARL ALFRED ARENANDER**  
587 Summer Ave., Newark, N. J. Civil Engineering  
*"Short men may cast large shadows."*  
Trenton High School. Football Squad (I, II); Lacrosse Squad (I, II, III, IV); Glee Club (III, IV); Engineers Club, Vice President (IV); A. S. M. E.; A. S. C. E.



**ARTHUR GORHAM BAKER**  
1767 Lanier Place, Washington, D. C. Biology  
*"For there were giants in those days."*  
Washington Central High School. Varsity Track (I, II, III, IV); Varsity Club; Interfraternity Council (III), President (IV); Middle Atlantic States Discus Champion (I, II, III), Middle Atlantic States Record (III), Freshman Discus Record (I), College Record (III); Class Treasurer (I-2); Secretary of Athletic Association (IV); Kwink.



**ELSIE BATTIN**  
530 E. Johnson St., Germantown, Pa. Latin  
*"Heart free, hand free"! ! \* ?*  
Germantown High School. Glee Club (I, II); Chorus (III, IV); Class Hockey (I); Class Basketball (II); Classical Club (I, II, III, IV); Sec'y-Treas. (III), President (IV).



**EDNA GERTRUDE BEACH**  
421 E. Broad Street, Chester, Pa. Political Science  
*"Puck put that twinkle in her eye."*  
Chester High School.



ISABELLE MAY BENNETT  
 131 Watchung Ave., Montclair, N. J. English  
*"A friendly nature in a superior mind."*  
 Montclair High School. May Day (III); Class Swimming (IV); 2nd Class Hockey (IV).

HAROLD SILVER BERRY  
 Moylan, Pa. Chemistry  
*"A lion among ladies is a dangerous thing."*  
 Lansdowne High School. Soccer Squad (I); Lacrosse Squad (I, II); Manager Track (IV); *Phoenix* Business Staff (I, II, III), Business Manager (IV); *Phoenix* Advisory Board (IV); Interfraternity Council (III, IV); Debating Team (III, IV); Class Treasurer (III-1); Chairman Junior Dance Committee (III); Chairman College Dance Committee (IV); Varsity Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Kwink.



CAROLINE COOPER BIDDLE  
 Laurel Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. Social Science Honors  
*"Peace comes to her who brings it, and joy to her who gives it."*  
 Mount Vernon High School. Freshmen Representative W. S. G. A.; Freshman Show (I); May Day (II); Hamburg Show (II, III); Freshmen Advisory Committee (III); Vice President of Forum (IV); Class Hockey (IV); Class Basketball (IV).

ELLIS GRAHAM BISHOP  
 Swarthmore, Pa. English Honors  
*"Whatever is worth doing is worth doing well."*  
 Swarthmore High School. Lacrosse Squad (I), Varsity (II, III), Captain (IV); Freshman Basketball Team; Editor 1928 *Halcyon*; Football Manager (IV); Portfolio Staff (III, IV); Kwink.



JOSEPHINE SCULL BORNET  
 38 Aberdale Road, Bala, Pa. French  
*"Truth is the object of her understanding  
 As good is of her will."*  
 Lower Merion High School. *Phoenix* (I); Glee Club (II); Freshmen and Sophomore Shows; I. C. S. A. (I); Student Conduct (III).

JANET T. BOWEN  
 24 Eldon Rd., Lansdowne, Pa. Social Science Honors  
*"She keeps her true self for her true friends."*  
 West Philadelphia for Girls. Class Hockey (I, II, III, IV); Class Basketball (I, II, III, IV); Protest Committee; Philosophic Club.





GERTRUDE HAMILTON BOWERS  
55 East Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. Biology

*"Actions, looks, words, form the alphabet  
By which she spells her character."*

Lansdowne High School. *Phœnix* Business (I, II);  
Freshmen and Sophomore Shows; May Day (II, III);  
Y. W. C. A. (I); Little Theater Club; Dance Com-  
mittee (III); Freshmen Advisory Committee (IV);  
Tennis (II).



WILLIAM T. BRANEN  
239 Logan Street, Lewistown, Pa. Biology

*"He that hath knowledge spareth his words."*

Lewistown High School. Basketball Squad (I, II);  
Trotter Biological Society. President (IV).



DOROTHY WAINWRIGHT BROWN  
15523 Lakewood Heights Boulevard, Lakewood, Ohio  
English

*"Earth's noblest thing—a woman perfected."*

Lakewood High School, Lakewood, Ohio. Freshman  
Advisory Committee (II); May Day (III); Honor Com-  
mittee (IV); Class Vice-President (IV-1).



ALICE GERTRUDE BURLING  
1060 Park Ave., New York City English Honors

*"Those who paint her truest, praise her."*

Berkley Institute, Brooklyn. *Halcyon* Staff (III);  
Social Service Committee of Y. W. C. A. (III); Chair-  
man I. C. S. A., President (IV); Class Basketball  
(I, II, III); Freshmen and Sophomore Shows.



VINCENT GILPIN BUSH  
Riverton, N. J. Engineering Honors

*"Never let your studies interfere with your education."*

William Penn Charter School. Lacrosse Squad (I),  
Varsity (II, III, IV); Soccer Squad (II, IV), Varsity  
(III); Associate Editor, 1928 *Halcyon*; Assistant Man-  
ager Swimming (III).



ESTHER WINIFRED CHAPMAN  
2003 Monroe Place, Wilmington, Delaware  
Physiology-Zoology

*"Her contribution to the sum of things is herself."*

Wilmington High School. Temple University. As-  
sistant in Department of Women's Physical Education.  
Trotter Biological Society.



**JULIE VANDERVEER CHAPMAN**  
 731 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa. English  
*"And one girl in her time plays many parts."*  
 Friends' Central School. May Day; Little Theatre Club; Glee Club (I); Handbook Committee; Hamburg Show (III, IV).

**EDNA MAY CHILD**  
 3126 Midvale Ave., Germantown, Pa. Zoology-Physiology  
*"Eyes that sparkle with understanding  
 Heart that thrills at the strains of music."*  
 Friends' Central School. Trotter Biological Society; Glee Club (III).



**ELIZABETH ELIASON CLAYTON**  
 Middletown, Delaware History  
*"From toil, she wins her spirits light."*  
 Middletown High School. *Phoenix* Editorial Staff (I, II); Handbook, Business Mgr. (III); Editor (IV); Y. W. C. A. Social Committee (III); Y. W. C. A. Social Chairman (IV).

**LOUIS KETTERLINUS CLOTHIER**  
 Wynnewood, Pa. Mathematics Honors  
*"For he's a jolly good fellow."*  
 Haverford School. Football Squad (II, III), Varsity (IV); Varsity Track (I, II, III, IV); Assistant Business Manager 1928 *Halcyon*; Varsity Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Sigma Xi; Book and Key.



**JAMES HAMILTON COLKET, JR**  
 44 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. Electrical Engineering  
*"For the Bell(e), he jain would die."*  
 Brooklyn Friends School. Manager Baseball (IV); Advertising Manager *Phoenix* (IV); Treasurer Engineers Club (III); Librarian Glee Club (III); Kwink; Pi Delta Epsilon; Omicron Omega.

**MYRA CONOVER**  
 203 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J. Botany  
*"The happiness we send into the hearts of others,  
 Comes back into our own."*  
 Collingswood High School. Glee Club (II); Trotter Biological Society (III, IV); Photographic Editor of 1928 *Halcyon*; May Day Committee (II); Class Archery Team (IV); Class Orchestra (I, II, III, IV); Lost and Found Committee of W. S. G. A. (IV-1).





**JOHN JAMES COUGHLIN**  
1047 Dewey Place, Elizabeth, N. J. Social Science Honors  
*"One of Mary's Lyons"*

Batten High School. Varsity Debate (I, II, III, IV); Baseball Squad (I, II); Lacrosse Squad (II, III); Soccer Squad (I, II); Varsity Soccer (III); Glee Club (III, IV); Interfraternity Council (III, IV).

**OLIVE VIRGINIA DEANE**  
100 Poplar St., Ridley Park, Pa. French  
*"Grace is to her body  
What good sense is to her mind."*

Ridley Park High School. Class Hockey (I); Class Archery (IV); French Club; Class Shows (I, II, III, IV); Hamburg Show (III, IV); May Day (II, III); Student Conduct (III); Freshmen Advisory Board; I. C. S. A. (I); Little Theater Club; Class Secretary (III-1).



**MARGARET LOUISE DELANEY**  
601 W. Lockhart St., Sayre, Pa. English  
*"Her thoughts are always with her."*

Sayre High School. Glee Club (I); Y. W. C. A. Religious Committee (III, IV); Employment Bureau (II, III).

**WALTER FREDERICK DENKHAUS**  
Colwyn, Pa. Electrical Engineering  
*"Engineering is the staff of life."*

Darby High School. Engineers Club; Student Member of A. I. E. E.



**FRANCES EYSTER DOWDY**  
5239 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Physiology-Zoology  
*"One of the finest, sweetest persons Swarthmore knows."*

West Philadelphia High School for Girls. *Phanix* (I, II, III); Circulation Manager (IV); Student Conduct Committee (III-1); Table Committee (I, II, III), Chairman (IV); Class Secretary (II-1) May Day (I, IV); Glee Club (I, II); Coranto; Trotter Biological Society.

**JOHN WALTHON DUTTON**  
47 S. Brighton Avenue, Upper Darby, Pa. Economics  
*"Great Oaks from Little Acorns Grow."*

George School. Varsity Track (I, III, III), Captain (IV); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (I); Football Squad (I, II), Varsity (III, IV); Class President (III-1, IV-2); Varsity Club Vice-President (IV); Book and Key.





EMMA PEASLEE ENGLE Latin  
 Clarksboro, N. J.  
*"Runner-up to Solomon in the game of wisdom."*  
 Woodbury High School. Classical Club.



ANTHONY MEAD FAIRBANKS Electrical Engineering  
 Swarthmore, Pa.  
*"Silence is golden."*  
 Chester High School. Engineers Club; Radio Club.



ESTHER CATHRYNE FELTER English  
 4511 Groveland Ave., Baltimore, Md.  
*"—always telling funny stories."*

Baltimore Friends' School. Class Vice President (I-1); Freshman Commission (II); Chairman Student Affairs (III); Student Conduct Committee (IV); Y. W. C. A.; Publicity Committee (II, III); Hockey Squad (I, II, III, IV); Basketball Squad (I, II), Varsity (III, IV); Swimming (III); Hamburg Show (III); May Day (II); English Club (II, III); Treasurer (IV); Old English "S"; Mortar Board.



THEODORE HENRY FETTER English  
 Princeton, N. J.  
*"Always an Actor."*

George School. Portfolio Staff (III), Editor-in-chief (IV); Little Theatre Club; Plays (III, IV); Interfraternity Council; Chairman Senior Play Committee; Pi Delta Epsilon.



FRANCES ELIZABETH FOGG English  
 Hancock's Bridge, N. J.  
*"A wholesome friend of soul sincere!"*

Salem High School. Debate (II, III, IV); Class Hockey (IV).

ALICE ELISABETH FOLWELL English Honors  
 122 Maplewood Ave., Maplewood, N. J.  
*"I'm in heaven when I see your smile, my Diane."*

Columbia High School. Glee Club (I, II); Student Conduct Committee (III); Class Vice-President (III-1); Freshman Advisory Committee (II); May Day Dance (II); May Day Attendant (III); Portfolio Staff (III, IV); *Phanix* Staff (I, II, III); Sports Editor (IV); Class Hockey (II, III, IV); Class Basketball (I, II, III, IV); Varsity Basketball Squad (III, IV); Student Building Committee (III); Freshman Show; Little Theatre Club Plays (I); Y. W. C. A. Publicity Committee (II, III); Hamburg Show (III, IV); Chairman College Dance Committee (IV); Coranto.





THOMAS H. LATIMER FOSTER  
239 Taylor Avenue, Beaver, Pa. Economics  
*"Deep thoughts consume a master's mind."*  
Beaver High School. Football Squad (I, II); Lacrosse Squad (I, II); Sports Editor 1928 *Halcyon*.



MARTHA GIBBONS  
4 Ardsley Place, Highland Park, Pa. Economics  
*"Argument is the spice of life and Martha Likes hers well seasoned."*  
West Philadelphia High School. Class Hockey (II, III); *Phanix* Business (I, II); Freshmen and Sophomore Shows; Glee Club (I, II); Junior Show.



GERTRUDE GILMORE  
Emlenton, Pa. English  
*"She's in the army now."*  
Hendersonville High School. Glee Club (I); I. C. S. A. (II); Hamburg Show (II, III); May Day (II).



FLORENCE EDNA GRIFFITHS  
Millburn Ave., Millburn, N. J. English  
*"A peace above all earthly dignities, A still and quiet conscience."*  
Millburn High School, Millburn, N. J. Class Hockey (II, III, IV); Class Basketball (III); Y. W. C. A. Religious Committee (III); Vice-President of Y. W. C. A. (III); Women's Student Building Fund.



CHARLES FRAZER HADLEY, JR.  
210 W. Maple Avenue, Merchantville, N. J. Biology  
*"Woman's Home Companion"*  
Blair Academy. Glee Club (I, II); Instrumental Club (I, II); Assistant Cheerleader (III), Head Cheerleader (IV); Soccer Manager (IV); Band, (III), Leader and Director (IV); Chairman Men's Night (IV); Omicron Omega.



CHARLES LAWRENCE HAINES  
Linwood, Md. Electrical Engineering  
*"Franklin, Edison, Steinmetz, H—."*  
Academy of Blue Ridge College. Tennis Squad (I, II); Engineers Club; Radio Club; Sigma Tau.





PHYLLIS FEAREY HARPER  
301 Swarthmore Ave., Swarthmore, Pa. Mathematics

*"A little Ray of sunshine."*

South Bend High School, South Bend, Ind. May Day (II); Class Basketball (II); Class Hockey (II); Class Swimming (III); Varsity Swimming Squad (III); Hamburg Show (IV); Philosophical Club; Sigma Xi.

GEORGE ANDREWS HAY  
Woodlyn, Pa. Social Science Honors

*"Congratulations."*

Chester High School. Debate (I, II, III, IV); Glee Club (I, II, III); Hamburg Show (II); Chairman of Chest Drive (IV); Delta Sigma Rho.



ANNE RUTH HERRMANN  
3100 Woodland Ave., Washington, D. C. History

*"Everybody's Buddy."*

Central High School. I. S. C. A. (II); May Day (II).

CHARLES GORDON HODGE  
321 S. 46th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Economics

*"The best reason for snap courses."*

West Philadelphia High School. Varsity Tennis (I, II, III, IV); Soccer Squad (I, II).



EMLYN MAGILL HODGE  
502 Gardenia Ave., Royal Oak, Mich. English

*"Life is more than language  
Thought is more than speech."*

Royal Oak High School. Archery (III), Captain (IV); May Day Committee (II, III), Manager (IV); I. C. S. A. (I, II, III), President (IV); Junior Month Delegate (III); Gwimp; Manager of Basketball (IV); Student Building Committee (II, III); Freshman Advisory Commission; Mortar Board.



ELIZABETH HOPPER  
67 W. Johnson Street, Germantown, Pa. English

*"Let tomorrow do its worst, for I have lived today."*

Holman School. May Day (II, IV); Chairman Employment Bureau (IV).





HERBERT SAGE HOSKING  
534 S. 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Political Science Honors  
*"He writes the things you understand the third time."*  
Staunton Military Academy.



LAWRENCE ALEXANDER HUNT  
56 Davis Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.  
Mechanical Engineering  
*"Hunt under the Ford."*  
White Plains High School. Engineers Club.



EVERETT UNDERHILL IRISH  
28 Cottage St., S. Orange, N. J. Mechanical Engineering  
*"Collection won't seem the same."*

South Orange High School. Engineers Club (I, II), Secretary (III), President (IV); Chairman Swarthmore Branch of A. S. M. E. (IV); Freshman Basketball; J. V. Basketball Squad (II, III, IV); Glee Club (I, II, III, IV); Instrumental Club (I, II, III, IV); Band (III); Pi Delta Epsilon; Omicron Omega; Sigma Tau.



ALICE SPENCER JEMISON  
4654 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. Latin  
*"Gentle in method, resolute in action."*

West Philadelphia High School for Girls. Glee Club (I, II); Classical Club (I, II, III, IV), Vice-President (II), President (III).



ELISABETH JENKINS  
Gwynedd, Pa. English  
*"Quips, and Cranks, and wanton Wiles,  
Nods, and Becks, and W'reathéd Smiles."*

George School. Class Vice-President (II-I); N. S.-F. A. Convention Delegate at Princeton (II); President Somerville (IV); Varsity Hockey (II, III, IV); Class Hockey (I); Class Basketball (II, II); Gym Meet (I); Class Swimming (II, III, IV); *Halcyon* Junior Editor; Little Theatre Club; Cast of "Dulcy," Hamburg Show (II, III); Freshman Show; Dance Committee (III); Debate Manager (IV); Debate Squad (I, II); Coranto.



FRANCES FRENCH JOHNSON  
24 E. 6th St., Emporium, Pa. Physiology-Zoology  
*"A dynamo for sunshine energy."*

Emporium High School. Temple University. Trotter Biological Society; Glee Club (II, III); Y. W. (II, III, IV).



GERTRUDE MARY JOLLS  
4913 Cedar Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Education Honors

*"It is the custom for excellent people to excel."*

Gordon-Roney School. Class Secretary (I-2); Varsity Basketball (I, II, III), Captain (IV); Class Hockey (I, III, IV); Athletic Association Secretary (II), Vice-President (III), President (IV); *Halcyon* Athletic Editor; W. S. G. A., Vice-President (III), Chairman Student Conduct (IV), Eaglesmere Representative; Little Theatre Club.



ALBERT DIETZ KELLER  
520 W. King Street, York, Pa. Economics

*"His dignity sits well on him."*

York High School. Glee Club (II, III, IV); Band (III, IV); College Orchestra (II); Tennis Squad (I, II); Swimming Squad (I, II).



ANNE KENNEDY  
156 Fifth Ave., New York City Social Science Honors

*"We love her 'cause she laughs and leads and intermittently diets."*

George School. Hockey Squad (I, II, III, IV); Captain (IV); Art Editor *Halcyon* (III); Basketball Squad (III, IV); Glee Club (I, II); Freshman Advisory Committee (II); Hamburg Show (II); Mortar Board.



RUTH EDITH KERN  
929 23rd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Mathematics

*"She would draw engines, ride, and hunt."*

West Philadelphia High School for Girls, Philadelphia, Pa. Polity Club (I); Class Swimming (I); Forum (II).



ROY JAMES KERSEY  
120 W. 4th Street, Palmyra, N. J. Biology

*"A pre-med—but a gentleman still!"*

Palmyra High School. Varsity Track (II); Trotter Biological Society.



RUTH ANNA KERWIN  
West Chester, Pa. French Honors

*"A moth with softly tinted wings."*

West Chester High School. French Club; May Day (II).



MARY FRANCES LANGFORD  
Croton-on-Hudson Latin

*"Dux femina facti."*

Watertown High School. Classical Club (II, III, IV),  
Vice-Pres. (III); Chorus (III, IV); Class Swimming  
(I, II).



ORA KATHARINE LEWIS  
848 N. 65th St., Philadelphia, Pa. History

*"O, powers of Heaven! what dark eyes meet we here?"*  
Friends' Select School.



CAROLINE BIDDLE LIPPINCOTT  
Riverton, N. J. History

*"I loved you for your loving ways,  
The generous ardour of your praise."*

George School. Student Affairs Committee of  
W. S. G. A. (II), Freshman Commission; Social Com-  
mittee Y. W. C. A. (II); Manager of Hockey; Gwimp;  
Class Hockey (I, II, III, IV); Freshman Gym Meet;  
Gym Team (I); May Day (I, II); Freshman Show;  
Hamburg Show (I, II); Somerville Day Reception Com-  
mittee (III), Chairman (IV); *Portfolio* Business Board  
(II, III, IV).



RICHARD S. LIPPINCOTT  
Riverton, N. J. Economics

*"Let us reverently admire his rugged countenance."*

William Penn Charter School. Golf (I, II), Captain  
(III, IV); Freshman Football; Kwink.



MARY MILLER LIVEZY  
Norristown, Pa., R. F. D. No. 3 Biology

*"Her spirit is as great as her love of horses,  
And her laugh as catching as her sense of humour."*

Norristown High School. Track (II); Class Swim-  
ming (III); Class Basketball (III, IV); Y. W. C. A.  
Social Committee (III); A. A. Council (III). *Halcyon*  
Staff (III); Trotter Biological Society.



MARGUERITE LUKENS  
Lansdowne Ave., & Cedar Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.  
Physiology-Zoology

*"Usually people who talk least accomplish most."*

Friends' Central. Class Basketball (I, II, III, IV);  
Class Hockey (I, II, III, IV); Employment Bureau (II);  
Trotter Biological Society (III, IV).

# HALCYON of 1929



**ALEXANDER DUNCAN MACDOUGALL**  
 Summit, N. J. Social Science Honors  
*"Like Alexander of old, he sighs for worlds to conquer."*  
 Millburn High School. Debate Manager (IV);  
 Swarthmore Forum, Secretary (III), President (IV);  
 Tennis Manager (IV); Tennis Squad (I, II, III),  
 Varsity (IV); Feature Editor 1928 *Halcyon*; Class  
 Treasurer (II-2); Delta Sigma Rho.



**HOLBROOK MANN MACNEILLE**  
 Summit, N. J. Mathematics Honors  
*"Business before pleasure."*  
 Summit High School. Football Squad (I, II, III),  
 Varsity (IV); Rhodes Scholar from N. J., 1928; Sigma  
 Xi.



**WILLIAM CAMERON MCCOOK**  
 24 Carpenter Lane, Mt. Airy, Pa. Economics  
*"Travel broadens one so."*  
 Germantown Academy. Basketball, Varsity (IV);  
 Baseball Squad (II), Varsity (III), Captain (IV);  
 Assistant Photographic Editor 1928 *Halcyon*; Class  
 Treasurer (II-1).



**EDWARD CAREY MCFEELY**  
 76 Bryn Mawr Avenue, Lansdowne, Pa. Economics  
*"Am I my brothers' keeper?"*  
 West Philadelphia High School. Football Squad (I,  
 II, III), Varsity (IV); Lacrosse Squad (I, II), Varsity  
 (III, IV); Secretary M. S. G. A. (III), President (IV);  
 Glee Club (I, II, III, IV); Chairman *Phoenix* Advisory  
 Board (IV); Class President (II-1); Treasurer (IV-2);  
 President Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (IV); Omicron Omega;  
 Book and Key.



**GRACE ELLIS MCHENRY**  
 Lansdowne, Pa. French  
*"A lisping lass is good to kiss!"*  
 Lansdowne High School. Class Archery (IV); May  
 Day (II); Assistant Business Manager of *Halcyon* (III);  
 Cercle Francais (III, IV); Coranto.



**MARGARET EMMA MACKEY**  
 3524 13th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Economics  
*"A fellow of infinite jest, of most excellent fancy."*  
 Central High School. Glee Club (I); Employment  
 Bureau; Protest Committee; Class Basketball (I, IV);  
 Class Hockey (IV).



CHARLES THOBURN MAXWELL  
46th and Millersville Road, Indianapolis, Ind. Political Science

*"His smile's the index of his heart."*

Indianapolis Technical High School. Football Squad (I, II, III), Varsity (IV); Varsity Track (I, II, III, IV); President S. C. A. A. (IV); M. S. G. A. Executive Committee (IV); Book and Key.



G. STANSBURY MILLER  
429 W. Price Street, Germantown, Pa. Economics

*"It's a great life if you don't waken."*

Germantown Friends' School. Varsity Soccer (I, II, III, IV).



JAMES RUSSEL MILLER  
403 Pembroke Road, Cynwyd, Pa. Economics

*"Stage-struck."*

Lower Merion High School. Little Theatre Club, President (IV); Assistant Cheer Leader (III, IV); Glee Club (I, II, III, IV); *Phoenix* Staff (I, II); Business Manager of Freshman Handbook (III); Lacrosse Squad (III, IV); Omicron Omega; Pi Delta Epsilon.



ELIZABETH BENDER MOFFITT  
6941 Hegerman St., Tacony, Pa. English Honors

*"Happy clothes and happy times."*

Frankford High School. *Phoenix* (I, II, III), Managing Editor (IV); English Club (II, III); Secretary (IV); Secretary *Phoenix* Advisory Board (IV); Worth Library Committee (III, IV), Chairman (IV), I. C. N. A. Convention Lehigh, 1927; Coranto.



THOMAS MOORE  
1128 Fillmore Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Economics

*"Such popularity must be deserved."*

Frankford High School. Varsity Soccer (I, II, III), Captain (IV); Glee Club (I, II, III), Manager (IV); Kwink.



L. DONALD MOYER  
101 Richmond Street, Fleetwood, Pa. German

*"The first man to discover the north pole of a pretzel."*

Fleetwood High School. *Phoenix* Staff (I); Glee Club (III); Baseball Squad (III, IV).



JAMES NICHOL MUIR  
 141 Warren Ave., Wollaston, Mass. Economics  
*"Be careful, lady, 'cause I've wicked, I is."*  
 Liberty High School. Soccer Squad (I, II), Varsity  
 (III, IV); Basketball Squad (I, II, III), Varsity (IV);  
 Musical Clubs (I, II, III, IV); Omicron Omega.



THEODORE EGBERT NICKLES, JR.  
 1336 Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Economics  
*"And when a lady's in the case,  
 You know all other things give place."*  
 Friend's Central School. Football Squad (I, II, III,  
 IV); Swimming Squad (II, III); Photographic Editor  
*Halcyon* (III); Glee Club (IV).



DOUGLASS WINNETT ORR  
 2701 Sheridan Boulevard, Lincoln, Nebraska  
 English Honors  
*"Whence is thy learning? Hath thy toil  
 O'er books consumed the midnight oil?"*  
 Lincoln High School.



LUTE LEE OWREY  
 Swarthmore, Pa. Economics  
*"A youth of frolics in an age of cards."*  
 University of Pittsburg. Baseball Squad (II, III, IV).



HENRY THOMAS PAISTE, JR.  
 6715 Emlen Street, Germantown, Pa. Economics  
*"Barring that natural expression of villainy which we  
 all have, the man looked honest enough."*  
 George School. Golf Team (II, III, IV.)



JOSEPH EUGENE PAPPANO  
 500 W. 3rd Street, Chester, Pa. Political Science  
*"The less play the better."*  
 Chester High School. Debate Team (III, IV).



MALCOLM BRUCE PETRIKIN  
78 W. 8th Street, Chester, Pa. Political Science

*"Some are born great, some achieve greatness."*

Chester High School. Football Squad (I, II), Varsity (III, IV); Baseball Squad (I), Varsity (II, III, IV); Freshman Basketball; Basketball Squad (III); Business Manager *Halcyon* (III); Class President (I-1); Pi Delta Epsilon; Book and Key.



ANNE HILBORN PHILIPS  
1803 Monroe St., Wilmington, Del. French

*"Even like the passage of an angel's tear  
That falls through the clear ether silently."*

Wilmington Friends' School. Class Hockey (I, II, III, IV); Varsity Squad (I, III); Class Basketball (III, IV); May Queen's Attendant (II); May Day (III); Associate Editor, 1928 *Halcyon*; Student Conduct Committee of W. S. G. A. (III-1, IV-2); French Club, Gwimp, Coranto, Mortar Board.



JEANNETTE REGENA POORE  
5148 N. Sydenham St., Philadelphia, Pa. English

*"Conscience avant! Richard's herself again!"*

Philadelphia High School for Girls. Hamburg Show (IV).



FRANCES PORTER  
319 South Chester Road, Swarthmore, Pa. English

*"A companion that is cheerful is worth gold."*

Swarthmore High School. Glee Club (I, II); Chorus (IV); Opera (IV); Class Basketball (II); Class Hockey (I); Social Service Committee (III, IV); Employment Bureau.



MARIAN BALDWIN PRATT  
305 N. High St., West Chester, Pa. French Honors

*"Frenche she spake ful sayre!"*

George School. Somerville Literary Society, Treasurer (II); Y. W. C. A. Social Committee (II), Treasurer (III); President (IV); Cercle Francais (III), President (IV); Hockey Squad (I, II, III), Varsity Hockey (IV); Class Hockey (I, II, III); Gymnasium Team (I); Class Basketball (IV).



RUTH MARIAN PURVIS  
252 N. 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. French

*"I too have my songs."*





FRANCES WALKER RAMSEY  
Big Stone Gap, Va. Biology

*"She was born to make bash of men's bosoms."*

Big Stone Gap High School. Chairman, Student Building Fund (III, IV); Class Hockey (III, IV); Class Basketball (III, V); Class Archery (II); Trotter Biological Society.



EDNA MARIE RATTEY  
90 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y. English

*"A nature both Metropolitan and Arcadian."*

Horace Mann School. Class Shows (I, II, III, IV); Glee Club (II, IV); May Day (II, IV); Hamburg Show (III); Protest Committee (IV).



KATHERINE E. RITTENHOUSE  
6025 Jefferson Street, Philadelphia, Pa. English

*"To keep my standards always high."*

West Philadelphia High School for Girls. Dance Committee (I); Y. W. C. A. Membership Committee; Feature Editor of *Phoenix*; Glee Club (I, II); May Day (II, IV); Vice-President of Somerville (III); Pan-Hellenic Council (III, IV); Vice-President of Coranto; Philosophical Club; Varsity Archery (IV).



MARY LOUISE ROBISON  
17 E. Stratford Avenue, Lansdowne, Pa. French

*"A lass who laughingly looks at Fame and turns instead to Love."*

Liberty High School, Bethlehem, Pa. Hamburg Show (III, IV); May Day (I, II, III, IV); Le Cercle Français.



HILAH ROUNDS  
Vestal, N. Y. English

*"One little Piggie that never stayed at home!"*

Union-Endicott High School.



NELL ANDERSON RUBINS  
606 Alabama St., Bristol, Tenn. English

*"All the world's a stage."*

Bristol High School. English Club (II, III, IV), President (IV); Student Conduct Committee (IV-2); Glee Club (I, II).



ELISABETH WINIFRED RUMBLE  
Rutledge, Pa. English  
*"A winsome lass that looks at you and smiles."*  
Swarthmore High School I. C. S. A. (I); May Day (II, III); Chorus (IV).

CHARLOTTE SUSAN SALMON  
Dysard Hill, Ashland, Ky. English  
*"Let's play it out—this little game called work,  
Or love or war or what part each may draw."*  
Ashland High School. Basketball Squad (I); Varsity (II, III, IV); *Pbanix* Staff (II, III), News Editor (IV); May Day (II, III); Honor Committee; President Pan-Hellenic Council; Class Vice-President (III-2); Freshman Commission; Coranto; Mortar Board.



GERTRUDE BERLINER SANDERS  
1460 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C. Biology  
*"One whom nothing feazes."*  
Central High School. Class Hockey (I, II, III, IV); Class Basketball (I, II, III); Varsity Swimming (II, III, IV); May Day (II); Trotter Biological Society; Athletic Council (II, III); Manager Swimming (III); Captain Swimming (IV); Gwimp; Junior Blazer, Honors; Mortar Board.

EDWARD SELLERS  
Swarthmore, Pa. Mathematics Honors  
*"None but himself can be his parallel."*  
Swarthmore High School. Swimming Team (I, II, III), Captain (IV); Sigma Xi.



FLORENCE GARRETT SELLERS  
Swarthmore, Pa. English  
*"Great was her passion for silence."*  
New Haven High School.

ESTHER SHALLCROSS  
Middletown, Delaware. English  
*"Life, Loveliness, and Smiles."*  
Middletown High School. Class Basketball; Y. W. C. A. Committees.





RUTH SHELLMAN  
 727 Elmwood Ave., Wilmette, Ill. English  
*"A merry heart maketh a cheerful countenance."*  
 New Trier High School. English Club; Building Fund Committee; Secretary and Property Manager Little Theater Club.

EDNA M. SHOEMAKER  
 904 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa. English Honors  
*"She had an understanding with the years;  
 For always in her eyes there was a light  
 As though she kept a secret none might guess."*  
 George School. Secretary W. S. G. A. (II), Treasurer (IV); Chairman of Honor Committee (IV); Glee Club (I, II); Chest Fund Committee (II), Treasurer (III, IV); Class Hockey (II), Captain (III, IV); Varsity Debate (I, II, III); Delta Sigma Rho; Cast of "Dulcy"; Hamburg Show (II); Freshman Show; Varsity Swimming (II, III); Delegate to N. S. F. A. Congress (IV); Mortar Board.



RUEY MAY SIEGER  
 546 W. Walnut St., Lancaster, Pa. Economics  
*"Argument for a week; laughter for a month;  
 and a good jest forever."*

Steven's High School. Basketball Squad (I, II); Varsity (III, IV); Class Hockey (I, II, III); Varsity Squad (III); Tennis (I, II, III); Athletic Council (III); Halcyon Staff; May Day (II, III); Glee Club (I, II); Intercollegiate Debate (I, II, III, IV); Winner Extemporaneous Speaking Contest (III); Hamburg Show (I, II, III, IV); Delta Sigma Rho; Gwimp.

ROBERT SILBER  
 631 Langdon Street, Madison, Wis. Social Science Honors  
*"Well-timed silence hath more eloquence than speech."*  
 University of Wisconsin.



HENRY ALBERT SMITH  
 Rutledge, Pa. French Honors  
*"Next to leisure, I prefer study."*  
 Swarthmore High School. Honorary Member French Club.

NEWLIN R. SMITH  
 Swarthmore, Pa. Social Science Honors  
*"Brevity is the soul of wit."*  
 Swarthmore Preparatory School. *Phanix* (I, II, III), News Editor (IV); Hamburg Show (I, II, III, IV); Pi Delta Epsilon.





**THEODORE SMITHERS**  
6525 N. 20th Street, Philadelphia Political Science  
*"Small but mighty."*

Chester High School. Baseball Squad (I, II, III, IV); Football Squad (II, III, IV); Junior Varsity Basketball (I, II), Basketball Manager (IV); Athletic Council (IV); Class President (III-2); Interfraternity Council (III, IV), Vice-President (IV); Hamburg Show (IV); Member Student Government Executive Committee (III, IV), Secretary (III-2); Varsity Club; Kwink; Book and Key.

**MARGARET SOMERVILLE**  
5600 16th St., Washington, D. C. English

*"A perfect woman, nobly planned,  
To warn, to comfort, and command."*

Central High School, Washington, D. C. Freshman Representative of W. S. G. A. (I); Class Secretary (I-2, III-2, IV-2); Secretary and Treasurer of I. C. S. A. (II); Secretary of Y. W. C. A. (II); Delegate to Eaglesmere Conference (II); Hamburg Show (II, III); Freshman Advisor to W. S. G. A. (III); Undergraduate Representative of Y. W. C. A. (III); May Day (III); President of W. S. G. A. (IV); Mortar Board.



**MARY THOMSON SULLIVAN**  
8134 Cedar Road, Elkins Park, Pa. English

*"Fame is in thy Phoenix  
And famine in thy cheeks."*

George School. *Phoenix* Staff (I, II, III), Editor-in-Chief (IV); Class Secretary (I-1); Class Women's Chairman (I-1); Gym Meet (I); Class Hockey (I, II, III); Hamburg Show (I, II, III); Freshman Advisory Committee (II); English Speaking Union (I, II, III, IV); Chairman Protest Committee (II-1, III-1); Member Cast "The Goose Hangs High" (III-1); Feature Editor of *Halcyon* (III); Extemporaneous Speaking Contest (I, II, III); Member of Pan-Hellenic Association (III, IV); Vice-President of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association (IV); Coranto.



**GERTRUDE NAOMI TAYLOR**  
West Chester, Pa. Mathematics

*"Common sense in an uncommon degree."*

George School.



**MARY HAYDEN TERRELLS**  
343 N. Dartmouth Ave., Swarthmore, Pa. Political Science

*"In all things brightness and gaiety."*

Swarthmore High School. Class Baseball (II, III, IV); Class Hockey Team (II, III, IV), Varsity Squad (I); May Day (IV).

**ANN ENTWISLE THOMPSON**  
343 Freepport Rd., New Kensington, Pa. English

*"The quiet dignity of noble little people."*

Peabody High School. Gym Team (I); Glee Club (I, II), Secretary (III); Business Manager, *Portfolio*; Chorus.





CHARLES EDWARD TILTON  
89 Greenacres Avenue, Scarsdale, N. Y. Social Science Honors

*"O what heights men can reach."*

Mount Vernon High School. Track Squad (I, II, III, IV); *Phoenix* (I, II); Hamburg Show (III, IV); Class Treasurer (III-2); Vice-President Athletic Association (IV); Kwink.



RAYMOND ALBERT TOWNLEY  
222 N. 9th Street, Newark, N. J. Economics

*"That's the latest step, that's the latest step."*

Barringer High School, Newark, N. J. Swimming Squad (I); Track Squad (I, II); Baseball Squad (I, II, III, IV); Freshman Basketball Team; Freshman Tennis Team; Glee Club (I, II, III); Orpheus Club.



HENRY LISTER TOWNSEND  
Wallingford, Pa. Political Science

*"Now, small boys, get out of the way!  
Here comes the wonderful——."*

Swarthmore Preparatory School.



SELDEN Y. TRIMBLE, JR.  
1210 S. Main Street, Hopkinsville, Ky. Social Science Honors

*"——turn down an empty Glass."*



ELIZABETH VAN BRAKLE  
3141 19th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. French

*"A sparkling smile which reveals a ready sense of humor."*

Central High School. Glee Club (I, II); Hamburg Show (III).



PAUL MILLER VANWEGEN  
7018 Guilford Road, Upper Darby, Pa. Economics

*"By thy truth, thou shalt lead them."*

Port Allegany High School. Baseball Squad (I); Soccer Squad (I, II).



ELIZABETH LIPPINCOTT VAUGHAN  
 201 Lippincott Ave., Riverton, N. J. English  
*"Divinely tall and fair—and most divinely athletic"*  
 George School. Hockey Team (I, II, III, IV);  
 Basketball Squad (I, II, III, IV); Junior Dance Com-  
 mittee; May Day Attendant (II).



ELLA VIRGINIA WALKER  
 1331 DeKalb Street, Norristown, Pa. English Honors  
*"What's so mighty as a grin!"*  
 Norristown High School. Class Hockey (I); Varsity  
 Archery (IV); Employment Bureau (III).



MARIETTA WATSON  
 Convent, N. J. English Honors  
*"I have no other but a woman's reason,  
 I think him so, because I think him so."*  
 George School. Debating Squad (I, II, III).



ROBERT KEYSER WHITTEN  
 2604 W. 17th Street, Wilmington, Del. Chemistry  
*"A mighty man strode forth."*  
 Tower Hill School. Lacrosse Squad (I); Football  
 Squad (II); Freshman Basketball; Swimming Team  
 (III); Secretary Engineers Club (II); Sigma Xi.



THEODORE WIDING  
 1014 S. 51st Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Economics  
*"The 'all-round' man is a joy to everyone."*  
 West Philadelphia High School. Glee Club (I);  
 Freshman Basketball; Football Squad (I, II), Varsity  
 (III, IV); Lacrosse Squad (III), Manager (IV); Kwink;  
 Book and Key.



ALBERT FRANCIS WIESSLER  
 Lansdowne, Pa. Economics  
*"Telegram, Wiessler!"*  
 Basketball Squad (I, II, III, IV).



HELEN PRISCILLA WILLIAMS  
110 Moreland Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.      Physiology-Zoology

*"The very height of kindness."*

Springside School. Trotter Biological Society (III, IV); May Day (II, IV); Swimming Squad (IV). Class Swimming Team (III, IV); Class Hockey (I, II, III), Captain (IV).



MARGARET BOUGHTON WILLIAMS  
430 S. 42nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.      Education

*"Laugh and the world laughs with you."*

West Philadelphia High School for Girls. Class Basketball (I, IV); Class Hockey (I, II, IV); May Day (I, II, III); Corresponding Secretary Somerville Forum (III); Hamburg Show (III).



ANNE ELIZABETH WILLIS  
North Wales, Pa.      English

*"Simplicity is a jewel rarely found."*

Germantown Friends' School. Glee Club (I); Class Hockey (I).



ESTHER H. WILSON  
Toughkenamon, Pa.      English

*"As women wish to be."*

Kennett High School. Student Affairs Committee (II-1); Glee Club (I, II); Treasurer (II); I. S. C. A. (II); May Day (II, III); Class Secretary (II-2); Class Archery (III); Hamburg Show (II, III, IV); Class Gym Meet (I).



MARY WRIGHT  
52 E. Elm St., Norristown, Pa.      Mathematics Honors

*"Your name is great  
In mouths of wisest censure."*

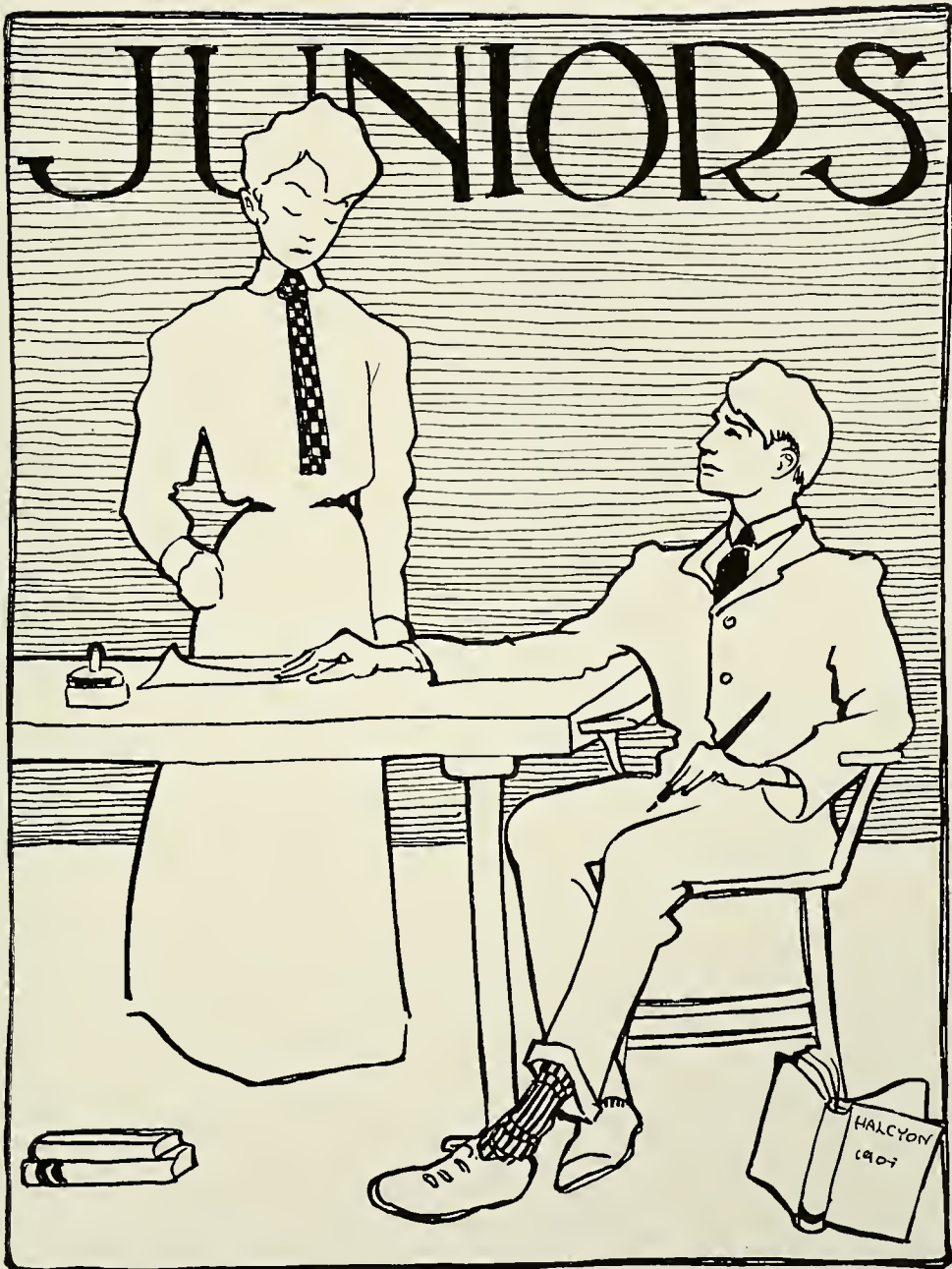
George School. Secretary of Somerville (II); Y. W. C. A. Publicity Committee (II, III); Chairman (IV); Assistant Art Editor of *Halcyon*; Glee Club (I, II); Women's Debate (III); Honor Committee (IV); Auditor of W. S. G. A. (IV); Athletic Council (IV); Archery Champion (III); Class Archery (IV); Class Basketball (IV); Sigma Xi; Mortar Board.

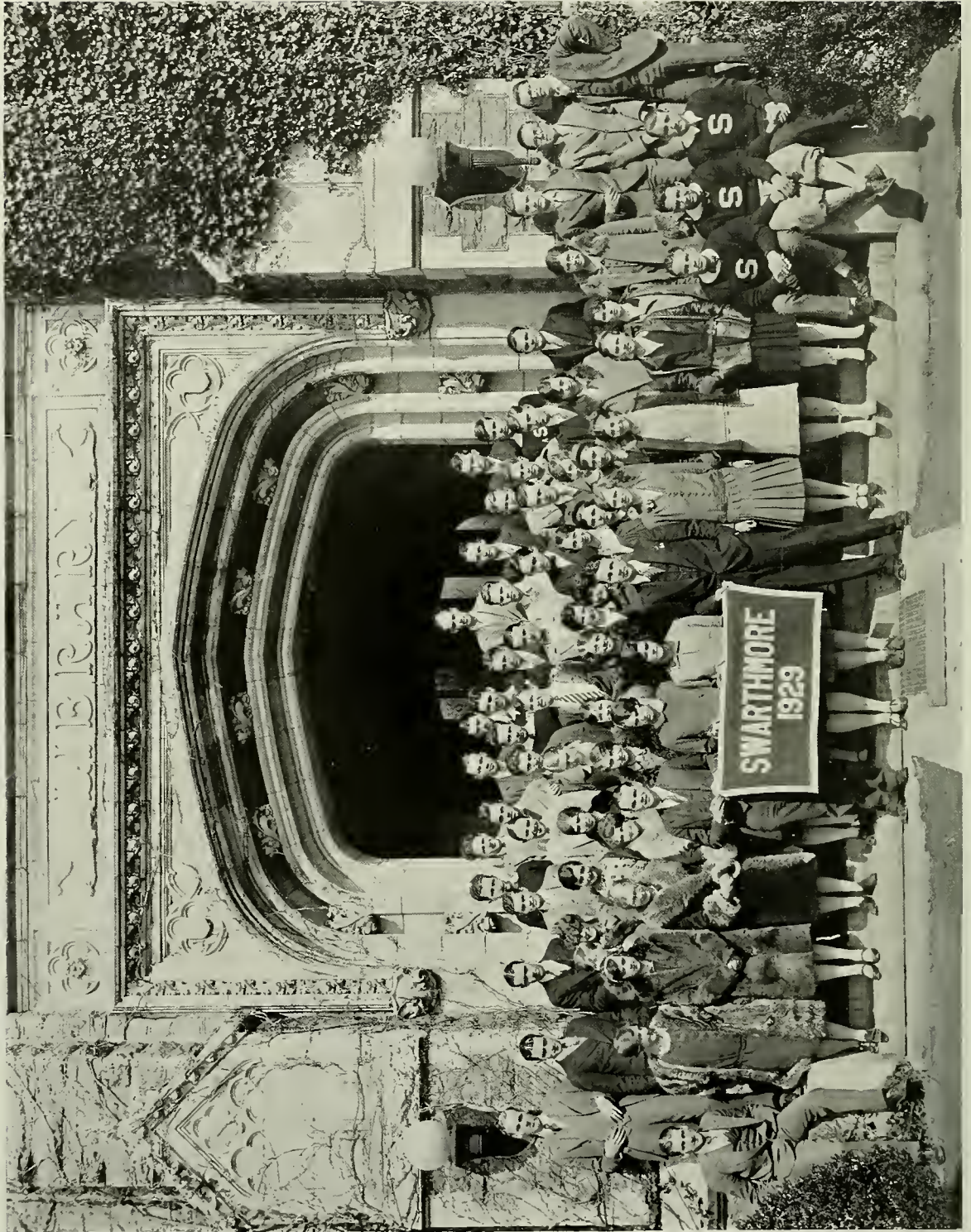
Ex-Students, 1928

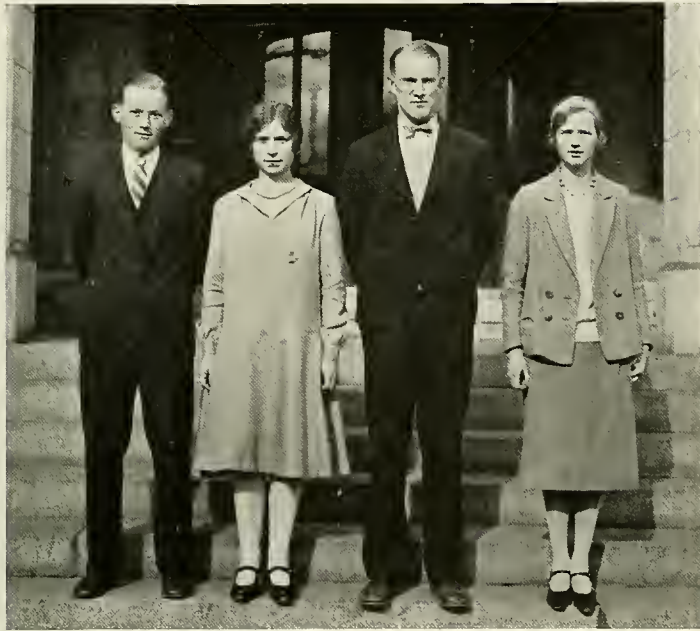
ANDREWS, BRICE FOGG  
 BARR, NORMAN ORLANDO  
 BEERS, DONALD EDWIN  
 BLAKE, AVERY FELTON  
 BOND, VAN  
 BOWERS, RUTH VIRGINIA  
 CHARRIERE, JEAN (Mrs. Irving Hollingshead)  
 CHEESMAN, WILLIAM CRESSON  
 CLEVINGER, GENEVIEVE  
 COCKS, MARY ELIZABETH  
 CONRAD, DOROTHY NEWTON  
 CORSE, MARGARET B. (Mrs. Richard Burr)  
 DONATH, PAUL FRED  
 DUNN, JAMES WILLIAM  
 DUNNELS, DOROTHY  
 GOODWINE, NELDA A.  
 GORE, HARRIET WILLIARD  
 GOWDY, WILLIAM ANDREWS  
 HARVEY, PHOEBE SCARLETT  
 HAWORTH, EVELYN H. (Mrs. F. Nickolson)  
 HEATON, PERCY HUGH  
 JACKSON, MARY REBECCA  
 JOHNSTONE, MARGARET  
 KEARNES, SERENA BUCKMAN  
 LARSON, ALFRED HERBERT  
 LUCAS, WILLIAM HENRY

MAROT, LAWRENCE PUSEY  
 MARSHAL, CLAYTON AUGUST  
 MEARS, CHARLES EDWIN  
 MILLER, JOHN S., JR.  
 MOORE, KATHLEEN  
 MURRY, OLIVE  
 PATTERSON, GRACE FRANCES  
 PLATT, SARA FRANCES  
 PLOWMAN, GARRETT H.  
 PRICE, RICHARD D.  
 RUBINOW, OLGA F.  
 SAVAGE, RAMONA TERESA  
 SHOEMAKER, ANNA MCILVAIN  
 SIMMONS, WM. LINCOLN, JR.  
 SMITH, RUTH BLACKBURN  
 STEINLEIN, EDITH K. (Mrs. F. C. Burg)  
 SUNDBERG, ANNA BENEDICT  
 SYMMONS, ROBERT G.  
 TAYLOR, GEORGE BEAUMONT, JR.  
 VAN KLEEK, WM. R., JR.  
 VANTOSSON, VIRGINIA P.  
 VOLZE, GEORGINA ELAINE  
 WALKER, JOSEPH PHILLIP  
 WALTER, HERBERT WILSON  
 WARD, MURIEL  
 WOODBURY, ROBERT









TREASURER    VICE-PRESIDENT    PRESIDENT    SECRETARY

*First Semester*

*President*  
WILL MCLAIN

*Vice-President*  
LINDA CHANDLER

*Secretary*  
GERTRUDE PAXSON

*Treasurer*  
FISHER WHITE

Junior Officers

*Second Semester*

*President*  
CHRISTIAN ADELMAN

*Vice-President*  
HELEN LARZELERE

*Secretary*  
ROBERTA BOAK

*Treasurer*  
MILTON ATKINSON



TREASURER    SECRETARY    PRESIDENT    VICE-PRESIDENT



CHRISTIAN B. ADELMAN

3709 Military Road, Washington, D. C.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

What ho! Bert Adelman.

I am he—the bravest of the brave "C" section firemen whose nightly revels throughout Wharton are renowned. I play a mean game of soccer, they tell me—I'm the varsity goal-keeper. My time in the spring, when buttercups are blossoming, is spent in showing the boys how baseball is played by the Chevy Chasers. In between seasons I try acting for my health. I'm a busy man around college. It's a great life if you don't weaken.

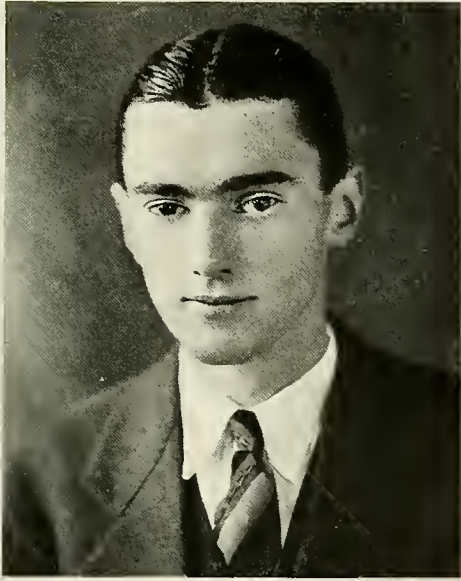


MARY KATHRYN ANDERS

1118 West Airy Street, Norristown, Pa.

FRENCH

We wonder whether, when Mary rides horseback, she admires the scenery in English, French, Spanish, or German. We think it is French, judging from her chic appearance, and from her major and her grades. But we can't be sure it isn't any of the others, because Mary is one of the College's few linguists. Maybe this is her method of gaining success: she talks French to her horse to make it trot, and to her hair to make it grow into a lovely soft wave, and to her lessons to make them get A's for her. But to her friends Mary speaks the language of friendship, which every one of us can understand.



DAVID J. ANDERSON

Morton, Pa.

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

Behold "DJA"—the demon reporter. Nary a word of college gossip passes this young man without his censoring it for the newspapers. His time at college has been spent mainly in dashing from one event to another with his ever-present note-book and with his pencil, interviewing the notables and recording the high and low spots for publicity purposes. "DJA" is also interested in the welfare of the *Phoenix*. And this year he's taking Honors work, which makes him one of Swarthmore's busiest men, and it is granted that behind those big glasses there is one of the hardest workers that ever came from Morton.



MARY ANDERSON

2013 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MATHEMATICS HONORS

Much could be said of her! Where to start, and once begun, where to stop—"aye there's the rub." Andy's into everything. And does she look loaded down with care? Well, rather not! She skips merrily along from one thing to another, sparkling as though she hadn't a worry in the world. But we know she must have, for she is one of those students honoring in Math, and that's enough to cause Secret Worries. When she isn't studying you can probably find her looking up properties for a Little Theatre Club play, or going to dances, or writing up articles for the *Phoenix*, or—or even "fussing."

But try and find her!



MILTON JOB ATKINSON

116 Buttonwood St., Mt. Holly, N. J.

## ENGLISH HONORS

When Milt decided to forsake the banks of the Rancocas for those of the Crum, the authorities took one look at his prepossessing physiognomy and decided that if the better half of the student body were to concentrate sufficiently upon their studies, Milt must be kept as far as possible from Parrish and Worth. Accordingly, he was sentenced to a term and a half at the Pest House. Here, truly, his light seemed to be hidden under a bushel, although he and his fellow inmates never failed to make themselves seen and heard in the Quad on the "party" nights of the good old days when Sophomores were men and Freshmen were man-handled.

But, finally, the Dean compromised and permitted Milt to finish the year with the wildmen of Woolman and the following September he attained the full status of a staid and serious Whartonite. In this new environment, his previously inhibited talents began to blossom forth in the literary field and he promptly annexed the editorship of this volume, which is (as he will modestly admit) the best *Halcyon* since the Asphaltum was a bridle path.



HOWARD ALISON BAKER

18 N. Rigby Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

## SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

Howard has travelled more, both intensively and extensively, than most any one else around college. As a day-student, he has been accompanying the 7.38 from Lansdowne every morning since his freshman year. And last summer he went to Europe, and being a conscientious Social Science honors student, spent most of his time studying social conditions there at first hand. Report has it that his field was largely restricted to conditions in the Paris night clubs, but Howard has never affirmed this report himself. He is Swarthmore College's "economic man," and as such, it is not surprising that in the past two years he has acquired so many A's in his chosen field of economics. It might perhaps be better to say Lansdowne's "economic man," for now that he is an honors student as well as a day-student, we are sorry to say we don't see much of him any more.



CURTIS L. BARNES  
6680 Lincoln Drive, Mt. Airy, Pa.

ECONOMICS

In evenings spent at the library you've probably seen a quiet, reserved boy off in a corner, conscientiously studying, for hours and hours. Or you've seen a boy in Collection, with his whole interest intently riveted on the words of the speaker. Well, it must have been two other fellows, for this is a write-up of Custy Barnes. Custy is an athlete. He holds the record of participating in varsity contests of two fall sports in the same year. After the close of the 1926 football season, he went out for soccer and played in the last game.

To look at his picture, you'd never think that Custy was a two point student, would you? Well, you're mistaken, for he is; the only unorthodoxy of the situation being that he is getting his two point on the installment plan instead of all at once.



IRA WINSLOW BARNES  
6680 Lincoln Drive, Mt. Airy, Pa.

ECONOMICS

"All right, I've got to go now and get on the books. I'll see you later." With these words Ira leaves first one group, then another, a co-ed at the foot of the stairs, and finally reaches Wharton, prepared to study. But horn rimmed glasses, with their studious aspect, look unnatural on Ira; there is so much opportunity to sit around and talk in the evenings that we can hardly expect him to spend too much time on the books. Study does get the short end of Ira's time, somehow.

But in football uniform or lacrosse outfit, he shows what he can do. He is often seen in a tux, too, whether in the glee club or on dates. Ira has now limited his snaking to home, Swarthmore, and glee club trips, and in all these quarters he is reported to have enjoyed due success.

If he didn't waste so much time talking and fooling around he might do all sorts of other things. But his sense of humor, congeniality, and good naturedness seem to demand that he spend his time that way. Besides, if he didn't he wouldn't be Ira Barnes.



DONALD WEBSTER BAXTER

1020 Parker St., Chester, Pa.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

You know that guy Baxter, plays football and lacrosse for Army up at West Point? Yeah, you know, the one always gettin' his name in the papers. Well, this Don Baxter's his brother.

No I'm not! The heck you say; what would I be stuffin' you for? Well, you don't have to believe it if you don't want to, but it's straight just the same. Oh sure, sure, all right! I know he doesn't look like it; that's why I was tellin' you.

You mean why is he always foolin' around with the fellows so much? Well, he's just naturally energetic, that's all. Huh? Sure he does; boy, you oughta see him shoot basketball and lacrosse. Yeah, most of these Chester guys are athletic that way. You mean popular? Sure he is; how can he help bein'.



MERCY REBECCA BICKNELL

Oxford, Pa.

MATHEMATICS

I'm sorry, really, Mickey hasn't  
Limpid brown eyes  
Soft dusky curls  
Shy rippling laughter  
Calm efficiency of manner.

Limpid

Soft

Shy

Calm—don't belong to Micky. She's much too much on the jump to allow them to settle comfortably. Except—perhaps—when she's asleep. But then the eyes, laughter and manner wouldn't count, would they? I dunno.





ALBERT ENGLS BLACKBURN, JR.  
3813 Powelton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGLISH HONORS

A  
BLACKBURN  
c n  
t b u  
collaradman  
fore u b e  
e t n e w  
food theatres  
b u s t s m  
marks b t a t  
i s blondes dances  
d o s a  
g k p  
dates s t u d e n t  
t



PHILIP CONKLIN BLACKBURN  
434 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

ENGLISH HONORS

Behold! Phil Blackburn, musician, student, and conversationalist, stands before you. On the gridiron, in the cheering sections, on freshman parties, in fights on the quad, in short, wherever noise is in evidence, Phil is not. But if he ever raises his eyes from his books and broadcasts a literary conversation, parties may come and parties may go, but you listen in forever.

Phil is not an advocate of noise; he has devoted his life to the arts. Thus you see him striding across the campus, bent for the library, for library work is his natural bent. Phil it was who beat unmercifully upon the kettle drums; Phil it is who shouts wrathfully when Lamb is stewed or Bacon burned in Lit class; Phil it will be, if we may hazard a guess, who will be an outstanding figure in literary circles in the future.

Although his æsthetic sense and literary taste have been scarred by living in Whar-ton, he closes his ears to the noise of college and his eyes to the lures of the co-eds and nurses a sublime hope for the future of Swarthmore.



REBECCA BLACKBURN  
Bedford, Pa.

ENGLISH

You've probably happened by when Betty was very busy. She has a deluding way of being inconspicuous; if you think she's not in the Day Students' room, you may be disillusioned by a quiet laugh that has just slipped over the edge of that dignified-looking volume.

"Why, Betty! Where have *you* been? We've just been talking about—" and then Betty complacently starts to throw bombs. We don't know where she gets all her ammunition, but once a word-war gets started in Betty's neighborhood, she's sure to blow up somebody's pet theory. One can never quite tell how she does it, but we suppose her real secret is hidden, even from herself.

However, to prove that she isn't an oracle or a sphinx, try telling her a joke—something a bit subtle, if possible. Gay lights in her eyes signal approaching laughter, and then suddenly it is upon you—and that joke seems better than ever. But Betty is already leaning forward eagerly: "I know one about—" "Heavens! Where *has* this afternoon got to?"



JULIA MERRILL BLAINE  
209 Market Street, Pocomoke, Md.

ENGLISH HONORS

Julie ought to keep a shop!

It would be a quaint and pretty place with dreams for sale. She would sell us dreams to suit our fancies; or we might go to her with our shattered things and she would teach us to mend them so cleverly that they would not even show where the breaks had been. Her dreams would be colorful and gay, because they would be Julie's. And what's more, they would be such intelligent dreams that Honors students would purchase them!



ROBERTA BOAK

1111 Pennsylvania Avenue, Oakmont, Pa.

LATIN

A soft-voiced, dark-eyed, dark-haired, clear-skinned person to whom you talk quietly and leave your raucous self for more mercurial and nervous members of this institution. It is a relief to find someone like Bobby. But she isn't an old-fashioned girl, or anything like that. She's just one of us moderns who has more poise than most of her fellow creatures. True, we might say she reminds us of a wood violet, or a brown sunset—but we'd rather not. Bobby might not like it. Nor might Bobby like it, if we mentioned Benny, so we won't do that either. We'll just stop—probably Bobby will approve of that!



MARION LILLIAN BONNER

303 Highland Ave., Kutztown, Pa.

FRENCH

YE SCRIBE (laboriously extracting data): Now what can any or all of you tell me about Marion Bonner?

CHORUS: Bonnie! Oh, you must write something really different about Bonnie!

Y. S. (hopefully): Just how do you mean, different? What would you suggest, for instance?

CHORUS (vaguely): Oh, you know—just different. What we mean is, Bonnie is so—well, so different herself that you really should write something d—

Y. S.: Yes, yes, I know, but can't you tell me some of her characteristics?

CHORUS: "Well—er—if you ever see her suddenly flap her elbows as if she were a rooster ready to crow, you'll know that she is feeling—well—*exuberant!*"

"And she makes perfectly scrumptious fish faces!"

"You ought to dance with her—she knows the trickiest steps."

Y. S. (doubtfully): But don't you think those things taken as a whole give a rather peculiar impression?

CHORUS: No! Not if you know Bonnie—and everybody does!



ELINOR BRECHT

539 George Street, Norristown, Pa.

GERMAN HONORS

"Who's this Elinor Brecht they elected to Mortar Board?"

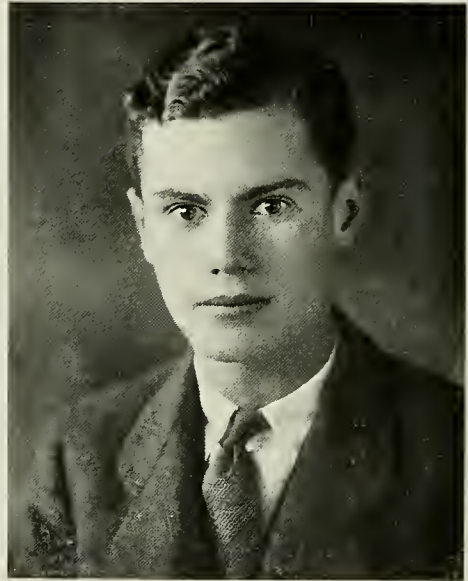
"She's a girl with light hair and blue eyes and glasses, who always comes around to collect your dollar for Y. W."

"She's in the chorus, too, isn't she?"

"Uh-huh, President of the German Club and things. She sort of looks like Mrs. Blanshard."

"Has she got a little brother?"

"And a little sister--she's the First-of-the-Brechts. I wish I knew her better--she always stops if she knows you want her, but she's always going somewhere and doing something--and I hate to interrupt!"



THOMAS McPHERSON BROWN

1622 29th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ECONOMICS

Tom is probably one of the most conscientious workers in the Junior class, and the size of his conscience is only equalled by the size of his heart. Nobody who ever asked Tom to do something has been disappointed, and this is probably one of the best reasons why next year will find him manager of football.

Just to show that he understands the scientific distribution of time and effort, he is a member of the college orchestra and glee club, takes part in the activities of the Little Theater Club and plays a high-grade game of tennis. Moreover, there is not the slightest trace of dust on his books.



JOHN AUGUSTUS BULLARD  
2200 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

ECONOMICS

—Just at the moment when the frenzied group seemed about to cast all discretion to the winds, a commanding voice rang out through the seething hall, stilling the tumult with potent syllables: "Heeeep, Heeeep—"

No, this is not an incident of the great Chicago fire; it is merely Buzz showing the multitude how to express itself at a mass-meeting. This lad can convert three honors students and a pint of milk into a high-grade mass-meeting just as easily as he can sing soprano, and any resident of E section will readily testify to his absolute control over high C.

To mention a few other significant traits, Buzz is equally proficient at bridge or bull-session, puts the "ham" in Hamburg Show, and is such a financial genius that he was allowed to guard the class funds in his Freshman year.



ELEANOR STEWART BURCH  
5208 Drexel Road, Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGLISH

Where is Eleanor going? To the *Phoenix* office.

What is Eleanor doing? Writing *Phoenix* scoops.

Where has Eleanor been? Reporting a meeting for *Phoenix*.

What was Eleanor's dream last night? *Phoenix, Phoenix, Phoenix!*

But, in spite of the *Phoenix*, Stew finds time to

—crash thru with A's.

—bring up the roommate's breakfast.

—see all the new plays and read the latest books.

—engage in a friendly rough house.

—and in general be a good sport.



JAMES BURGETT BURR  
402 Linden Ave., Riverton, N. J.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Jim carved a niche for himself in Swarthmore's Hall of Fame by cracking out the homer that sewed up last year's Penn game, and since then he has been filling that exalted position to perfection. What with this, and soccer in the fall, basketball in the winter, and baseball in the spring, Jim has a hard time resting up from the week-ends.

But he manages to get along pretty well in spite of all his troubles, and was even induced to answer the voice of the people and become Sophomore treasurer, although it is not known whether this was due to his inspiring independence or to his undeniable campaigning ability. Suffice it to say that no scandal has yet been uncovered, which would seem to indicate that Jim is a pretty safe fellow to trust with a hard job.



JOSEPH DUKES CALHOUN  
500 Mohawk Ave., Norwood, Pa.

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

RESOLVED: "That Joe Calhoun can talk even the most humble brute into meek submission."

A. I have had considerable experience in debating in college, for

1. I have been on the debate squad ever since I came to college, and
2. I have won several prizes in speaking contests, and
3. I now manage the debate team, too.

B. I attribute my success to my love of argument, for

1. I get plenty of opportunities, for
  - a. There's always an argument in the room.
  2. I have talked my way through college, for
    - a. That reminds me of a story (and then Joe recalls one of the old favorites).

C. I am going to stop debating now, however, for

1. The audience always looks at their watches when I talk, and
2. During my last speech one fellow shook his watch to see if it had stopped, and
3. The crowd always claps loudly when I stop.



LINDA ALICE CHANDLER  
1008 Juniata Avenue, Allentown, Pa.

MATHEMATICS

Linda writes for *Phoenix*.  
Linda thinks it's fun,  
Linda runs Y. W.  
The way it should be run;  
Linda calls class meetings,  
Collects our hard-earned mon;  
Linda goes to Eaglesmere  
And gets a whole lot done.  
Linda teaches swimming,  
Linda likes to pun—  
But *'specially* Linda routes us out  
For fire drills, after one.



ELIZABETH CLACK  
320 First Street, Havre, Mont.

EDUCATION HONORS

What, ho, for God's country where men  
are men and women are all like Betsy! The  
Worthites are going to migrate to Montana  
in a body when she graduates, and it's odds  
that the deans will have hard work holding  
down Parrish.

Did you ever hear about the time Betsy  
went to Plainfield? And almost but not  
quite . . . because she put on the light  
and he ran leaving his watch and money.  
. . . Well ask Betsy to tell you about it the  
next time you see her.

And the main reason for asking her is  
to hear Betsy laugh. . . . Her laugh and her  
grin are worth a hundred per cent and then  
some.

Betsy's one of the Best College Women  
around this joint.

You're darn right.



MYER COHEN, JR.

1868 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

## SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

An honors student, yes—but an honors student that is different. You see, Myer has the reputation for getting up for breakfast and studying in the morning! It is all the stranger when we realize that his roommate is also an honors student, and does *not* get up for breakfast.

Perhaps Myer's unusual habit accounts for the fact that he is able to handle honors work, swimming, Junior Varsity tennis, presidency of the Wharton Club, and still has time to "bull with Artie" about the trip to Europe next summer.

Myer's pet aversion is German and that is why, strange as it may seem, he is going to spend this summer in Deutschland. He hopes to imbibe enough German to enable him to pass a reading knowledge examination. And those who have had an insight into the clear mind of this youth feel that he will make a success of German, or as a matter of fact almost anything he attempts.



PHILLIP ELIE COLEMAN

Swarthmore, Pa.

## PHYSICS

The young man above is Phil Coleman. He's typical of the overworked, drugged *Phoenix* scribe that pegs away trying to write bigger and better editorials on college topics of a timely interest. And yet they say he's light, even frivolous. Can it be? . . . It's a fact—look at his smile. Anytime in the afternoon or evening Phil can be found playing in the Physics lab or else in his room where he gets the most startling sounds from his banjo. Often he will sing if you coax him hard enough, for he has sung for the Glee Club in seasons past.





WALTER BARTON COLEMAN  
22 E. 89th St., New York, N. Y.

ECONOMICS

No one upon entering E section need be frightened if he hears any strange sounds issuing from behind a certain door. That is only Walt practicing on his flute or his bass fiddle. And, really, he is quite an accomplished artist on either. Can he play? His only weakness is for practicing in the wee sma' hours when others are trying to take their well earned sleep. This, however, is all forgotten when he starts to play, for even the hardest heart melts at his first sweet note.

Not only is Walt an accomplished musician, but also he can pound a wicked typewriter. He is always willing to copy a theme, or a letter, or what have you, for any of his numerous friends. He only exacts a minimum sum for the price of paper and wear and tear on the machine, which is so small that we have no reason to object to them. And besides we have to remember that he does play divinely.



OLIVER HAMMOND COLES  
Woodstown, N. J.

ECONOMICS

Ham is among the best in the class of '29. He is very much in evidence wherever and whenever good fellows get together. And he'd do most anything for you. He is Swarthmore's best example of "Hail fellow, well met." And he has plenty of vim, vitality, and pep, but he never shows it in just plain noise.

In his Freshman year Ham went out for the business manager of the *Phoenix*; he remained out during his Sophomore year; and now he is holding the office of assistant business manager. And he shows by his good work that he possesses rare business qualities. When it comes to managing, Ham is right there. In his Sophomore year he was the business manager of the Y. M. C. A. Freshman Handbook. And in this, his Junior year, he is showing his ability by acting as stage manager for the Little Theatre Club, and believe us, he makes a good one.

But Ham is not only interested in managing indoor activities. You should see him when he is calling signals for the C section football team. When it comes to touch football, he is right in there fighting. It is rumored that he gets up early each morning during the touch football season and runs around the quad six times so he can keep in training and be a credit to his team.



MARION HANNAH COLLINS

Sleepy Hollow Farm, Merchantville, N. J.

ENGLISH

Exhibit C is the Girl Herself, who works such ravages around Parrish. If some innocent Freshman is talking quietly to a friend, all of a sudden you see him rise into the air with a look of awe on his face and collapse backwards half way down the hall, you know at once that Puss is approaching. That's she. Nature has endowed this little girl with so much "it" that even the job of keeping the huskiest he-man in Swarthmore quiet (see page 104, last year's *Halcyon*), cannot hold her down. Then, Puss works off some more energy by attending all college functions and knocking them cold in series around the floor. But still she is ready for all comers and has yet to meet her match.

Go to it, Puss!



HORACE FENELON DARLINGTON

Pocopson, Pa.

BIOLOGY HONORS

Some folks call me Horace,  
And others, Fenelon,  
But everyone at college  
Knows me as "Doc" Darlington.

I came here from Pocopson,  
That's up West Chester way,  
And when I saw the co-eds  
I knew I'd surely stay.

But even as a Freshman,  
My studies, they came first.  
And now, an honors student,  
With knowledge I may burst.

Whenever it is meal-time,  
You'll find me on the job.  
With tray I come a-running  
To feed the hungry mob.

Besides these many duties,  
I've lots of things to do.  
The glee club and the *Halcyon*,  
And then there's still a few.

And when I'm through with college,  
At medicine, a sock  
I hope to take, and that is why  
The fellows call me "Doc."



ROBERT GATES DAWES  
5014 Penn St., Frankford, Pa.

ENGLISH

This must be writ in verse you know,  
For Dawes writes verse in Portfolio.

From Lafayette our hero came  
In Sophomore year to add his fame.

He's musical, he'll readily show  
For in the band he strums a banjo.

He'll ever ask co-eds for dates,  
If no one knows, ask Dawes—he rates.

Want to see his work in this book?  
Get the features, take a look.

He has few faults, but what is worse,  
He's got a weakness for free verse.

Which goes,  
you  
know,  
something  
like this.



WILLIAM WESLEY DELANEY  
601 Lockhart St., Sayre, Pa.

ENGINEERING

I had one ambition before coming to  
college—to get in.

I have one ambition now that I am in  
college—to get out.

I am an engineer, but do not believe in  
taking it too seriously. However, I am still  
an engineer.

I am always ready for study, but readier  
still for a hand of bridge.

I am not addicted to oratory, but oh what  
bull sessions!

I never spend much time on dates, but  
what I do I consider well spent.

I believe in doing things, in doing them  
well, but not in spending too much time  
upon them.

I am Bill Delaney.



MORTIMER DRAKE

223 Elm St., Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Mortimer is to Swarthmore what Sir Francis was to Queen Elisabeth (we accept the correction if it doesn't happen to be Queen Elisabeth). Just think what a fix we'd be in if Mort weren't here at college. Firstly, we would have missed that immortal interpretation of Grumio which he rendered in the "Taming of the Shrew." Thirdly, the J. V. basketball team would have to get somebody else to lose the ball in the rafters when they wanted a time-out. Sixthly and lastly, Coach Strobahr's butterfly catchers would have to go unassisted-managed this spring. Secondly, this page would look kind of queer with only one picture on it. And to conclude, we'd be minus one very remarkable fellow. Now wouldn't that be just too bad?

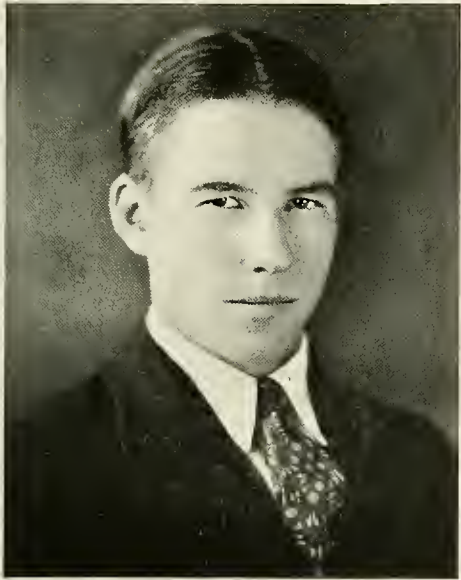


LOUISE EATON

218 Briggs Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

FRENCH

If you ever achieved what you *wanted* to achieve in a novelty shop—the mystery and color and exotic, portent quiet of a concentrated slice of the Orient—it might be because Louise was managing it. Chameleon eyes, painting, thinking, thinking, silence broken only for saying things—but you couldn't *know* she was there—for with the slightest probing of her secret she'd become the Louise who arches, hikes, and entertains uproariously. And what of the ideal novelty shop could live in the light of that?



JAMES D. EGLESON

Ridley Park, Pa.

ENGINEERING

Next on our list we find Exhibit E, the gentleman who made life's greatest mistake and then atoned for it by transferring here from Lafayette in time to become a tyrannical Sophomore. Yet even this saving deed came too late; the engineering bug had bitten him fatally at some unknown moment, and even the bracing air of Swarthmore (adv't) was unable to check the rapid progress of the horrid disease.

One of the most noticeable symptoms of his malady was the violent seizure which caused the founding of the local chapter of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Automobiles. By Jimmy's own hands, two Fords and a Chevrolet were actually raised from the dead, as it were. Another more recent outbreak was so severe that it resulted in an aggravated case of Sigma Tau. And even when free from these sporadic attacks of the germ, Jimmy suffers acutely from chronic high marks, while his friends look on and suffer too.



CATHERINE HIGLEY EMHARDT

51 Westview Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

"Down on her heels, up on her toes"—Kate started out taking college literally, but once she carefully carried a nickel to Collection, and all her youthful illusions were destroyed. "She could pass any old class, whether she's dumb or wise" by sheer charm of personality, but does she stop at that? Not Kate! She "stays after school to learn how it goes" in Social Science Honors conferences, but she doesn't get radical and play up to Dr. Brook's derision of the *status quo* as the rest of us do. Furthermore and in addition, she takes her music seriously (not the "Varsity Drag," either), and those who are fortunate enough to hear her play believe her justified.—There, quick! Do you see that quiet, bashful little girl coming down the hall? Well, it must be two other people; it isn't our Kate!



ALICE ENTREKIN

218 Rutgers Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa.

FRENCH

Like the famed Alice of fiction our Alice most assuredly has a Wonderland. The reason we're so positive is because it was told us by the Red Queen, or was it the Dormouse? Well, anyway she, or he, said that the modern Alice uses at least two gateways to enter her Wonderland. One opens at the sound of music, and the other is through the covers of books—travels, novels, but most of all poetry. An item of interest—these books may be either French or English, it's all the same to Alice. And then the Dormouse—no, it *was* the Red Queen! —added that Alice has always taken her advice: "Remember, children should be seen and not heard; turn out your toes as you walk, answer promptly when you're spoken to, and speak in French when you can't think of the English for the thing."



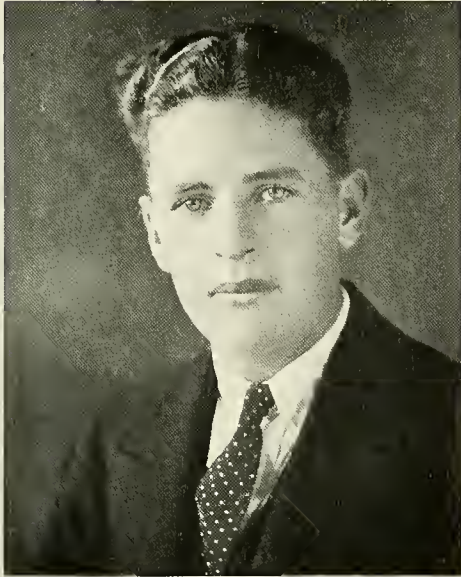
OLIVE OSGOOD FILER

1900 Pacific Avenue, Atlantic City, N. J.

HISTORY HONORS

There is a fair co-ed named Filer  
And nobody else had such style or  
Vivacity, pep,  
Remarkable rep  
Or the very broad grin that is Filer.

This aquatic young lady named Filer  
She churns up the pool like a biler  
When *she* has a date  
He never comes late  
Because she is sure one beguiler!



ROBERT EARL FIX  
Twin Falls, Idaho

ECONOMICS

Whoa . . . the West has come east (we capitalize West for we just know that that is the *only* section of the country). Why this Western youth decided to "Go East" is not exactly known. Perhaps it was the thrilling adventure of driving cattle part of the way. Perhaps it was the fact that Swarthmore is a step nearer Washington—for you know that among diplomatic circles down at the Capitol Bob Fix is held in high esteem. Moreover, he is a staunch friend of Mr. Borah, and 'tis said that the noted senator holds his position only until Bob is ready to step in. Hence, all ye who desire a little wire-pulling done, see Bob—he can "fix" it for you.

Fix is keen about two things: tennis and bull-sessions. Concerning the latter, who is there among you so ignorant that he does not know how Robert Fix drove twenty thousand bees for twenty miles without losing a bee?



ANNE CAROLYN FORSTNER  
918 Fillmore St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRENCH

Now *listen*, dearie! You don't suppose I had a bad enough time writing someone else up without starting in on myself, do you? My dear girl—oh, *bot* dog! I knew there was a pair of stockings under the bed. Now isn't that a love? Suppose I'll have time to wash them? One of the boys—I mean Howard—well *you* know, he only called up an hour ago, and *listen* dearie, I've got that man trained—haw, haw, haw!—Oh yeah, write-ups? Well, I'm sorry for you. Glad I don't have to do it. Inane, that's me.

Now who told you I sang every morning in bed? Oh yeah, I'm just a little sunbeam around the house. Those who know me just step right up and call me Geraldine.

Gosh, that's not the telephone? Oh, now I ask you—(Bang, whack!). What I mean—(Crash!)

Hey, COMING!



MARY ELIZABETH GEORGE  
Amesbury Road, Haverhill, Mass.

ENGLISH HONORS

She creates an impression of peace and tranquillity,  
Of wistful frailty and modest gentility;  
She suggests the sweet poetry of ladies and knights,  
Not today's life of jazz bands and bright, shining lights.  
But Mary revolts, she objects to mere vine;  
"The life of the old-fashioned lady's not mine!  
I won't be just sweet and hopelessly frail,  
I want to be modern and drink—ginger-ale."



JANE PERRY GRIEST  
Barnesboro, Pa.

ENGLISH

Jane is one of the few girls who can let their hair grow gracefully. Under her clever manipulation the process bears no resemblance to the usual disagreeable but necessary means to a somewhat uncertain end, but seems a fascinating art in itself. She looks like a medieval page and ought to wear blue and gold. But medieval pages never did the Charleston! And Janey can. She has dancing feet—dancing in the chapter room, guiding bewildered Freshmen in all the newest steps—dancing in the Kappa Sig lodge (and others), and dancing in the gym. But she is never dancing when she's on her way to classes!





MARION MILLICENT HALL  
6006 Thirty-third St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ENGLISH HONORS

A great artist, a great writer, and a great actress had just been completed; as in the case of all creations, there were scraps left over. The Maker thought for a long time, and at last said, "I'll risk it; I will put the scraps together." The result was Marion.

Talent in at least five different fields, with intéllect, is marvellous; but when it goes with curly blonde hair and a grin, we say, "She's fair, but it ain't." Besides a three point, Marion is the Art Department of everything always, a writer of anything on occasion, a debater of something usually, and a winner in all things—when she wants to be.

"When Marion came to college  
Before her growing tall,  
There stood the Tree of Knowledge;  
She laughed and climbed it all!"



HOWARD THOMAS HALLOWELL, Jr.  
300 Summit Avenue, Jenkintown, Pa.

ECONOMICS

"Hi, fellows!" "How's the world treating you these days?" With this greeting Tommy hurries on, intent on whatever he is doing or planning to do. For it is this cheery spirit of greeting and conscientiousness that have enabled him to accomplish so much on the campus.

Football, Kwink, Class Presidency, Lacrosse—all these have come to Hallowell without much apparant trouble on his part. And as these successes come his way he still retains the same cheery smile and the "Hi, there, fellows!" Perhaps (although we could not be sure of this) this spirit accounts for his successes with the fairer sex. At any rate, whatever his luck, good or better, we may be sure that Tom will greet it with his happy-go-lucky "hello."



DONALD MYERS HAMILTON

213 Trites Ave., Norwood, Pa.

BIOLOGY HONORS

"Doctor, hurry, the operation is waiting!"  
"Let it wait. I'm just in the midst of an exciting game of Bridge."

Duty versus Pleasure. Will this be the story of that brilliant young fellow, who, graduating with first honors from High School, came to Swarthmore to triumph here by means of Honors work—and the dissection of Cats? "Det" Bronk, beloved of all prospective M. D's., knows there can be no question about it, for Hamilton has absorbed too much of his own exhaustive biological knowledge.

Another pleasure in which Don delights is Eating—just plain e-a-t-i-n-g—berries, leaves, anything. Recall that crown of pretzels he wore one day in his Freshman year; at six in the morning it was on his head, at six in the evening it was in his stomach. This unceasing appetite apparently comes from his love of exercising. He is extremely fond of hiking ("hopping" rides on the way, of course); and 'tis said that Don has never missed a college dance.



MARION COMLY HARRIS

Moylan-Rose Valley, Pa.

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

Marco has a little way of standing poised on one foot, cocking her head on one side, throwing her yellow hair back and looking at you out of her clear blue eyes with the cool glance of a philosopher. It is that coolness that helps her to hold class offices, and manage dance committees and *Halcyon* business so efficiently. But suddenly she shifts to the other foot, flings her hair back again, smiles, and all the coolness disappears. It's when we see her dimples that we see Marco, that cheerfully self-possessed person who can make just as big a hit as Marco Harris as she does in dramatic rôles.



GRACE DAWSON HERITAGE  
Swedesboro, N. J.

MATHEMATICS

We've got your number!  
*What's she really like?*  
Is she a Phi Beta Kappa?  
A Social Butterfly?  
Or just a mere Honors Student?  
Find out for yourself!

X = unknown quantity = Grace.

Q. Would she paint her house bright blue?

A. Well, no—Grace isn't radical.

Q. Can she ride horseback?

A. It's as easy for Grace as falling off a log-arithm.

Q. When does she get up in the morning?

A. When there are sines of the sun-rise.

Q. Can she cook?

A. She can make prime  $\Pi$ .

Q. What's she going to do when she graduates?

A. Whatever she does, we know she'll take the square root!



JOSEPH WILLIAM HERTLE  
940 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGLISH

Bill came to college with the apparent intention of being a secluded collegian and succeeded so well that it took a year before most of us knew him. But now that we have become juniors and have an occasional few minutes of spare time almost every week, we never hesitate to look up Bill. He always greets us with, "Say, Al or Joe or Tom, have I told you my latest? Well, it seems there was—. You've heard that one already? Well, I've got a couple of others. Now listen—" and we usually do.



MALCOLM HODGE

321 S. 46th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

This is Malcolm Hodge, the one who sets the Swarthmore styles. His sport suits, knickers, bow ties, and smoothly brushed hair form the true criterion of what the well-dressed college man should wear. He is the center of the social whirl. In his three years of college he has never missed a chance for a bridge game, unless it was for a date, and he never, never misses them.

But his time is not all spent on the more trivial, no the most important things about college. For when he says business he means business, and when he means business he means the managership of this *Halcyon*. That is a man-sized job in itself.

So we shall not be content to see Hodge writing a book on what the well-dressed man should wear, but will also expect to find him managing, publishing, and distributing the above-mentioned volume.



AGNES LAWSON HOOD

147 Sumac Avenue, Wissahickon, Pa.

HISTORY

Bunny had a bright red dress on  
 Bunny had a bright red hat  
 Bunny had some bright red shoes on  
 And that, said Bunny, is that!

Bunny had a big fur coat on  
 Bunny really looked quite fine  
 Bunny had a sparkly ring on  
 And that, said Merle, is mine.



ELIZABETH INGRAM HOOPES

Avondale, Pa.

MATHEMATICS

Hoopes is such an inconsistent person that she absolutely evades summary or condensation. It just can't be done, that's all. We've tried. You see, her family gave her that staid, Puritanical name of Elizabeth and sent her off to College with Mathematics in her head and a pair of spectacles in her pocket.

Everyone thought she'd read for Honors in Mathematics and turn into a sallow-faced, bespectacled grind. But she fooled 'em, for the spectacles never got farther than her pocket. And now we see her around College either playing Bridge or dashing off to Penn State. . . . But don't get excited, she's still a Math major, you know, and keeps up the fraternity average.



ANNA WALTON HULL

3510 Duval Ave., Baltimore, Md.

EDUCATION

End of day. Timid knock on door—demurely mischievous head peers in—sees signs of welcome and bounds across room to window sill, yellow hair-pins, tennis balls, hockey sticks, Ed. books flying in her wake. "Fiddle-sticks—just hours of psych. to do—Oh, we had the best time at basket-ball practice today!" On with the vic. A dance around the room, upsetting two chairs, a scrap-basket, and the lamp—until finally she plumps herself down with George Fox's Journal to rest before Glee Club practice.



BERTHA BROOMELL HULL

2603 Lyndhurst Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

ENGLISH

Once upon a time this girl's parents, taking advantage, as is customary with parents, of her extreme youth, named her Bertha Broomell. She remained Bertha Broomell until she grew tall enough to see into a mirror, and there she saw a girl with a wide smile full of teeth and an engagingly impudent expression, who looked as though her name should be Terry. So Terry she has been from that day to this, as well as Quite Clever. She's on Portfolio board. And Very Brave. She's Junior Editor of the *Halcyon*. And a Little Extravagant—because no matter what her allowance, she always has an outstanding Bill.



ALICE HUTCHINSON

154 Westervelt Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

ENGLISH

Hello . . . yes, that's better. . . . I thought they had cut us off. . . . It was lovely, and Alice looked darling—thrilled to death. She always did get such big thrills out of things! She adored studying the stars and singing in Glee Club. . . . It made me homesick for College and our Senior year. . . . She used to come in from walks with such bright eyes and rosy cheeks, it gave you a new lease on life to see her. . . . Yes. She always was too much of a kid to be sophisticated, you know and even with all those people looking at her and clapping, she couldn't put on airs . . . just sat down, after a little bow, to play an encore.

. . . I know. . . . I won't keep you a minute longer. . . . Uhuh. . . . I knew you'd want to hear of the concert—and Alice . . . Good-bye!



PAUL MARSHALL JAMES

4823 Warrington Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BIOLOGY

Well, well, here *is* a smoothie!

"Does that boy have a way with the women? No foolin', he's got it down to a science. And the way he looks at them."

That person who interrupted us was Jessie's consort, the inimitable day boy Lee, who ends his search for smooth men by associating with the amiable Jessie. Now, Jesse James of Swarthmore, isn't such a bad fellow. He never totes two guns, holds up stage coaches, or picks his teeth with rusty nails. Mild—yes, but with a certain unquenchable fire that consumes all within its deep red glow.

Having advanced to the uncertain status of a collegian, he looks with disdain upon his prep. school life. But through it all he has never forgotten the dainty misses of those crinoline days. Although he may pause to glance at a co-ed, we feel sure that his heart has never left the play yards of ancient happiness.



GEORGE HAY KAIN

45 Springettsbury Place, York, Pa.

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

This is the write-up of George Hay Kain. The picture above represents the same. With lots of hayseed in his name out of the West from York he came. He brung with him a farmer's walk which somewhat resembles Doc Brook's balk but still more looks like Fraser's stalk. This best known soap-box orator of vast "E" section's whole first floor, became from that (and what is more), the hort'st debater in old Swatmore. It's said George studies now and then but where and how we do not ken. From watching him though we do know when—about one hour out of ten.



ELIZABETH CASSELBERRY KERSEY

Wallingford, Pa.

BIOLOGY HONORS

September, 1926: A Buick car stopped in front of the Biology building and a transfer from Penn hopped out. There was something gypsy-like about that girl—well, anyway, we decided that we wanted to see a lot of her. But that wasn't so easy—she's turned out to be an honors student in Biology, the kind that can tell you instantly just where you went wrong in that drawing of a pteridophyte. She takes exams merely for practice and never misses the "A" mark. She doesn't study *all* the time—but when she's not on the books, she's generally running around helping someone get his track letter.



PARKER POWELL KING

714 Second Avenue, Williamsport, Pa.

ENGINEERING

The Quaker humorist. Smile, fellow, smile. Assistant manager of the Glee Club. That's Parker King. He is a born wisecracker, he and his pal, Freddie Muir. Did you ever see him without a genial smile? He is a stern upholder of the perfect dining room service. He helps direct the activities of the Glee Club and is planning their Palm Beach trip next winter. He collected all the photographs for this picture album. Now you know one of the Juniors who does the work around the college.





LOUIS L. KUMPF

30 Union St., Mt. Holly, N. J.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

When Lou first left the land of farmers and mosquitoes and came to us, he didn't set the college on fire, but certainly not because he lacked the matches. And it is surprising what those who have the matches and do not choose to use them for a big blaze at first accomplish around this college. What energy Lou does not put into the Political Science department and the soccer field, is expended in tinkering with radio sets. For the past three years this work has been confined to a process of dissembling, and the separate parts of his six or seven sets do not form a very unified system, but we feel sure that Lou will find time to get at least one in working order before he receives his sheepskin next commencement.

Lou abides by two maxims: Be nonchalant; keep your hair combed.



HELEN LARZELERE

25 Harwood Avenue, Upper Darby, Pa.

FRENCH

Found at last! A human being capable of getting things done without letting all of Parrish and Wharton know about it!

This phenomenon was discovered on Second West at 6 o'clock on February 14. It has curly brown hair, soft brown eyes, and that enviable boyish figure. It speaks four languages, and can dance, play basketball, fuss or sing. Eminent scientists declare that it is being rated by the public at its true value—which is very remarkable in this age of red tape and soft soap. There are two astonishing things about it—its kid sister and the extraordinary number of letters it gets from Pittsburgh in its Post Office box.

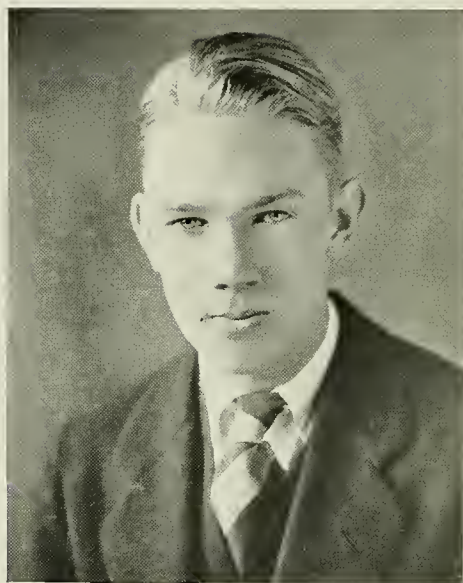


WILLIAM EDWIN LEDNUM, JR.

Easton, Md.

ECONOMICS

Bill is a unique mixture of good-nature, sociability, and industry. Besides being one of the best milk-shake shakers that ever shook milk-shakes in the cracker room, and in the spring an ardent butterfly-chaser, he finds time to carry off an enviable average in economics. As near as we have been able to find out, Bill's worst fault is a certain vari-colored sweater to which he was addicted a year or so back. However, he can get away with such daring apparel which may be why we're jealous. He has four times been voted the best looking man in A-1-1, except for his roommate.



MORRIS LEE

College and Princeton Aves., Swarthmore, Pa.

ENGLISH HONORS

When I first come to be told about this write-up, me not knowing Morris real intimate, I went around and asked all his friends, "What's he like?" Eighty-seven per cent of them promptly replied, "Women." But the other thirteen per cent were fairer to Morrie, on account of they didn't mention women. They said, "Girls." Morrie is a town boy, and as such goes in for home town products. This is the reason for why he gives the co-eds so little time. It's not as though Morrie didn't like the co-eds. The fact is, he often says how he thinks they are real sweet girls, but it's just that old chemical law that the same body cannot be in two different places on the same evening.

Morrie is such an interesting boy on account of because he has been abroad. He worked his way across on a freighter. He went to Nova Scotia or Egypt, or someplace up there.



ANNE LEFEVER

317 South Forty-sixth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGLISH

The fairies all sang when Anne was born. And while they chorused their melody, they carried her out into the stillness of the moonlit night, and danced joyfully about her until she opened her eyes. Two moonbeams fell into their darkness, and they liked it so well that nothing could induce them to leave. A little brook could not restrain its curiosity about the cause of these festivities, and sent a ripple to investigate. But the brooklet learned nothing, because the ripple turned traitor and slipped between Anne's lips, never to be heard of again, except as a contented informant of Anne's amusement. After a while they took her home again, and the fairy music had become so much a part of her, that it shared in everything she did.



JOHN FRANCIS McBRIDE

66 Hartley Rd., Lansdowne, Pa.

ECONOMICS

Swarthmore seems to have a mysterious attraction for these he-men from Lansdowne, and when you stop to consider the matter you realize how fortunate for Swarthmore this little fact is.

In the first place, boys like Jack are always handy to have around when it comes to athletics. When anyone mentions soccer or lacrosse, Jack's right there in more ways than one, and if you don't believe it, ask McBride. Besides this sort of ability, he is one of the best-known conscientious objectors in college and never fails to check up on all his profs' statements.

The tragedy of his life is tennis. Someone in a mistaken attempt at humor told him that he looked like Billy Johnston. Since that unhappy hour he has worn out three racquets and any number of balls in unavailing efforts to further the resemblance.



WILBUR MORRIS McFEELY  
76 Bryn Mawr Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

ECONOMICS

Whoever crashed thru with the immortal statement that good things arrive in threes certainly knew his McFeelys. Undaunted by the size of the footsteps bequeathed him by Dick and Ed, Bill has stepped right out and dented the sands of time for a flock of heel-prints in his own name.

That charming air of modest reticence which makes the present Sophomore class what it is, is due in no small part to Bill's activities on last year's Vigilance Committee. Philadelphia's most exclusive hospitals are eager to furnish testimonials to the quality of Bill's line play for the last three years.



HORACE MCGUIRE  
513 N. William St., Dayton, O.

ECONOMICS

Due consideration of Mac's career during the last three years gives rise to the following solemn and noble thoughts:

That when better football is played, Mac will play it.

\* \* \* \* \*

That when the ultimate in basketball is reached, Mac will help reach it.

\* \* \* \* \*

That if Mac decides to play big league baseball, Ruth and Gehrig had better form a mutual protective association.

\* \* \* \* \*

That his Cracker Room administration is worthy of the attention of the A. & P. Co.

\* \* \* \* \*

That Political Science courses should include a study of his work on Student Government Executive Committee.

\* \* \* \* \*

That Mac is always fully able to find his way home without any advice whatsoever.



WILL McLAIN, III

5860 Bartlett St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ECONOMICS

Will is just a natural-born refutation of the saying no good can come clean from Pittsburgh. One look at that glowing countenance, gleaming with a ruddy effulgence undimmed by even the atmosphere of the Smoky City, and the most hardened cynic breaks down and concedes the human race a chance after all.

Outside of Will's 100 per cent Nordic complexion, due mostly to the co-operation of his eyes and hair, his leading attribute is his .44 calibre smile, which is almost as much of a fixture as his delicate Swedish drawl. Daily applications of rich gridiron mud each fall have apparently failed to alter him for better or worse, and so in a spirit of revenge, his classmates elected him Junior president.



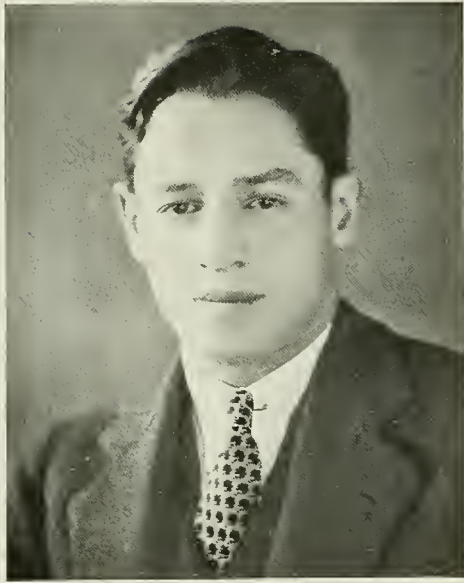
ALLISON SAYBOLT McMILLIN

2238 Park Ave., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

Dull red hair, unkempt—that is Al McMillin in the Library. Idling in the stacks, he takes down this book, but he puts it back on the shelves. This one he takes now. It is *Bryce*. A quick smile—success. Now, he may run away to Woolman and write his paper for the next seminar.

Across the campus he walks and he is looking at the ground. A fair co-ed trips down the walk to Worth, but Al walks briskly by, unmindful of this factor, which would be disturbing to most people. Yet Al is thinking of far-away-things, perhaps. Maybe he is engaged in thoughts of that contemplated paper. Maybe his mind runs to stars, to birds, to flowers, to life and its meaning. But, he *is* thinking—of what—who knows?



ARTHUR MAGILL

Elkins Park, Pa.

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

Somebody once told us that Artie was a very quiet boy so one night when we felt like talking we dropped in to interview him for this *Halcyon*. We started off by making a remark about politics and Artie interrupted us. Just an hour and ten minutes later we scraped two words in sideways; they were, "Good Night."

The next evening we went to see Artie again and neither of us mentioned politics. From that time on we knew that Artie was a prince but a bad man to argue with about politics.



MARY MAGRUDER

6202 Walnut Lane, Cedarcroft, Baltimore, Md.

MATHEMATICS

Curly hair and flashing smile  
Southern drawl and happy laughter—  
For her we'd walk the longest mile,  
She's a girl worth going after.

At horseback riding she's a wow,  
Nobody can deny it;  
They say that she can dance—and how!  
Have you ever seen her try it?

With enthusiasm hearty  
She surely gets our votes  
As the life of every party,  
She knows her Quaker Oats.



FRANK HARRISON MARTIN, JR.  
5307 Woodbine Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGLISH

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

- Q.—Who is Frank Martin?  
 A.—He is a college man.  
 Q.—Does he go to college?  
 A.—Oh, yes, he goes to Swarthmore College.  
 Q.—Does he go there all the year 'round?  
 A.—No, he is a camper in the summertime.  
     Rather he is a big-timer in a boys' camp.  
 Q.—How do you know he goes to camp in the summer?  
 A.—I have heard him sing the camp song.  
 Q.—What does he do at college?  
 A.—Oh, lots of things—*Phoenix*, track, *Halcyon*, *Handbo*—.  
 Q.—Yes, yes. Does he have a roommate?  
 A.—Of course.  
 Q.—What does the roommate do?  
 A.—Suffers.  
 Q.—Does Frank love all the co-eds?  
 A.—No.  
 Q.—Why not?  
 A.—There are too many of them!



LOUISE MATHER  
233 W. Garfield Ave., Norwood, Pa.

ENGLISH HONORS

Do you like boys who live in trees? I do. 'Specially boys with straight, red hair that forms screens for when their faces crinkle up into their eyes when they grin? I do. Funny boys, too, who go around like amiable Sphinxes toying apologetically with ideas of an amusing world just over the horizon, and who every once in a while come to, and do unheard of things just because they want to—Dumb things, which make you curl your lip satisfyingly at the time if you feel cross, but which ever so much later make you start and think, "Gosh! I guess college isn't such a *dumb* place after all. Huh!"

The first shock I got from Swarthmore was when they told me Sunny wasn't a boy and didn't live in a tree.



FLORENCE ANTOINETTE MILLER  
6009 N. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHEMISTRY

Explanation (a=1; e=2; o=4; u=5.)  
 $Fl_4r_2nc_2 + Mill_2r = Ch_2m. M_1j_4r.$   
 $Cr_1ck_2r R_4m + Mill_2r = Big B_3sin_2ss.$   
 $Big B_3sin_2ss + Initi_1tiv_2 = C_4ll_2g_2 Girl.$   
 $C_4ll_2g_2 Girl + H_4m_2 = M_1ny Trips.$   
 $M_1ny Trips + C_4ll_2g_2 Lif_2 = Fl_4r_2nc_2 Mill_2r.$



RALPH MOLYNEUX MITCHELL, JR.  
Fort Kamehameha, Honolulu, T. H.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

They say he's a man with a past. It must be very dark for he says little about it. Of course, Dick is from Hawaii, and who doesn't remember when, as an innocent Freshman, he wore a tuxedo to attend his first college dance?

During Sophomore and Freshman years, he swam for the now extinct swimming team. He is a smooth swimmer, he likes football and almost always captains the scrub team. And ever since that episode when he was a Freshman, he has been less formal at the college dances.





WALTER ALLEN MUIR

141 Warren Avenue, Wollaston, Mass.

## ECONOMICS

Walt came here from Bethlehem back in 1925 from whence his brother had come a couple of years before. Who was he? He was Jim's brother. His reputation around college is based on the fact that, in spite of the high type of Swarthmore co-eds, he is, always has been, and always will be the eternal stag at all the college dances. Studies interest him occasionally when bridge games or bull sessions are not to be found. Like big brother Jim, he's somewhat of a musician and he plays in the college band. Oh, yes, and he was one of those warbling tenors of the glee club in his Sophomore year.



EVARISTO DEMONTALVO MURRAY

50 Barrow Street, New York City, N. Y.

## PHILOSOPHY HONORS

Meet Mr. Murray, the student from New York. He is one of those Swarthmore students who helped to put Woolman House on the map and to give it its modern, literary atmosphere. Nor are his literary talents limited to the creation of the new Woolman House spirit, for he is one of that select group that every so often submits the *Portfolio* as the ultimatum in things literary. Last year Murray was seen spending most of his time speeding around town in his automatic chariot that he owned jointly with Bob Silber. This year, like most good Juniors, he can be found very often prowling around the library—yes, seeking knowledge.



ALICE ROBERTA NORTON

1420 Washington Avenue, Chester, Pa.

GREEK HONORS

Take a good look at this picture. It is Roberta Norton. You have never seen her around College. She is not a day student. She is reading for Honors in Greek with Mr. Drew, so she lives in the Stacks in the library in the corner where the Greek Books are kept. She comes out only to attend the wrong gym classes, or to look for her fountain pen which she left somewhere a week ago by mistake. If on these occasions you happen to dash by her in the hall, you may be in a terrible hurry, but still you get an impression of a pair of luminous blue-gray eyes, heavily fringed with black lashes.



ELIZABETH OGDEN

1003 Park Avenue, Plainfield, N. J.

ENGLISH

No one understands how Liz can study like an honest-to-goodness grind—to be as conscientious as she is about the little things—to participate in lots of activities, student conduct, for instance—and still manage to be "Liz" and the life of Fourth West. Many's the time she has sat all night upon the books, unconquered by the current idea that a good night's sleep will get you through that exam better than cramming.

But despite that she's the sort of girl who lends charm to a social gathering—and breakfast in particular—she always finds out who has a first hour class and solicitously rushes a cup of cocoa and a crusty roll to the front. She has ability, too, and good sense, except—oh Lizzie we hate to tell thee—but watch thy fussing in the library!



CORA ELIZABETH PALMENBERG  
Spring Valley, N. Y.

GERMAN

"Wie befinden Sie sich dieser schöner Tag?"—and there's Betsy, the only girl in college who goes to Honors Conferences as an extra-curricular activity. Before coming to college Betsy read the lives of famous men, so upon her arrival she hastened to the *Phoenix* office and asked if she please might sell newspapers. Behold! the door of success opened, and Betsy's eyes have been twinkling ever since. Along with other great people, she has her eccentricities, but her most glaring fault is that uninterpretable habit of saying, "Goodbye, please."



GERTRUDE KERVEY PAXSON  
302 South Walnut Street, West Chester, Pa.

ENGLISH

29 A. D.—

And it came to pass that the telephone rang, again. . . . And a great multitude of Freshmen assembled on Fourth West, crying, "Gertie Paaaxson!" . . . And lo, a voice came forth from the depths of the steaming shower—"Oh, dear, tell him I'm coming, please—" And at the end of the tenth minute it happened even as it had been prophesied.

1429—

Ther was a Junyor mayde, a smalle lasse,  
Who smyled to every wun in eache classe,  
Who fulle wel did dance and syng al dae  
And with hir grace did charm hir fryends  
alway.

1629—

Aye!

But did you see her in the hall tonight,  
With Syl and Sis and Pat and Betty Lou?  
We scarce were able to contain our mirth  
To see that maiden cake-walk . . . !

1929—

A Freshman—Say, who's that girl over there  
by the Pet?  
A Sophomore (swooning)—D'you mean to  
say you don't know *Gertie Paxson*?  
The Fresh—Do you suppose I could take  
her to the dance tonight?  
The Soph—Say how about a little date with  
Clara Bow at the same time?



MARY ELIZABETH PEARSON  
209 N. 50th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGLISH

Blah-oo! Ee-ee-oo-ah! A taxi horn or a saxophone? Betty can handle both with equal ardor and energy, pouring into the still air sounds warranted to wring the heart and—er—rouse the emotions of the gravest grind or the most hardened pedestrian. She's the person the advertisements mean when they say: "She has found the secret which has made her so popular in her wide circle of friends—knowing how to *do* things! What special accomplishment have *you* and how do you use it? She never has a dull evening with nothing to do. She is the life of the party—her personality is the ladder of her success."



ELEANOR F. POWELL  
42-23 165th Street, Flushing, N. Y.

ENGLISH

Polly has the reputation of holding no less than three endurance records. When I heard that, I pictured to myself a big, husky, solid sort of person who could walk away with the college chest and never know it. Well I got the surprise of my life when I saw her. She's as light as a feather but anyway she has length.

Polly holds records in swimming, dancing and smiling. If you feel dubious about her ability as a swimmer, just let her tell you about the time she fell in Stony Creek. If you don't know how she dances, the best thing I can suggest is that you drop around at the gym next Saturday night and find out for yourself—the college has yet to find a dancer who can tire her out. But personally, the nicest thing I can tell you about Polly is that she has a smile that never wears off.

LAUGH—STONY CREEK—LAUGH.



FRED JACKSON POWELL  
42-23 165th Street, Flushing, N. Y.

ENGINEERING

"Now I tell you, fellows, up in New Yawk last vacation"—and then follows a vivid description of the wonders of that metropolis. Those who have never heard Fred talk about New York think him quiet; but when he starts on that subject he says more in five minutes than we can think of in five years.

—Fred has succeeded in keeping away from the co-eds for three years. His conscientiousness and the lack of the above-mentioned distraction enables him to survive in that fatal engineering course, where many are called but few are chosen.

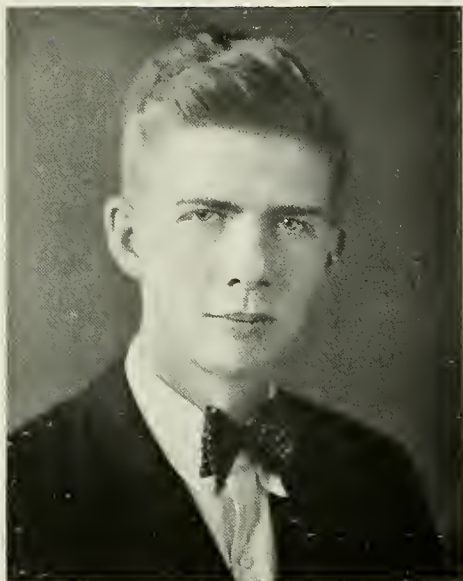
His one weakness is an inborn love of good bull sessions, and in this field Fred is ever ready to show his proficiency, especially when the conversation turns to his beloved "New Yawk."



ELIZABETH WHITE REYNOLDS  
234 East Third Street, Media, Pa.

BIOLOGY

Libby is one of these day students we never see. She spends most of her time at college playing with dead things in the Science Building, for she is going to be a doctor some day. And she spends all summer at Ocean City rejuvenating babies. If you ever want anything at the village, or in Media, or in town, Libby is generally going there and will get it for you, no charge for delivery. And if you ever want a raucous good time, we suggest that you get yourself invited to one of these hilarious Media house-parties that we've heard so much about.



WILLIAM RICE

1313 South Boston Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

"You've seen that fellow that hangs around the library all the time, often working at the reserve desk, haven't you? Well, that's Bill Rice. He doesn't study as much as you give him credit for, though, because he's kept busy looking through the stacks for books for us. You can't realize how hard it is to find anything in those stacks until you've been there. Some people say that's the way the library has of withdrawing a book from circulation, putting it in the stacks, you know.

"Oh, yes, he's bright enough. Came from Nebraska last year, and is taking honors work now. Always seems carefree and easy-going, to me, but they say that he knows his stuff in conference. Guess his ability has been recognized in giving him that job of hunting books in the stacks. Probably has to search around there for political theory too."



CHARLES THORNE RICKER

46 Fairview Place, Phillipsburg, N. J.

BIOLOGY

DEAR PARD:

How's everything going up there? I'm just dropping you this line to tell you that I'm still at college, and intend to stay for a while. As a matter of fact I've been "on the books" a good deal and, what I mean, some of these biology profs throw a mean exam. I can't say that I always crash through, but I'm there fighting. Frogs legs are serious business, if you take them in the right way.

Then diversions—say, don't worry about them. I don't know who made me manager of the band, but that's what they call me now. How about that, manager Ricker of the band! So far all I've managed to do has been to get uniforms for the musicians (??) The Hamburg Show, a bunch of crazy parodies on college, took a lot of time. We put on an act about a girls' fraternity meeting. You should have seen me in a dress, trying to talk as much as some of the co-eds.

Touch football has been keeping me in good condition, and if I last through the rest of these biology courses I'll see you in the home town about June. We can show the burg some new stuff. What say, old pal? Open up and drop me a line.

So long, but not too long,

RICK.



MARY HOOTON ROBERTS  
S. Church St., Moorestown, N. J.

ENGLISH HONORS

FIRST YEAR—Impressed college with hockey stick and red hair.

SECOND YEAR—More hockey and same hair.

THIRD YEAR—Circumnavigation of globe.

FOURTH YEAR—Back to us with an insatiable desire for world peace. When not reading for English Honors, speaking at peace conferences. An indefinable something about her that somehow gets right around the profs: reason lies in brilliance surmounting her five feet. To sum up her character—well, we'd say—short and to the point.

COMMENTS—PAX VOSBISCUM, MARY.



HELEN CAROLINE ROBISON  
Lansdowne, Pa.

FRENCH HONORS

Patty studies, smiles and sings  
Patty dances, dates, and—Things:  
When Patty comes around she brings  
That cheerful Irish smile.  
Patty glitters; Patty gleams,  
Manages our hockey teams,  
When Patty comes around there beams  
That magic Irish smile.  
Pat will probably elope;  
Pat is 'way beyond our scope—  
Still—when Patty comes around, we hope  
She'll stay with us awhile.



HENRY BOWMAN SEAMAN, JR.  
363 Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ECONOMICS

Unfortunately we cannot print a picture of "Bo" as he was when a Freshman, but this man-of-the-world pictured above came to us from the "city of churches" an innocent Quaker lad. But the parties with Sharples have told their tale, and it is hard to conceive of this lad as the same boy who didn't miss a Quaker meeting all Freshman year.

"Bo" boots the soccer ball in the fall, and was well on his way to a letter this year when he found that his studies were a trifle too difficult. In the winter he tosses the basketball around with the best of them, (yes, the scrubs practice with the varsity), and manages the track team in the spring.



WALTER R. SEIBERT  
445 S. 51st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MATHEMATICS

The face appearing above doesn't look a bit like Bill Vare's, does it? No, of course not. Which all goes to prove that looks are deceiving, for this face belongs to the super-politician of this educational institution of ours. By a predicting system of matrimonial exactness, Walt has correctly prophesied the outcome of every college election since 1910. A careful research shows that he has missed only once, and that in the basketball managerial election of 1927, when modesty corrupted his calculations. This is not the place to spread rumor, but it has been intimated by those who are in a position to know that he has an excellent chance of advancing to the managership next year. In the fall Walt takes time away from the books to render his services to the soccer team, where he has won for himself quite a reputation.





RALPH S. SELOVER

1165 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENGINEERING

With Ralph on his knees and the cameraman standing on a chair, we managed to get this picture on the page. This fellow, and his twin brother, are a rare exception of brothers who had not had enough of one another's company by the time they came to college. They even room together. Whether this is purely an outcome of fraternal affection or for convenience we do not say, but it is rumored that they place their beds end to end and sleep alongside one another. Anyway, the Selover boys are inseparable. Look around any time and you'll find them together. You can recognize Ralph easily. He is the tall one.



VICTOR RUSSELL SELOVER

1165 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENGINEERING

Now get us straight at the start. We don't mind writing these juniors for the *Halcyon*, but after we wrote up Ralph, the editor told us to go and see Vic. We rebelled. First we said, why not use the same write-up for both? Well, the editor wouldn't hear of that because he was afraid that the readers would kick. The result was and is this write-up of Vic. Anyway, if you don't like this write-up, you may read Ralph's twice for the same price.



THOMAS PHILIP SHARPLES  
510 Forest Road, Roland Park, Md.

ECONOMICS

To play lacrosse  
Or basketball is  
Merely fun for him

So you can readily see  
He is an  
Athlete but he  
Really can't  
Pretend he doesn't also  
Like to fuss and  
Entertain in the halls  
Some of the co-eds.

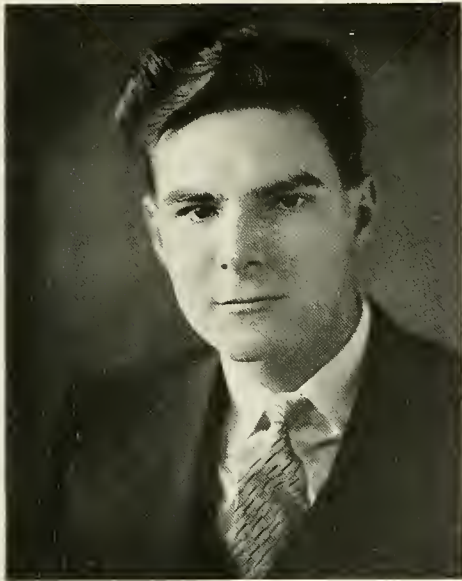


DOROTHY SHOEMAKER  
82 Eastern Ave., Takoma, D. C.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Once upon a time not so very long ago, there was a princess who lived in a large gray castle in a most beautiful country. Because she was a charming princess every one in the kingdom loved her, and many princes begged for her hand. But she would only smile a quaint little smile of hers that made every one love her more. You would think such a princess might be selfish and lazy, but this princess wasn't. She worked very eagerly with all the people of the kingdom to make it the best in the world. She advised the government, she served on committees, and she helped manage the basketball team. After a long day's work she seemed never to be tired, but helped give lovely plays for her weary kingdom.

I'm going to whisper a secret, but you must never tell, that *the lovely princess is Dot Shoemaker and the beautiful kingdom is none other than Swarthmore.*

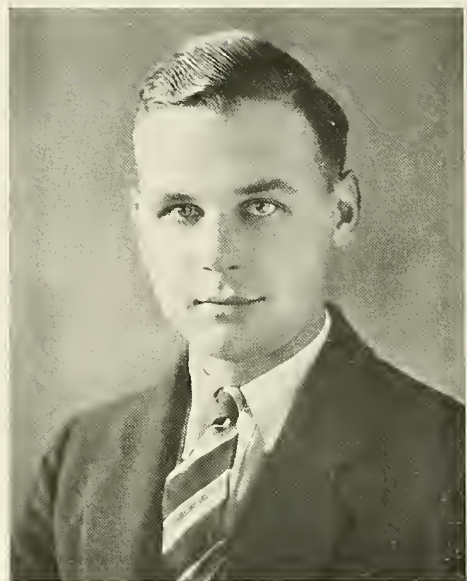


DANIEL FOX SMITH  
19 N. Main St., Medford, N. J.

ENGLISH

Propped up in a big easy chair near the window, surrounded by his favorite books, Danny's cheerful greeting welcomes us as we enter his room. We glance at his library, and Dan talks familiarly about these friends of his behind leather covers. Talking about books and other things we stay much longer than we had intended. His kindness and hospitality detain us, and his interesting conversation makes us hate to leave. We excuse ourselves for taking so much of his time, but are really sorry that we do not have a longer time to while away in friendly conversation.

This interesting personality and cheerful disposition have won for Dan his many friends about college, and we find ourselves only too glad to accept his invitation to stop around again and have a good talk.



HAROLD EDWARD SNYDER  
2352 W. McMicken St., Cincinnati, Ohio

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

Harold Snyder—  
They call him Cincy—  
The handsome waiter—  
An Honors student—  
The soccer manager—  
A bathroom tenor—  
He knows a Bonnie lass.  
He speaks for himself.



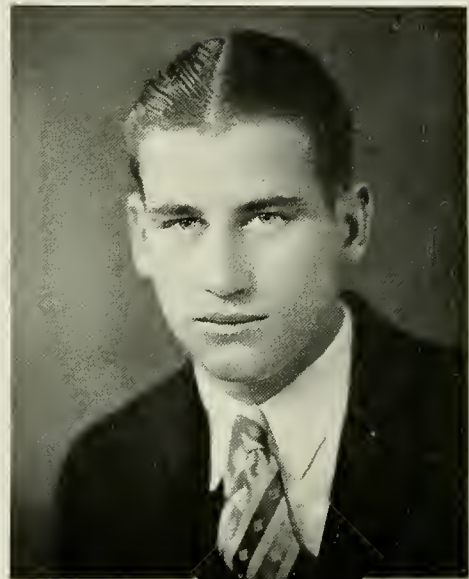
HAROLD ELAM SNYDER  
109 Cliff Terrace, Wyncote, Pa.

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

Soapy Snyder came to Swarthmore without a semblance of a nickname. All his life he had just been Harold. Even the annals of old Northeast record him to this day as Harold E. Snyder. But on the college campus the clash of personalities made it necessary that he be distinguished from the boy across the way. One brilliant fellow, troubled by the thought of mistaken identity which would occur again and again, sat down to figure it out calmly. Bent upon composing a satisfactory nickname, he directed his line of thought in this direction:

- S—for student because that boy does hit the books.
- O—for orderly because he keeps things spick and span.
- A—for athletics, his per hobby.
- P—for plugger, by being one he reaches his goals.
- Y—for yodeler because at singing he's no slouch.

Our brilliant fellow smiled happily, added his letters together, said to himself, "Surely that complexion isn't natural. This name of Soapy will fit him to a T."



DONOVAN BOUCHER SPANGLER  
Swarthmore, Pa.

ENGINEERING

You may think that Don is just another day boy, but listen to this line: bridge, basketball, pool, soccer, loafing at the fraternity house, daily lab. periods, calling on "the boys" up in Wharton, throwing the javelin, and fussing—these and many more find places on Spangler's schedule. It is rumored that he has been known to study, and perhaps if we stopped at his home some evening we might catch him.

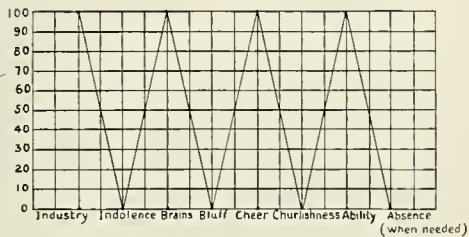
Of course, you're an engineer and that's a stiff enough course, but still there's no excuse for getting an average like yours. How do you ever expect to study if you let all those things interfere? Want to be a loafer all your life? It's not too late though—you might make something of yourself yet if you get to work. So get on the books, Don, and study a little, and maybe you'll make a good average instead of a mere 2.7.



MARTHA JEANNETTE STAUFFER  
1516 N. Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

MATHEMATICS HONORS

A Math. Honor Student is this learned Miss,  
If she were to be graphed, it would look like  
this:



To the Freshman Handbook her energy she  
lent,  
And to the duties of Business Manager her  
efficiency bent,  
So if you're looking for wisdom or for  
welcome hearty,  
Just take our advice and go to see Marty.



SOPHIE MATHILDE STERN  
1524 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGLISH

Sing a song of Swarthmore,  
Sing it loud and clear,  
Sophie came to college  
And found a welcome here.

Sing a song of classes,  
And when her work is done,  
The village and the Drug Store  
For just a little fun.

Sing a song of telephones,  
Dances, dates, and shows;  
Along comes an outside man,  
And zip! Off she goes.



SHALER STIDHAM

3322 Newark St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- S—for his sunny smile.
- H—for his curly blonde hair.
- A—for his grade with the co-eds.
- D—for his dapper air.
- Y—for your friend which he always is.



ALICE STOUT

517 Goodwyn Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

HISTORY

Some time ago Swarthmore advertised—  
**WANTED**, a girl from the South who has not developed her drawl into an incomprehensible accent. Applicant must wear pretty clothes, share five-pound boxes of candy and help her friends write letters. She must be generous, cordial and independent. She must display an interest in History, and have a working knowledge of the geography, topography, people, government, industrial development, agricultural progress, and social life of Tennessee. *And* if called upon to be Hall President she must not "shhhh" too much!

Alice applied, Alice was accepted.



BETTY LOUISE THOMPSON  
Woodside Farm, Kennet Square, Pa.

ENGLISH

When Betty Lou burst upon the college, in her Freshman year, she laid them all low—and how! Boys, college men, football players, even the tough old Freshmen snatchers—even the invulnerable Faculty itself, sort of gave a groan and lay down flat in front of Betty Lou, and did the praying to Allah stunt. How could they help it?

That Skin You Love To Touch, that One Out of Five smile, those Alluring Eyelashes, that Annette Kellerman figure, those Straight From Paris clothes—the only wonder was that there were any men in Swarthmore left alive after the first dazzling glimpse.

"Aw, Betty Lou," moaned the college, "have a heart!"

And Betty Lou just laughed and laughed, because *she* knew what she wanted.

And now she's a Junior. To the above qualities, she has added: that way of saying every line in her part for you, and you alone—that way of dancing that makes you feel as if you were floating through rosy clouds of glory—that way of outshining her clothes—well, the college naturally never got up from its adoring posture. It's there yet. But it's stopped imploring. For Betty Lou took their advice. And has she got a heart now? *Has* she? Oh, boy, just ask Schaffner and Marx!



LILY TILY  
113 Edgehill Road, Bala, Pa.

FRENCH HONORS

How does she manage those swift-tapping feet  
In clog-dance or charleston that's always a treat?

Swift-lee, clever-lee!

How does she manage that hockey baton  
To form a defense to be counted upon?

Firm-lee, skillful-lee!

How does she manage to get so much done,  
To honor in French, and yet have so much fun?

Quiet-lee, brilliant-lee!

Where shall you look if you're anxious to meet her?

She's probably out on a big date with Peter!  
Merry-lee, amusing-lee!



WANDA MAY VEASEY  
Pocomoke City, Maryland

ENGLISH HONORS

Buzz, Buzz! To look at Wanda petite and blonde you'd never even imagine that she could make so much noise, but it seems that whenever we meet her walking out around college (thus far she exerts herself in spite of being a languid Southerner) there is always a most insistent Buzz, Buzz, all along the way and somehow I have an idea that the phone in Section L does a fair amount of Buzzing, too. She is another fair member of the rapidly increasing honoring species, which makes the library and the Buzz down there the center of her busy days. All of which proves that there is another gentleman who prefers blondes and honor students and Wanda May have it.



WINONA VON AMMON  
3920 Northampton St., Washington, D. C.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ZÖÖLOGY HONORS

Nonie, Nonie,  
Honor student,  
How does your program go?  
Little green frogs and big black cats,  
And zo books all in a row.

Nonie, Nonie,  
On Debate,  
How does your schedule go?  
Coaching here and posters there,  
And candidates all in a row.

Nonie, Nonie,  
Just hangin' around,  
How does your spare time go?  
Lots of good fun, and lots of good times,  
And good friends all in a row.





MARGARET BROSIUS WALTON

George School, Pa.

## ENGLISH

Cram awhile, jam awhile,  
—Who let this prof loose?  
This exam, that exam,  
Isn't life the deuce?

Jest awhile, rest awhile,  
Play away the time,  
Not a snare, not a care  
Isn't life sublime!



MARY WALTON

Swarthmore, Pa.

## FRENCH

Just then Walty slid into the room on one foot but still managed to keep her equilibrium. " 'Lo goils watcha doing? You don't say?—Aw come on tell me what you put in my write-up. You big cheese tell me . . . . all right for you. But if you dare put in anything about Mighty Oaks from Little Acorns growing I'll . . . ."

So in accordance with her wishes we decided merely to present her as she is; a great big athlete! Although both a Hockey and Basketball star as well as being expert in Tennis and Swimming, she says she doesn't like athletics.

Then just as you've practically made up your mind that she's a sober, serious-minded woman, she pulls off a little circus all by herself and tells you that the only thing she objects to around college is the necessity of upholding the scholastic standard. But then, that's here to-day, gone to-morrow. The memory of Walty will stay forever.



FREDERICK GEORGE WEIGAND

4025 Comly St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Wiggy used to be quite human before he went in for vile-smelling pipes and ramshackle cars. He used to like a joke, regardless of degree of wit, as well as anyone; he used to delight in his trips to Chester; in short, used to indulge in the customary foibles with a decided zeal. And in spite of these time-killers, football on the varsity and taking care of swimming pools and chemical engineering were somehow thrown in. But then he and his partner bought a 1920 model Ford and went to Florida during the past summer, where strange things must have happened, as he sometimes intimates. At any rate, he now has a passion to make old cars run and frightful pipes pleasant, but we suspect he'd be the same old Wiggy should he emerge from under cars or out of smoke fumes.



FRANCIS FISHER WHITE

138 N. Harrisburg Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Coming from a city famous for its beauty contests, Fish brought with him to Swarthmore a critical eye for the not-much-weaker sex, and by reason of this almost unique possession he has remained free from all delusions and illusions concerning the inhabitants of Worth and Parrish. This unusual condition has left all his time and energy free to be devoted to book-hitting, glee-clubbing, soccering, and playing and managing tennis.

Fish is always in full control of his feelings, and never appears otherwise than in a state of perfect composure and nonchalance. The sole blot on his record was caused by the unthinking act of some reckless Sophomore, who early in the year carelessly emptied the collected footwear of the Freshman class thru Fish's front window. His appearance and utterances when finally he had emptied the room of shoes and frosh are now, of course, public knowledge and ancient history.



JOSIAH WHITE, JR.

138 N. Harrisburg Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

ENGINEERING

Take our humble advice and don't buy a radio set for a year or so anyway. If Si doesn't completely revolutionize the industry within two years at the very least, may our future reception be eternally marred with static. Si is a staunch devotee of the game called tennis, and the dirty work wrongly called yachting, when he isn't operating on a variable condenser with a soldering iron. And Si works as he plays—hard and clean. We'd trust him with our best girl—maybe!



WILLIAM BALDWIN WICKERSHAM

125 St. Paul's Road, Ardmore, Pa.

ENGINEERING

Meet the brick-top engineer of the Junior class, a contribution from the Main Line. Wick spent most of his Freshman year guiding a Ford between Ardmore and college, spending a good deal of his time on the road but managing to attend classes. Sophomore year our hero took up his residence at Wharton and developed a strong tendency to sleep through classes. He reformed Junior year, in spite of E. E. reports, and hopes are high for a brilliant Senior year as a Hickite.

The Glee Club and the Band furnish an opportunity for Will to exercise his voice and saxophone, both of which he can handle. Proficient Bulling and bridge, varied with lab reports and demonstrations on the slide rule, are his favorite indoor sports. A slight tendency to procrastinate can be listed under bridge.

The only serious fault we have to find with this man is that he invariably prefers to spend his week-ends in Ardmore. But this can even be pardoned. Just ask Wick what's the good reason.



MARY ALICE WILLIAMS  
921 Fayette Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.

MATHEMATICS

There once  
Was a  
Great Big  
Differential Calculus;  
There once  
Was a  
Math. Book  
Big and Stout;  
But there also was a giggle—  
A funny little giggle—  
And *that*  
Helped Billy  
Out!



SYLVIA WINDLE  
Dellwyn, West Chester, Pa.

SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS

Sylvia—  
She with the cool low voice,  
The inscrutable smile,  
The white long hands,  
The impeccable style.  
We imagine her the mistress of an ancient  
tower—  
Ordering about her ladies-in-waiting, her  
family, her lovers, and her dog,  
With a most admirable and enviable poise.

Syl—  
Oh, not subtle when she yells up four  
flights of stairs,  
"Hey, Marco, hurry up!"  
We wonder.



HOWARD J. WOOD

Edgemoor, Del.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

We shall never forget the scene in the *Phoenix* office when Howard pulled that "I do not choose to run in 1928" antidote. With the staff on their knees in protest and tearing their hair in despondency (simply ripping it out in handfuls), he boldly renounced *Phoenix* work incompatible with a two-point average, and it was only with the extremest arduosity that he finally convinced the staff to continue to edit the paper without his indispensable services. And we agree with Howard that he has plenty to attend to, what with his failing for pianos (we are inclined to add "and pianists" but it would be rather a personal inflexion), and his athletic pursuits. He just missed his letter in soccer this year by eight games, but in the four he played in, proved himself as invalidable on the field as in the *Phoenix* office. It might not be amiss to remark here that these four games were second team computations. Anyway, we must all admit that Howard is one of the all-roundest and most expreciated boys in this college, and his beaming smile is never seen without him.



MARGARET WORTH

Claymont, Del.

ENGLISH HONORS

Peg is literary. Meaning to say, she writes and does things like that. Mostly she does things like that—which is what happens to literary people when they come to college. For instance—"Did I hear someone genius burned last night? Lead me to the ashes." (The Peg of the Portfolio.) And—"Give me water! Here's a good write-up!" (The Peg of the *Halcyon*.) But then again she sometimes does really write, which is what all literary people should do. Odes and Sonnets and Stories and Things. And the college scratches its head and pretends it's surprised, which it isn't at all because it knew all along that Peg was very literary. Peg is social, too—which most literary people aren't. And Peg laughs and laughs—which most literary people don't. In fact Peg has all sorts of nice things about her which most literary people have not. Even chocolate buds for a penny a piece.



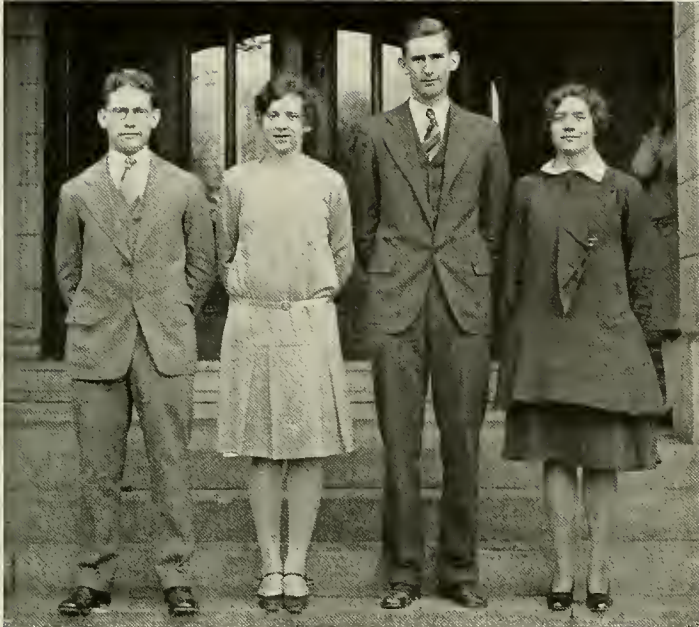
## Ex-Students, 1929

BAXTER, DONALD WEBSTER	HOOD, WM. MORRISON
BITLER, HELEN KATHRYN	HUGHES, MORRIS KENT
BOHN, J. RUSSELL	JENNINGS, LIVINGSTONE STARKES
BOWERS, EDGAR STANLEY	KALTREIDER, LEROY RUDOLPH
BROWN, MARGARET MARY	KEHEW, JULIA ANNE
BUFFINGTON, LINDA ANN (Mrs. Donald Dudley)	LIVEZEY, JOSEPH M.
BULLARD, JOHN AUGUSTUS	LOFTIN, AMY CHASE
CATES, HOWARD BENJAMIN	MCCREERY, JOHN DRAVO, JR.
CLIFT, RUSSELL E.	McMILLIN, ALLISON SAYBOLT
COLES, H. WALTON	MALLOTT, M. MARGARET
CROUSE, CHARLES WHITE	MILLER, THEODORE ROBERT
DAVIS, RUBY EVA	MOORE, THOMAS RICHARD
DEACON, JACK	MORGAN, HALLIE ISABEL
FERRIS, SARA MOREY	PENROSE, JOHN F., JR.
FRANKLIN, SARA CHASE	POTTER, HARRY BRADLEY
GALLAGER, WILMER KRUSEN	ROSS, A. HERBERT, JR.
GARBER, RAYMOND SANDFORD	RUSSELL, AGNES LOUISE
GASKILL, CONSTANCE SARA	SCHLOTTERBECK, KARL T.
GRAM, RALPH ANDREW	SLIFER, HERBERT IRVIN
HAYES, ELEANOR GAWTHROP	STACKHOUSE, HOWARD, JR.
HERTLE, JOSEPH WILLIAM	TAYLOR, FRED ROTHWELL
HILL, ALFRED MASON	VAN KLEEK, RICHARD
HILLES, MARY ELIZABETH	WALN, ANNE (Mrs. Robin H. M. Ody)
	WANTZ, JAMES PIERCE, JR.









PRESIDENT      VICE-PRESIDENT      TREASURER      SECRETARY

*First Semester*

*President*

BENJAMIN HAVILAND

*Vice-President*

NANCY DEANE

*Secretary*

ANNA RICKARDS

*Treasurer*

HOWARD JOHNSON

Sophomore Officers

*Second Semester*

*President*

ROBERT BOOTH

*Vice-President*

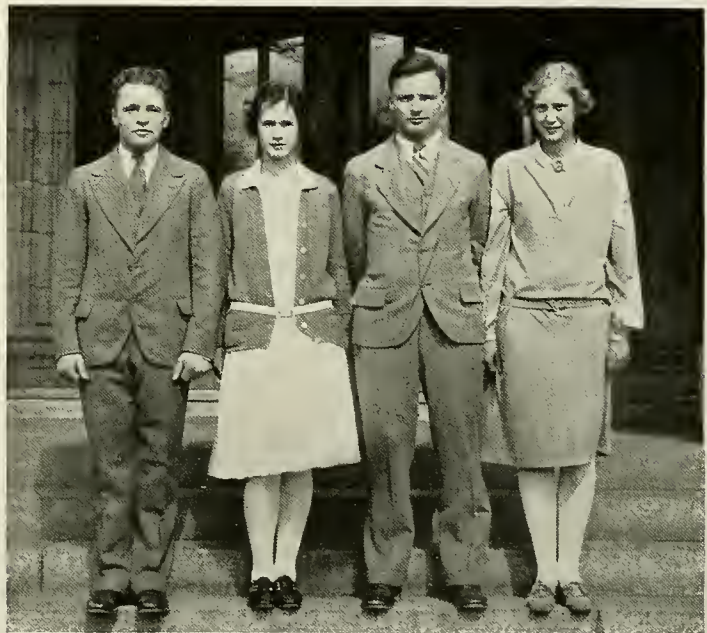
MARY ANN OGDEN

*Secretary*

JEAN FAHRINGER

*Treasurer*

HARRY HEWARD



TREASURER      SECRETARY      PRESIDENT      VICE-PRESIDENT



## Sophomores

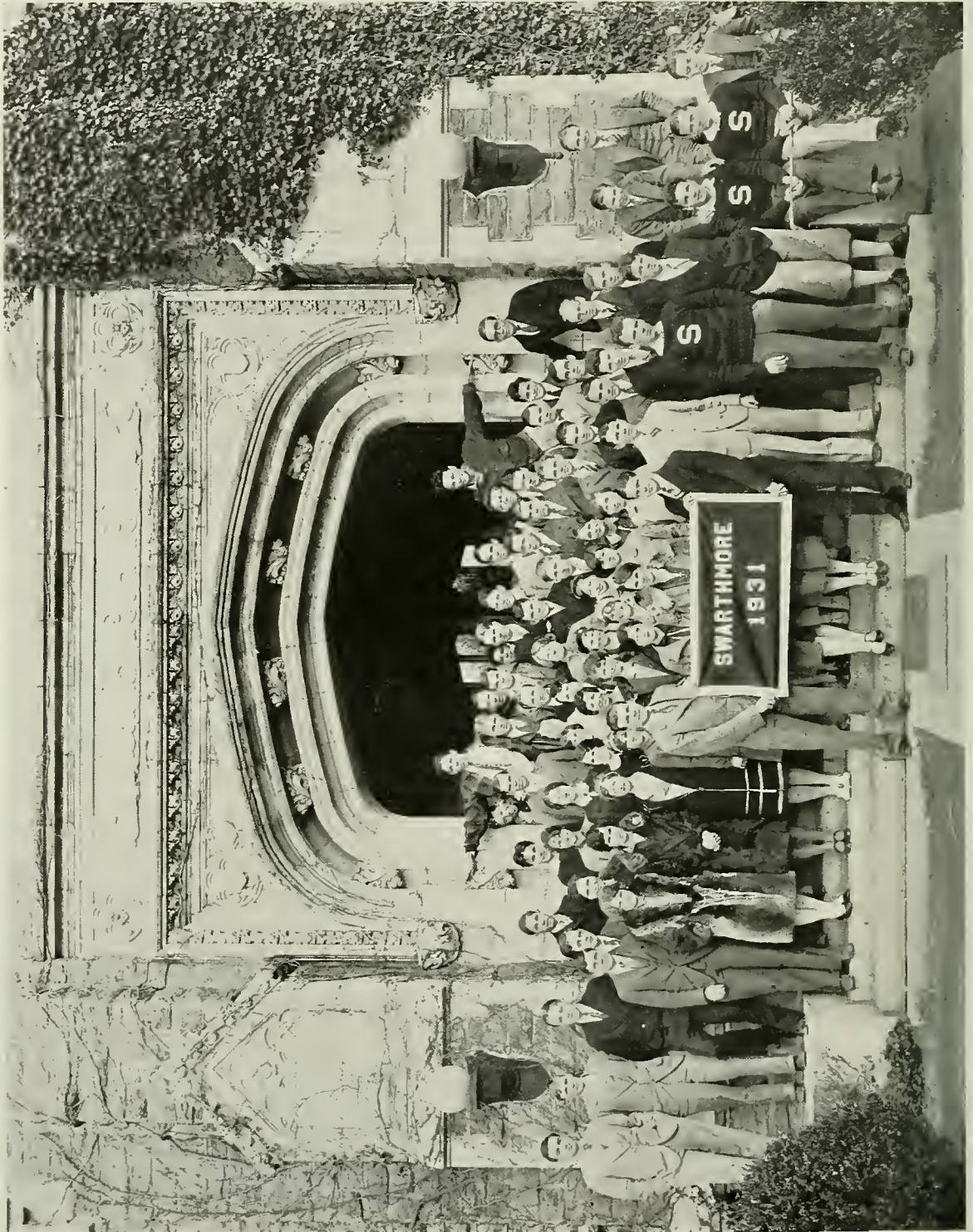
THEODORA GLADYS ABBOTT, <i>English</i> .....	204 Upland Road, Merion, Pa.
DOROTHY AGNES ACKART, <i>English</i> .....	2310 W. 17th St., Wilmington, Del.
FRANCIS CARTER ALDEN, <i>Economics</i> .....	6385 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
ALICE CALISTA ATKINSON, <i>English</i> .....	9 Glenwood Ave., East Northfield, Mass.
BETTY LOYND BAMBERGER, <i>French</i> .....	2436 W. 18th St., Wilmington, Del.
ANNA ELIZABETH BENNETT, <i>English</i> .....	52 W. 84th St., New York City
HELEN CECILE BESSEMER, <i>English</i> .....	1608 H St., S. E., Washington, D. C.
ANNA L. BIDDLE, <i>Mathematics</i> .....	Riverton, N. J.
ROBERT FORSYTHE BISHOP, <i>Political Science</i> .....	736 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
CHARLES BROOKS BLAISDELL, <i>English</i> .....	1431 Carr Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
WILLIAM ANTON BOONE, <i>Economics</i> .....	209 Oakwood Ave., Ottumwa, Iowa
ROBERT L. BOOTH, <i>Biology</i> .....	975 Cedar Brook Rd., Plainville, N. J.
HOWARD EVANSON BOYER, <i>Economics</i> .....	714 N. Fifth St., Reading, Pa.
SARAH WOOD BRECHT, <i>English</i> .....	539 George St., Norristown, Pa.
LOUIS SLOAN BRINGHURST, <i>Zoology-Physiology</i> .....	Felton, Delaware
HOWARD FRANCIS BROWN, <i>Economics</i> .....	122 N. Ogden St., Buffalo, N. Y.
DONALD EVERETT BUCKWELL, <i>English</i> .....	35 E. Tenth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
HELEN PAULINE CALHOUN, <i>History</i> .....	500 Mohawk Ave., Norwood, Pa.
HAROLD FREDERICK CARTER, <i>Economics</i> .....	121 Chestnut St., Port Monmouth, N. J.
REBECCA SCHOCK CASTLE, <i>English</i> .....	Wayne, Pa.
CARROL BUNTING CHIPLEY, <i>English</i> .....	121 E. Linn St., Bellefonte, Pa.
RUTH BLACKBURN CLEAVER, <i>English</i> .....	Rutledge, Pa.
HENRY B. COLES, <i>Political Science</i> .....	224 E. Main St., Moorestown, N. J.
MARVIN ROBERT COLES, <i>English</i> .....	30 E. Oak Ave., Moorestown, N. J.
MARIAN LILLIAN COLSON, <i>Latin</i> .....	Woodstown, N. J.
GARRETT EDWARD CONKLIN, <i>Economics</i> .....	1 Gard Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
JULIEN DAVIES CORNELL, <i>Political Science</i> .....	Central Valley, N. Y.
ROBERT C. DA COSTA, JR., <i>Political Science</i> .....	8419 Anderson St., Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa.
NANCY DEANE, <i>English</i> .....	100 Poplar Walk, Ridley Park, Pa.
C. EDWARD DE PUY, <i>Political Science</i> .....	105 S. Eighth St., Stroudsburg, Pa.
DOROTHY E. C. DITTER, <i>History</i> .....	906 W. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANCES E. EATON, <i>History</i> .....	105 South St., Harrisburg, Pa.
FRANKLIN CARNELL EDEN, <i>Political Science</i> .....	4915 Monument Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBERT SHAW EIKENBERRY, <i>Physics</i> .....	204 Analomink St., E. Stroudsburg, Pa.
EDGAR ISADORE EISENSTAEDT, <i>Chemistry</i> .....	616 Crescent Court, Highland Park, Ill.
JEAN FAHRINGER, <i>English</i> .....	Audenried, Pa.
HAINES BALL FELTER, <i>Economics</i> .....	4511 Groveland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
JOHN HOWARD FERGUS, <i>Electrical Engineering</i> .....	331 E. State St., Media, Pa.
BARTON PURDY FERRIS, <i>Political Science</i> .....	340 Irving Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.
SALLY FISHER, <i>English</i> .....	Atlington, Vermont
ELEANOR FLEXNER, <i>Social Science</i> .....	150 E. 72nd St., New York City
CATHERINE M. FOSTER, <i>English</i> .....	107 W. Penn St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
ADA PALMER FULLER, <i>English</i> .....	Swarthmore, Pa.

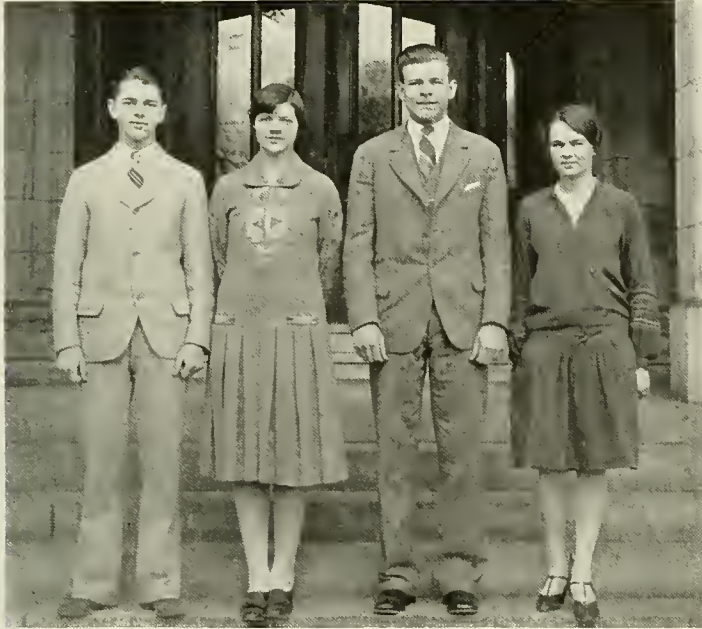


WARNER WINSLOW GARDNER, <i>Chemistry</i> .....	75 Bedford St., New York City
CECELIA ALMA GARRIGUES, <i>French</i> .....	2 Forley St., Elmhurst, L. I.
MARIAN WEST GEARE, <i>English</i> .....	Elizabeth Manor, Upper Darby, Pa.
ROBERT LISLE GOULD, <i>Mathematics</i> .....	Locust Vale, Towson, Md.
MERIDA GREY, <i>Biology</i> .....	712 Wynnewood Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
MARGARET GURNEY, <i>Mathematics</i> .....	1217 Gallatin St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
HELEN REBECCA HADLEY, <i>English</i> .....	Wayne, Pa.
CHARLES BERTRAM HAMMELL, <i>Economics</i> .....	Absecon, N. J.
MARIAN HAMMING, <i>English</i> .....	35 Heights Terrace, Ridgewood, N. J.
ANNA LIVINGSTON HANAN, <i>French</i> .....	149 E. 73rd St., New York City
ELIZABETH K. HARBOLD, <i>History</i> .....	343 College Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
DAVID CHARLES HASKELL, <i>Engineering</i> .....	Warrenburg, N. Y.
EMMA CATHARINE HATFIELD, <i>English</i> .....	4708 Windsor Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
BENJAMIN CARPENTER HAVILAND, <i>Economics</i> .....	515 E. Oak St., Millville, N. J.
ALICE CASEY HAY, <i>English</i> .....	405 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
HELEN MARGARET HEADLEY, <i>English</i> .....	350 Main St., Madison, N. J.
ELOISE E. S. HETTINGER, <i>Latin</i> .....	1325 Mineral Spring Road, Reading, Pa.
HARRY HEWARD, JR., <i>Economics</i> .....	6146 Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
ELDRIDGE MILTON HILLER, <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> .....	327 Washington Place, Flushing, N. Y.
GEORGE BURNHAM HOADLEY, <i>Engineering</i> .....	Swarthmore, Pa.
RAY PERKINS HUNT, <i>Engineering</i> .....	30 Pennington Ave., Morton, Pa.
CHARLES COOMBS HUSTON, <i>Engineering</i> .....	620 Beechwood Drive, Upper Darby, Pa.
RUTH WILSON JACKSON, <i>Political Science</i> .....	6445 Greene St., Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa.
ELLIS LEWIS JACOB, <i>Engineering</i> .....	Moylan, Pa.
ELEANOR JANNEY, <i>French</i> .....	New Hope, Pa.
ELEANOR FOULKE JENKINS, <i>English</i> .....	Gwynedd, Pa.
HOWARD C. JOHNSON, JR., <i>Economics</i> .....	101 W. Mermaid Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa.
RICHARD MORGAN KAIN, <i>Political Science</i> .....	45 Springettsbury Place, York, Pa.
HORACE DIETZ KELLER, JR., <i>Engineering</i> .....	807 S. George St., York, Pa.
EDWARD MORGAN LAPHAM, JR., <i>Economics</i> .....	Port Washington, Long Island, N. Y.
WALTER LA TOUR, <i>French</i> .....	105 Union St., Mt. Holly, N. J.
LOIS DAY LARZELERE, <i>French</i> .....	25 S. Harvard Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.
JOHN RUSSELL LE CRON, <i>Economics</i> .....	3113 Huey Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
PHILIP LEIGH, <i>Economics</i> .....	105 N. Delancey Place, Atlantic City, N. J.
EDWARD N. LIPPINCOTT, <i>Political Science</i> .....	145 S. North Carolina Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
MALCOLM R. LONGSHORE, <i>Economics</i> .....	8203 Cedar Road, Elkins Park, Pa.
DOUGLASS A. MACMURCHY, <i>English</i> .....	504 Harrison St., Ridley Park, Pa.
ALEXANDER J. MCCLOSKEY, JR., <i>Political Science</i> .....	600 W. Ninth St., Chester, Pa.
NORMAN HUGH MCDIARMID, <i>Economics</i> .....	255 74th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MARY EMMA MCKENZIE, <i>Mathematics</i> .....	824 N. 63rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MARGARET MCCURLEY MALTBIE, <i>Mathematics</i> .....	2030 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
KENNETH A. MEIKLEJOHN, <i>Philosophy</i> .....	2002 Chamberlin Ave., Madison, Wis.
MORTON AUBREY MILNE, <i>Economics</i> .....	7925 B St., Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.
MILDRED GIBSON MUIR, <i>English</i> .....	128 Gibson Road, Ardmore, Pa.
THOMAS SHYROCK NICELY, <i>Engineering</i> .....	424 S. 47th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MARY ANN OGDEN, <i>English</i> .....	3332 N. Penn St., Indianapolis, Ind.
HENRY L. PARRISH, <i>Economics</i> .....	Riverton, N. J.

EDWARD M. PASSMORE, <i>Economics</i> .....	629 W. Granite St., Butte, Mont.
WILLIAM POOLE, <i>Political Science</i> .....	1311 Clayton St., Wilmington, Del.
SARAH HOPPER POWELL, <i>Fine Arts</i> .....	130 E. 70th St., New York, N. Y.
MARGARET DEXTER READ, <i>English</i> .....	5108 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBERT B. REDMAN, <i>Economics</i> .....	608 W. Lockhart St., Sayre, Pa.
MARION SMEDLEY REYNOLDS, <i>English</i> .....	Malvern, Pa.
ANNA MARGARET RICKARDS, <i>History</i> .....	810 Prospect Ave., Moore, Pa.
EDWARD JOHN ROTH, <i>Engineering</i> .....	4400 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.
LAWRENCE M. RUSSELL, <i>Education</i> .....	632 St. John's Road, Baltimore, Md.
EVA LOUISE SCARLETT, <i>English</i> .....	142 W. Market St., West Chester, Pa.
FREDERICK C. SHREIBER, <i>Physiology</i> .....	1361 S. W. 7th St., Miami, Florida
GEORGE CECIL SHERMAN, <i>Political Science</i> .....	15 S. Knight Ave., Margate, N. J.
✓ KATHERINE SMEDLEY, <i>History</i> .....	Cornwall, N. Y.
J. STEWART SMITH, <i>Zoology-Physiology</i> .....	Swarthmore, Pa.
PAUL CECIL SMITH, <i>Engineering</i> .....	317 Warwick Road, Haddonfield, N. J.
MARGARET E. SPENCER, <i>English</i> .....	810 W. 25th St., Wilmington, Del.
HELEN GEORGIA STAFFORD, <i>Mathematics</i> .....	151 E. James St., Lancaster, Pa.
MARIAN STALEY, <i>English</i> .....	205 W. Garden St., Rome, N. Y.
JOHN H. STOKES, JR., <i>Physiology</i> .....	27 Oberlin Road, Swarthmore, Pa.
VIRGINIA BARNES STRATTON, <i>Mathematics</i> .....	402 Hickory St., Neosho, Missouri
PAUL THEODORE STRONG, <i>Zoology-Physiology</i> .....	815 Peach St., Vineland, N. J.
ELOISE C. SUHRIE, <i>Social Science</i> .....	5 Wendover Road, Montclair, N. J.
JOSEPH T. SULLIVAN, <i>Economics</i> .....	8134 Cedar Road, Elkins Park, Pa.
HENRY GEORGE SWAIN, <i>Mathematics</i> .....	13 Everett St., East Orange, N. J.
CLARA BOND TAYLOR, <i>Zoology-Physiology</i> .....	Swarthmore, Pa.
JACKSON TAYLOR, <i>Economics</i> .....	209 Yale Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
MARY BEAUMONT TEMPLE, <i>Political Science</i> .....	307 S. Chester Road, Swarthmore, Pa.
FERRIS THOMSEN, <i>Economics</i> .....	4 Midvale Road, Baltimore, Md.
HAROLD BROWN THOMSON, <i>Political Science</i> .....	Backing Ridge, N. J.
RALPH WINFIELD TIPPING, <i>Economics</i> .....	1347 S. 54th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
JOSEPHINE MARIA TREMAIN, <i>English</i> .....	8 Bryant St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
MARY PERKINS TRIMBLE, <i>English</i> .....	R. R., 3 Hopkinsville, Ky.
HOWARD HAINES TURNER, <i>Political Science</i> .....	28 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
SELINA E. TURNER, <i>French</i> .....	710 E. 20th St., Chester, Pa.
MILDRED L. UNDERWOOD, <i>English</i> .....	609 Mahontonga St., Pottsville, Pa.
HAROLD E. WAGNER, <i>Economics</i> .....	Darien, Conn.
WILLIAM WALLACE WELSH, <i>Zoology-Physiology</i> .....	Rockville, Md.
STANLEY IRVING WINDE, <i>Engineering</i> .....	215 James St., Waukesha, Wisconsin
DOROTHY FRANCES WOLF, <i>Latin</i> .....	Providence Road, Media, Pa.
JOHN SHARPLESS WORTH, <i>Engineering</i> .....	St. Davids, Pa.
ORVILLE R. WRIGHT, <i>Economics</i> .....	3401 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md.
ELIZABETH H. YARD, <i>Social Science</i> .....	Wallace Lodge, Yonkers, N. Y.
LOUISE K. YERKES, <i>English</i> .....	4852 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
RALPH W. YODER, <i>Economics</i> .....	8411 106th St., Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.







TREASURER      VICE-PRESIDENT      PRESIDENT      SECRETARY

*First Semester*

*President*

DANIEL SINCLAIR

*Vice-President*

BARBARA BRIGGS

*Secretary*

BARBARA PEARSON

*Treasurer*

ROBERT TESTWUIDE

Freshman Officers

*Second Semester*

*President*

RICHARD BOND

*Vice-President*

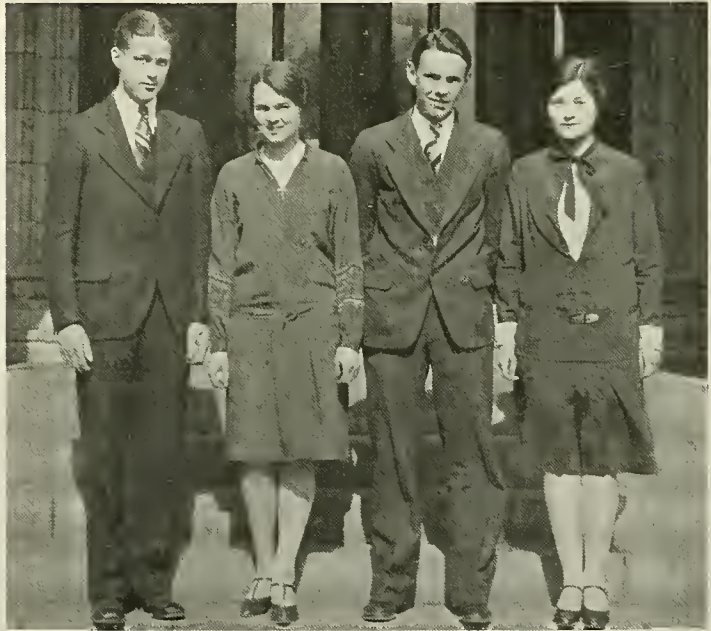
BARBARA PEARSON

*Secretary*

MARGARET PALMER

*Treasurer*

JOHN BRECHT



TREASURER      VICE-PRESIDENT      PRESIDENT      SECRETARY

## Members of the Class of 1931

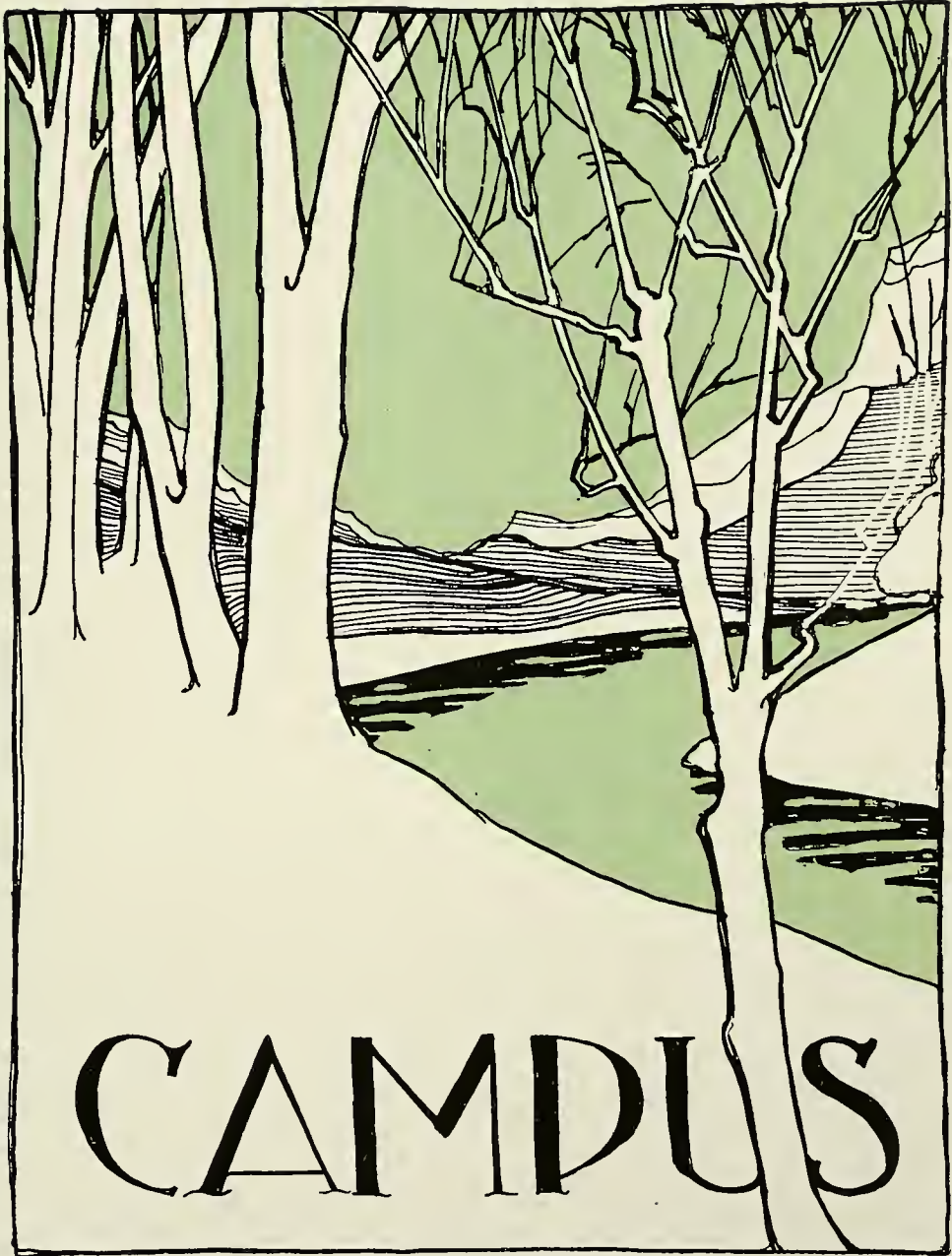
HELEN MARGARET ANDREWS, <i>History</i> .....	Woodstown, N. J.
JOSEPH LAURENCE ATKINSON, <i>Economics</i> .....	Palmyra, N. J.
LINCOLN ATKISS, <i>Economics</i> .....	166 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
PRISCILLA ALDEN BACON.....	86 B St., Salt Lake City, Utah
CLIFFORD CARL BAKER, <i>Biology</i> .....	800 Elmer St., Vineland, N. J.
ARTHUR FRANK BALDWIN, <i>English</i> .....	Ridgefield, Conn., R. F. D. 3
WILLIAM INGRIM BATTIN, <i>Engineering</i> .....	530 E. Johnson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MARGUERITE EMMA BAUR, <i>English</i> .....	1026 Westview St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
BEATRICE FULLERTON BEACH, <i>English</i> .....	504 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
RICHARD OLIVER BENDER, <i>Chemistry</i> .....	512 Thayer St., Ridley Park, Pa.
KATHERINE HODGERS BENNETT.....	131 Watchung Ave., Montclair, N. J.
MARY ELIZABETH BETTS, <i>Political Science</i> .....	Doylestown, Pa.
CLEMENT MILLER BIDDLE, JR., <i>Economics</i> .....	Laurel Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
WILLIAM BLUM, JR., <i>Chemistry</i> .....	215 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.
RICHARD CLARKSON BOND, <i>Economics</i> .....	Upper Darby, Pa.
JAMES HENRY BOOSER, <i>Political Science</i> .....	1326 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
HELEN LIPINCOTT BOOTH.....	975 Cedar Brook Rd., Plainfield, N. J.
JOHN M. BRECHT, <i>Physiology</i> .....	539 George St., Norristown, Pa.
BARBARA BRIGGS.....	40 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N. Y.
MARGARET HICKMAN BRINTON, <i>English</i> .....	Oxford, Pa.
TALBOT DEPEYSTER BRONSON.....	121 Rutgers Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
ANNE GRANT BROOKE, <i>History</i> .....	388 Theresa Place, Staten Island, N. Y.
HELEN CAROLINE BROOKE, <i>English</i> .....	Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
IRWIN GWYNNE BURTON, <i>Biology</i> .....	237 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
RUTH CALWELL, <i>Economics</i> .....	Westview and Wissahickon Aves., Germantown, Pa.
THOMAS SEAL CHAMBERS, <i>Chemistry</i> .....	130 W. Spring St., Reading, Pa.
MARIANNA CHAPMAN, <i>Biology</i> .....	Pleasantville, N. Y.
FRANK SHARP CHRISTIAN, <i>Economics</i> .....	Itham, Pa.
WILLIAM HENRY CLEVELAND, JR., <i>English</i> .....	1229 S. Denver St., Tulsa, Okla.
ANNA C. COCKS, <i>Mathematics</i> .....	Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.
JOHN THOMAS COHEN, <i>Engineering</i> .....	117 W. 24th St., Chester, Pa.
RALPH LIBBY CONNOR.....	Cowdrey St., Stoneham, Mass.
JOHN MONTGOMERY COOKENBACH, <i>Economics</i> .....	618 Merion Ave., Penfield, Pa.
HUNTER CORBETT, <i>English</i> .....	1772 Caton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
JOHN DARLINGTON CORBIT, <i>Biology</i> .....	419 Douglas St., Reading, Pa.
HOWARD ERNEST CRADDOCK, <i>Political Science</i> .....	4951 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
WILLIAM JANES CRESSON, <i>Engineering</i> .....	32 Amherst Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
EMMETT COOPER CRIDER, <i>Physiology</i> .....	1715 S. Main St., Hopkinsville, Ky.
PAUL CROWL, <i>Economics</i> .....	802 Far Hills Ave., Dayton, Ohio
HELEN EMMA DANIEL, <i>Mathematics</i> .....	3815 Jocelyn St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
MARGARET GENEVIEVE DAVIS, <i>English</i> .....	116 N. Parkwood Blvd., Pasadena, Cal.
RUTH JANET DAVIS.....	367 King's Highway West, Haddonfield, N. J.
CARL KUGLER DELLMUTH, <i>Political Science</i> .....	426 Chambers Ave., Camden, N. J.
BETTY DELONG, <i>English</i> .....	East Greenville, Pa.
MARGARET L. DEWEES.....	R. F. D. 2, Wilmington, Del.
ROBERT HULBERT DOUGLAS.....	N. Chester Rd., Swarthmore, Pa.
WILLIAM PRICE DOWDY, <i>Biology</i> .....	816 Prospect Ave., Moore, Pa.
ROBERT HENRY DUNN, <i>Economics</i> .....	Clayton Heights, Pa.
GWEN DUTTON, <i>English</i> .....	11 E. Second St., Media, Pa.
AMELIA A. ENHARDT.....	51 Westview Ave., Germantown, Pa.
ADELAIDE L. EMLEY.....	3604 Fulton St., Washington, D. C.



- JANET ELIZABETH EVANS, *English*.....107 W. Ridley Ave., Ridley Park, Pa.  
 WILLIAM WILSON EVANS.....Clementon, N. J.  
 ELLEN WATSON FERNON.....1003 Arrott St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 LOUISE IRENE FISHER, *English*.....424 Montgomery Ave., Haverford, Pa.  
 HELEN REBECCA FLETCHER.....600 Hanover St., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 LEWIS FUSSEL, *Engineering*.....541 Riverview Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.  
 NEVILLE CRAIG GEE, *Economics*.....302 Prospect St., Cranford, N. J.  
 WILLIAM NEWMAN GRAY, *Economics*.....9 Seward Rd., Shanghai, China  
 HENRY HADLEY, *Engineering*.....Wayne, Pa.  
 WINIFRED LOIS HALL, *English*.....6006 33rd St., Washington, D. C.  
 JOSEPH HARLAN.....2914 Garrison Blvd., Baltimore, Md.  
 NATALIE HARPER.....2314 Chestnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
 JEAN ELIZABETH HARVEY.....12 Swarthmore Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.  
 WILLIAM A. HARVEY, *Engineering*.....55 Lackawanna Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.  
 FLORENCE NORTON HEARNE, *English*.....322 Maple Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.  
 JEAN RITTENHOUSE HODGE, *English*.....321 S. 46th St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 ALBERT L. HOOD, JR., *Political Science*.....147 Sumac St., Wissahickon, Philadelphia  
 HELEN MURRAY HOSKINSON.....3410 Garfield St., Washington, D. C.  
 MARY ALMA HULL, *Mathematics*.....132 Groton Ave., Cortland, N. Y.  
 ELMA A. HURLOCK, *English*.....63 S. Hillcrest Rd., Springfield, Pa.  
 CAROLINE A. JACKSON, *Social Science*.....6445 Greene St., Mt. Airy, Pa.  
 VAN STEELE JACKSON, *English*.....127 Upland Terrace, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.  
 WILLIAM ALDERMAN JAQUETTE, *Zoology*.....605 Elm Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.  
 LAWRENCE EDWARD JEWETT, *Engineering*.....231 Kenyon Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.  
 DAVID CASPER JILLSON.....111 N. 19th St., East Orange, N. J.  
 WILLIAM THOMAS JONES, *English*.....510 S. Union St., Natchez, Miss.  
 THOMAS SMYTH KEEFER, *Engineering*.....439 S. 46th St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 ROBERT EDMUND KINTNER, *Social Science*.....Malta Apts., Stroudsburg, Pa.  
 WILLIAM EUGENE KIRSCH, *English*.....5 Ave., Clementon Heights, N. J.  
 FLORENCE KOHN, *English*.....1525 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 HELEN DOROTHY LAFORE, *English*.....Box 977, Narberth, Pa.  
 ROBERT HANTHORN LAMEY, *Engineering*.....422 E. 20th St., Chester, Pa.  
 THOMAS WILLETS LAPHAM, *Social Science*.....Port Washington, N. Y.  
 JOSHUA GORDON LIPPINCOTT, *Engineering*.....2 Crane Ave., White Plains, N. Y.  
 SAMUEL MAHON, *Economics*.....141 E. Court St., Ottumwa, Iowa  
 PAUL MARNES MARCH, JR., *Economics*.....3010 Coopertown Rd., Newtown Square, Pa.  
 FLORENCE LOUISE MARSH, *English*.....Mt. Pleasant, Pa.  
 ELEANOR F. MARTINDALE.....Rosedale Ave., West Chester, Pa.  
 MILDRED E. MAXFIELD.....2261 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio  
 WILLIAM STANLEY MCCUNE, *English*.....714 E. Lake St., Petoskey, Mich.  
 DONALD KISHADDON MCGARRAH, *Social Science*.....14 Amherst Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.  
 ROGERS McVAUGH, *Zoology*.....Kinderhook, N. Y.  
 EDWARD ARTHUR MENEUEZ.....Pleasantville, Newtown Square, Pa.  
 JANE WORTHINGTON MICHENER, *Latin*.....229 Cornell Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.  
 MARGARET KENYON MIX, *English*.....R. R. I., Selma, Indiana  
 DOROTHY LOUISE MOULDS.....3739 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 MARJORIE CARTER MURDOCK, *Political Science*.....1372 Irene St., Lakewood, Ohio  
 ELIZABETH REEL NEWCOMB.....Buttonwood Farm, Browns Mills, N. J.  
 EDWIN LAMAR NEWPHER, *Education*.....Terre Hill, Lancaster County, Pa.  
 MIRIAM NICKEL, *English*.....2 Melrose Ave., Colonial Heights, Tuckahoe, N. Y.  
 GWENDOLYN NORTON, *English*.....3701 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.  
 EDWARD LEE NOYES.....4518 Vandelia Ave., Dallas, Texas  
 CHARLES PIERCE OLTON.....119 Broad St., Newark, N. J.  
 MARGARET CAROLINE ORR, *English*.....1337 E. Jackson St., Muncie, Ind.  
 MARGARET PALMER, *English*.....2725 Pine Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 MARY DIXON PALMER.....Stroudsburg, Pa.  
 SAMUEL JACKSON PARKER, *Engineering*.....27 E. Marshall St., West Chester, Pa.



RUTH ANNA PASSMORE	Glen Mills, Pa.
KATHERINE DOERR PATTERSON, <i>English</i>	1333 Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
MARGARET PAXSON, <i>Zoology</i>	311 Cedar Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.
BARBARA WOLFE PEARSON	516 Walnut Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.
RUTHERFORD TERHUNE PHILLIPS, <i>Chemistry</i>	3150 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ALBERT JAMES PITTMAN, <i>Economics</i>	7119 Wayne Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.
C. WILLIAM POTTS, <i>Engineering</i>	1013 Westview St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MILDRED PRESSLER, <i>Latin</i>	4217 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
DAVID L. PRICE, <i>Political Science</i>	510 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
CHARLES EDMUND PUGH	Box 457, Haverford, Pa.
EDITH ELIZABETH REEVES, <i>French</i>	3726 Bonsall Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
ANNA MARY RIDGWAY	38 Allegany Ave., Kenmore, N. Y.
MARTHA ROBERTS	Moorestown, N. J.
WALTER HADLEY ROBINSON	411 College Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
LEON AUGUSTUS RUSHMORE, <i>Engineering</i>	Roslyn, N. Y.
ESTHER SEAMAN, <i>French</i>	1605 Broome St., Wilmington, Del.
EDWARD REYNOLDS SEYBURN, <i>Engineering</i>	Patterson, La.
JOHN HENRY SHERMAN	15 S. Knight Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
CLARA LUCRETIA SIGMAN, <i>History</i>	3300 N. Bouvier St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ROY DAVID SIMON	541 S. Linden Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
DANIEL SINCLAIR, <i>Economics</i>	537 Buttonwood St., Norristown, Pa.
JOHN PERRY SKINNER, <i>Engineering</i>	81 Millard Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
KATHRYN M. SONNEBORN	5019 Penn St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
HAROLD FULLER SPRAGUE, <i>Engineering</i>	10020 194th St., Hollis, N. Y.
MARJORIE STARBOARD, <i>English</i>	84 N. Oak St., Ridgewood, N. J.
RUTH CAROLINE STAUFFER, <i>Mathematics</i>	1516 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
DAVID WALTER STICKNEY, <i>Social Science</i>	64 Park Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.
DOUGLAS AYKROYD SUNDERLAND, <i>Biology</i>	225 S. Easton Rd., Glenside, Pa.
ROBERT LOUIS TESTWIUDE, <i>Economics</i>	502 Erie Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
HARADON WILLIAM TROLL, <i>Economics</i>	St. Clairsville, Ohio
DONALD CARRE TURNER, <i>Engineering</i>	801 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
WILLIAM ROBERT TYSON, <i>Engineering</i>	814 Mahantango St., Pottsville, Pa.
DAULTON GILLESPIE VISKNISKKI, <i>Engineering</i>	82 Park St., Montclair, N. J.
ROSAMOND ENGLISH WALLING, <i>Social Science</i>	Greenwich, Conn.
ELIZABETH PHILLIPS WALLS, <i>English</i>	16 Princeton Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
EVERETT GERMOND WALK, <i>Political Science</i>	1852 N. Wellington St., Philadelphia, Pa.
HELEN SARGENT WALTER	Swarthmore, Pa.
JOSEPH H. WALTER, <i>Economics</i>	508 Cedar Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.
JANET WALTON	412 Hodgson St., Oxford, Pa.
ALICE JOSEPHINE WARDELL, <i>Mathematics</i>	204 Edgewood Ave., Pleasantville, N. Y.
MARIANA WEBSTER	Gwynedd, Pa.
MERRITT SAMUEL WEBSTER, <i>Mathematics</i>	Cheyney, Pa.
KATHRYN BERTHA WEISS, <i>English</i>	329 Arlington Rd., Newton Falls, Ohio
HOWARD CARTER WESTWOOD, <i>Political Science</i>	Tecumseh, Neb.
FRANK H. WILLIAMS, <i>Engineering</i>	719 Belmont Park, Dayton, Ohio
MARGARET WILLIAMS, <i>French</i>	404 Creswell St., Ridley Park, Pa.
HOUSTON WILSON, <i>History</i>	R. F. D. 2, Milford, Del.
RAYMOND HIRAM WILSON, <i>Mathematics</i>	121 N. Market St., Duncannon, Pa.
ROBERT HENRY WILSON, <i>English</i>	5027 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MARTHA MEREON WOOD, <i>English</i>	Edgemoor, Del.
MARTHA ELIZABETH WOODMAN, <i>English</i>	State Hospital, Middleton, N. Y.
CHARLES BROOKE WORTH, <i>Engineering</i>	St. Davids Ave., St. Davids, Pa.
E. MARGARET ZABRISKIE, <i>Social Science</i>	Hohokus, N. J.



# CAMPUS

## Bartol Foundation

**A**LUMNI and friends of Swarthmore College were surprised at the announcement last Spring of the plans for removing the laboratories of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute to the campus of Swarthmore. The present laboratories on North Nineteenth Street have been found unsuitable because of the mechanical and electrical disturbances due to the traffic. It has been found almost impossible to work satisfactorily with sensitive apparatus under the physical conditions now existing. The building will be of such size as to accommodate comfortably about fifteen Fellows, who, together with the Director, his assistants, and the necessary mechanics and glass-blowers, will constitute a research group of about twenty-five men.

After conferences with representatives of various colleges in the vicinity of Philadelphia, Dr. Howard McClenahan, secretary of the Franklin Institute, decided upon Swarthmore as the best location for the continuance of scientific research. The new Laboratory is being erected by the Franklin Institute near the present Biology, Chemistry, and Engineering Buildings. The building will be equipped with a thoroughly modern shop, with the latest equipment for glass-blowing, and with a generous supply of electrical apparatus such as motor generator sets, storage batteries, switch boards, welding machines, transformers, and X-ray machines. The building will be fire-proof throughout. It is to be of stone and its design will be in harmony with the other buildings of the College. John T. Windrim is the architect.

The Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, was founded in 1824. The founders intended it not only as an appropriate memorial to the name of Franklin, but as a means of continuing for all time a work which throughout his long life he perhaps regarded as his best, namely, the discovery of physical and natural laws and their application to increase the well-being and comfort of mankind. The two young men of Philadelphia who independently conceived the idea of founding an American institution for promoting knowledge and physical science, were Samuel V. Merrick and William H. Keating. In 1921, the Institute received \$1,208,468.32 from the bequest of Henry W. Bartol, a sugar refiner of Philadelphia, and a life-member of the Institute.

The Bartol Research Foundation was established for the purpose of conducting researches relating to fundamental problems in physical science, particularly those in the field of electricity, and for the investigation of specific problems of a scientific nature which may arise in the industries. In 1923 the reconditioning of the buildings on the Institute's property at Nineteenth and Cherry Streets, provided a laboratory for conducting the work of the Bartol Foundation. The Foundation is maintained from a fund of some \$1,600,000, over half of which was given by Mr. Bartol. The

remainder was accumulated from interest on the original bequest and additional gifts. This fund is administered by the Board of Managers of the Institute.

Dr. W. F. G. Swann, who had been appointed Director of the Laboratories, is widely known both in this country and abroad as one of the world's foremost physicists. He has been head of the Department of Physics at Yale University, a director of the Sloane Laboratories at Yale, Professor of Physics at Minnesota and Chicago, connected with the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism at the Carnegie Institute at Washington, D. C., and is a Doctor of Science at the University of London. In 1926 Dr. Swann conducted an experiment in Sweden for the purpose of securing evidence of a Corpuscular Radiation of Cosmic Origin.

The arrangement between Swarthmore College and the Franklin Institute gives promise of great benefit to both institutions. It is expected that the Laboratory will profit by association with the college community, that it will have the conveniences of the college library, and that it may be able to find students who can at times carry on researches of an elementary character by doing part-time work. On the other hand, the authorities of Swarthmore College expect that the proximity of the Laboratory and the associations of the research men will prove stimulating to the scientific departments of the College and will arouse interest among the students in research in physical science.

## The Cooper Foundation

THE Cooper Foundation Fund was established by William J. Cooper. Its purpose is to secure speakers of importance in the particular fields in which they have specialized. Half of the income from this fund is used directly by the committee and the other half is given to various departments and clubs of the college to enable them to secure the speakers they desire. The college has been particularly fortunate this year in the distinguished lecturers who have come here either directly or indirectly through the auspices of The Cooper Foundation.

Both Bertrand Russell, famous philosopher, and William Beebe, scientist, author and explorer were secured by the Cooper Foundation. Mr. Russell delivered a splendid lecture on "Science and Civilization" on October 21. "Beneath Tropic Seas" was the subject of Mr. Beebe's lecture given on January 12. Cannon Edmund H. Fellowes talked on the "Elizabethan Madrigal" on November 15.

Several other lectures have been made possible through The Cooper Foundation. Phidelah Rice entertained the Somerville Forum with a reading of "The Servant in the House." George Russell, more commonly known as A. E., the Irish poet, spoke to the English Club on "Some Personalities of the Irish Literary Movement." Dr. Alfred Adler, noted for his theory of the inferiority complex lectured, at the request of the Educational Department, on "Individual Psychology."

## Women's Student Building

THE campaign for the Women's Student Building at Swarthmore was started three years ago. Although it was undertaken originally by the Alumni and ex-students of Swarthmore College, the undergraduates also wished to co-operate. Two women from each class were elected to form a committee and the sum of one thousand dollars was fixed upon as the goal towards which the college women would work.

Until this year the use to which this sum would be put was uncertain but it was finally decided to use it to put up a fireplace and mantelpiece in the large assembly hall. Above the mantelpiece there will be a bronze plaque inset of Dean Bond.

The devices for raising money have been many and ingenious. They range from bridge tournaments to plays and from food-sales to open soliciting. The Players Club of Swarthmore and the Hamburg Freshman Shows have given generously, and between one thing and another, almost the whole has been raised.

This year, the Committee decided that as the students would be absorbed in plans to get money for the lodges, it would be much simpler for each girl to pledge herself to pay two dollars outright sometime during the year. At a meeting of the Women's Student Government this was agreed to and the fund swelled by so much. A food sale will be held later in the spring.

The Women's Student Building is designed for the convenience of the women students of Swarthmore. It is first and foremost for the Women of Swarthmore. Student Government meetings will be held there, and there are plenty of committee rooms upstairs which will do away with the usual uncomfortable perching around in class rooms. But the building is adapted for all other activities of the women as well. Every conceivable meeting can be held in it, and the large and pleasant assembly hall will make that gathering place that the women students of Swarthmore have long needed. The Building will be formally dedicated on Somerville day, this spring.





## The Swarthmore College Faculty Club

THE Swarthmore Faculty Club took its rightful place among the institutions of the College early in last December, with the formal opening of its new clubhouse at 519 Walnut Lane. Although for several years this organization had discussed spasmodically the desirability of a clubhouse, no truly satisfactory results were obtained until a resolute campaign was undertaken in the Fall of last year.

After a smoker held September 26, for the new members of the faculty, a committee was appointed to formulate a plan whereby the Bassett property on Walnut Lane, formerly the Silver Spoon Tea Room, might be purchased and converted into a clubhouse. Considerable preliminary work having been done, the enterprise received the sanction of the college authorities and the Board of Managers, ten members of the latter group becoming affiliated with the Club. The property was purchased during October, and contracts were let for the construction of six new garages, two fireplaces, and a stone tennis court. Furniture and equipment was purchased and on December 6, the housewarming was held.

A dining room service is now maintained for the convenience of the members, and fifteen bedrooms are rented monthly to those desiring to live at the Club. The total membership is now 82, and the limit, including a few residents of Swarthmore who are not connected with the College, is fixed at 100. At present the organization of the Club is as follows: President, H. J. M. Creighton; Vice-President, C. G. Thatcher; Secretary, R. E. Spiller; Treasurer, H. F. Fraser.











SPANGLER      BURR      HAMILTON      HALLOWELL      WORTH      COHEN      DRAKE  
 IRISH      BERRY      SMITHERS      BAKER      FETTER      COUGHLIN      HAY

## Interfraternity Council

### KAPPA SIGMA

HAROLD S. BERRY, '28

JAMES B. BURR, '29

### PHI KAPPA PSI

THEODORE H. FETTER, '28

JOHN S. WORTH, '29

### DELTA UPSILON

ARTHUR G. BAKER, '28

H. THOMAS HALLOWELL, '29

### PHI SIGMA KAPPA

THEODORE SMITHERS, '28

H. MORTIMER DRAKE, '29

### PHI DELTA THETA

GEORGE A. HAY, '28

DONOVAN B. SPANGLER, '29

### THETA SIGMA PI

EVERETT U. IRISH, '28

DONALD M. HAMILTON, '29

### WHARTON CLUB

J. JAMES COUGHLIN, '28

MYER COHEN, JR., '29



ROBISON                      HARRIS                      SHOEMAKER                      WALTON                      LARZELERE  
 SULLIVAN                      BOWERS                      SALMON                      FOGG                      RUBINS                      RITTENHOUSE

## Pan-Hellenic Council

### KAPPA ALPHA THETA

MARY T. SULLIVAN, '28

MARION C. HARRIS, '29

### PI BETA PHI

KATHERINE E. RITTENHOUSE, '28

CATHERINE H. EMHARDT, '29

### KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA

FRANCES E. FOGG, '28

MARGARET B. WALTON, '29

### DELTA GAMMA

CHARLOTTE S. SALMON, '28

DOROTHY SHOEMAKER, '29

### CHI OMEGA

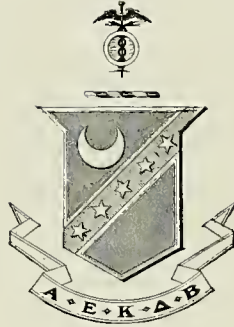
GERTRUDE H. BOWERS, '28

H. CAROLINE ROBISON, '29

### PHI MU

NELL A. RUBINS, '28

HELEN V. LARZELERE, '29



# Kappa Sigma

## PI CHAPTER

*Founded 1869*

*Established 1888*

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

HAROLD SILVER BERRY

CHARLES GORDON HODGE, JR.

ROY JAMES KERSEY

EDWARD CAREY MCFEELY

RAYMOND ALBERT TOWNLEY

THEODORE WIDING

ALBERT FRANCIS WIESSLER

#### *Juniors*

ALBERT ENGLS BLACKBURN, JR.

JAMES BURGETT BURR

ROBERT EARL FIX

MALCOLM HODGE

FRANK HARRISON MARTIN, JR.

JOHN FRANCIS MCBRIDE

WILBUR MORRIS MCFEELY

RALPH MOLYNEUX MITCHELL

WALTER RAYMOND SEIBERT

#### *Sophomores*

HOWARD FRANCIS BROWN

CHARLES BERTRAM HAMMELL

HARRY HEWARD, JR.

JOHN RUSSELL LECRON

PHILIP JAMES LEIGH

FREDERICK SHREIBER

PAUL CHARLES SMITH

JACKSON TAYLOR

RALPH WINFIELD TIPPING

ORVILLE REISLER WRIGHT

#### *Freshmen*

LINCOLN ATKISS

RICHARD CLARKSON BOND

HOWARD ERNEST CRADDOCK

CARL KUGLER DELLMUTH

ROBERT HENRY DUNN

NEVILLE CRAIG GEE

JOSEPH HARLAN

PAUL MARNES MARCH

CHARLES EDMUND PUGH

DAVID WALTER STICKNEY

DOUGLAS AYKROYD SUNDERLAND

DAULTON GILLESPIE VISKNISKKI



STICKNEY MARCH GEE SUNDERLAND BOND DUNN DELLMUTH  
 PUGH HEWARD LEIGH TIPPING WRIGHT HAMMELL BROWN VISKNISKKI  
 HARLAN SMITH TAYLOR MARTIN W. MCFEELY MITCHELL MCRRIDE LE CRON SHREIBER  
 BLACKBURN G. HODGE BERRY WIESSLER E. MCFEELY TOWNLEY SEIBERT M. HODGE BURR





# Phi Kappa Psi

## PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA CHAPTER

*Founded 1852*

*Established 1889*

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

ELLIS GRAHAM BISHOP	JAMES HAMILTON COLKET, JR.
VINCENT GILPIN BUSH	THEODORE HENRY FETTER
LOUIS KETTERLINUS CLOTHIER	RICHARD LIPPINCOTT
CHARLES THOBURN MAXWELL	

#### *Juniors*

CURTIS LYON BARNES	ROBERT GATES DAWES
IRA WINSLOW BARNES, JR.	FRANCIS FISHER WHITE
THOMAS MCPHERSON BROWN	JOSIAH WHITE, JR.
JOSEPH DUKES CALHOUN	HOWARD JOHN WOOD
JOHN SHARPLESS WORTH	

#### *Sophomores*

ROBERT FORSYTHE BISHOP	THOMAS SHRYOCK NICELY
JULIEN DAVIES CORNELL	HENRY LIPPINCOTT PARRISH
BARTON PURDY FERRIS	EDWARD PASSMORE
EDWARD NEEDLES LIPPINCOTT	HOWARD HAINES TURNER
HAROLD EDMUND WAGNER	

#### *Freshmen*

CLEMENT MILLER BIDDLE, JR.	WILLIAM STANLEY McCUNE
IRWIN GWYNNE BURTON	DANIEL SINCLAIR, 3RD
ROBERT HULBURT DOUGLAS	JOHN PERRY SKINNER
WILLIAM EUGENE KIRSCH	ROBERT LEWIS TESTWUIDE
JOSHUA GORDON LIPPINCOTT	DONALD CARRÉ TURNER
CHARLES BROOKE WORTH	



J. LIPPINCOTT C. WORTH BIDDLE TESTWUIDE MCCUNE  
 DOUGLAS FERRIS PASSMORE R. BISHOP CORNELL D. TURNER  
 KIRSCH CALHOUN F. WHITE J. WHITE NICELY J. WORTH BROWN H. TURNER SKINNER  
 WAGNER PARRISH CLOTHIER R. LIPPINCOTT E. BISHOP COLKET BUSH MAXWELL SINCLAIR BURTON





# Delta Upsilon

## SWARTHMORE CHAPTER

*Founded 1834*

*Established 1893*

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

ARTHUR GORHAM BAKER  
JOHN WALTON DUTTON  
HOLBROOK MANN MACNEILLE  
WILLIAM CAMERON MCCOOK

GRIFFITH STANSBURY MILLER  
THOMAS MOORE, JR.  
DOUGLASS WINNETT ORR  
HENRY THOMAS PAISTE, JR.

NEWLIN RUSSELL SMITH

#### *Juniors*

CHRISTIAN BERT ADELMAN  
HOWARD THOMAS HALLOWELL, JR.  
HORACE MCGUIRE

CHARLES THORNE RICKER  
THOMAS PHILIP SHARPLES  
HENRY BOWMAN SEAMAN, JR.

#### *Sophomores*

FRANCIS CARTER ALDEN  
ROBERT LIPPINCOTT BOOTH  
HENRY BRAID COLES, JR.  
CHARLES COOMBS HUSTON  
HOWARD COOPER JOHNSON, JR.  
MALCOLM RETTEW LONGSHORE

NORMAN HUGH MCDIARMID  
LAWRENCE MYERS RUSSELL  
J. STEWART SMITH  
JOHN HINCHMAN STOKES  
JOSEPH THOMAS SULLIVAN, 2ND  
FERRIS THOMSEN

#### *Freshmen*

JOSEPH LAURENCE ATKINSON  
FRANK SHARP CHRISTIAN  
JOHN MONTGOMERY COOKENBACH  
PAUL CROWL  
WILLIAM PRICE DOWDY

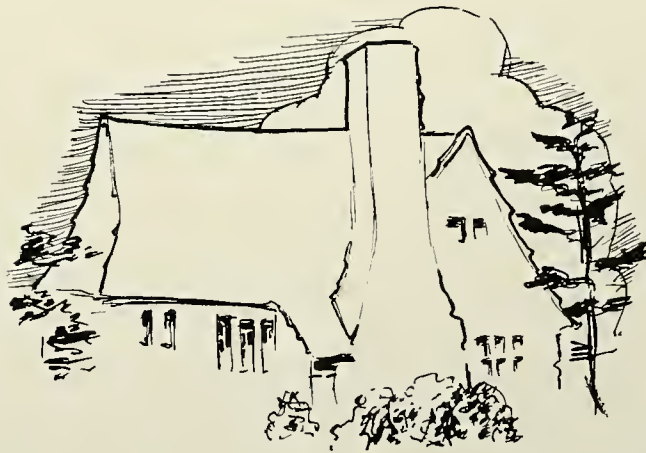
ALBERT L. HOOD, JR.  
THOMAS SMYTH KEEFER, JR.  
ALBERT JAMES PITTMAN  
C. WILLIAM POTTS  
JOSEPH HORACE WALTER, JR.

FRANK H. WILLIAMS





CHRISTIAN                      PITTMAN  
COOKENBACH   CROWL   HOOD   KEEFER   ATKINSON   WILLIAMS  
WALTER   COLES   THOMSEN   LONGSHORE   BOOTH   J. SMITH   ADELMAN   POTTS  
STOKES   MC DIARMID   MCGUIRE   HALLOWELL   HUSTON   SHARPLES   SULLIVAN   JOHNSON   RUSSELL   ALOEN  
N. SMITH   MAC NEILLE   MCCOOK   PAISTE   DUTTON   MOORE   BAKER   MILLER   ORR   RICKER   STIDHAM





# Phi Sigma Kappa

## PHI CHAPTER

*Founded 1873*

*Established 1906*

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

CHARLES FRAZER HADLEY, JR.  
ALEXANDER DUNCAN MACDOUGALL  
JAMES RUSSELL MILLER

JAMES NICOL MUIR, JR.  
THEODORE EGBERT NICKLES, JR.  
MALCOLM BRUCE PETRIKIN

THEODORE SMITHERS

#### *Juniors*

MILTON JOB ATKINSON  
OLIVER HAMMOND COLES  
HOWARD MORTIMER DRAKE

PAUL MARSHALL JAMES  
LOUIS LAUBACH KUMPF  
MORRIS MATTHEWS LEE, JR.

WALTER ALLEN MUIR

#### *Sophomores*

HOWARD EAVENSON BOYER  
LOUIS SLOAN BRINGHURST  
DONALD EVERETT BUCKWELL  
GARRETT EDWARD CONKLIN  
ROBERT LISLE GOULD

BENJAMIN CARPENTER HAVILAND  
RAY PERKINS HUNT  
ALEXANDER JAMES MCCLOSKEY, JR.  
PAUL THEODORE STRONG  
RALPH WICKERSHAM YODER

#### *Freshmen*

CLIFFORD CARL BAKER  
JOHN MORGAN BRECHT  
JOHN THOMAS COHEN, JR.  
HUNTER CORBETT  
JOHN DARLINGTON CORBIT, JR.

WILLIAM WILSON EVANS  
WILLIAM NEWMAN GRAY, 3RD  
WILLIAM ALDERMAN JAQUETTE, JR.  
LAWRENCE EDWARD JEWETT  
ROBERT HAWTHORN LAMEY

ROBERT HENRY WILSON



CORBIT JEWETT JAQUETTE GRAY CORBETT WILSON BAKER COHEN LAMEY  
HUNT BUCKWELL BRECHT MCCLOSKEY W. MUIR JAMES KUMPF GOULD HAVILAND  
BRINGHURST DRAKE MACDOUGALL STRONG SMITHERS PETRIKIN MILLER ATKINSON NICKLES COLES YODER





# Phi Delta Theta

## PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA CHAPTER

*Founded 1848*

*Established 1918*

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

WILLIAM THOMAS BRANEN  
GEORGE ANDREWS HAY

CHARLES EDWARD TILTON  
SELDEN Y. TRIMBLE

ROBERT KEYSER WHITTEN

#### *Juniors*

HORACE FENELON DARLINGTON  
WILLIAM WESLEY DELANEY  
GEORGE HAY KAIN, JR.  
WILL MCLAIN, 3RD

FRED JACKSON POWELL  
RALPH STRYKER SELOVER  
VICTOR RUSSELL SELOVER  
HAROLD EDWARD SNYDER

DONOVAN BOUCHER SPANGLER

#### *Sophomores*

CHARLES BROOKS BLAISDELL  
WILLIAM ANTON BOONE  
ELDREDGE MILTON HILLER  
RICHARD MORGAN KAIN

EDWARD MORGAN LAPHAM, JR.  
WILLIAM POOLE  
ROBERT BRITAIN REDMAN  
HAROLD BROWN THOMSON

STANLEY IRVING WINDE

#### *Freshmen*

ARTHUR FRANK BALDWIN  
WILLIAM BLUM, JR.  
RALPH LIBBY CONNOR  
EMMETT COOPER CRIDER  
WILLIAM THOMAS JONES  
ROBERT EDMUND KINTNER

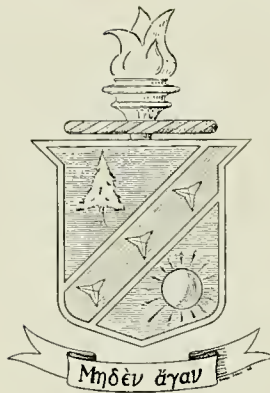
THOMAS WILLETS LAPHAM  
SAMUEL MAHON  
EDWARD LEE NOYES  
EDWARD REYNOLDS SEYBURN  
EVERETT GERMOND WALK  
HOWARD CARTER WESTWOOD

HALCYON of 1929



T. LAPHAM WESTWOOD WALK JONES CONNOR KINTNER  
 MCLAIN RUSHMORE R. KAIN HILLER WINOE BALOWIN SEYBURN CRIDER REEDMAN  
 E. LAPHAM BLAISDELL POWELL DARLINGTON SNYDER THOMPSON POOLE SPANGLER DELANEY  
 MAHON BOONE V. SELOVER BRANEN TILTON HAY WHITTEN G. KAIN R. SELOVER





# Theta Sigma Pi

Founded 1924

Local Fraternity

## ACTIVE CHAPTER

### *Seniors*

HENRY CRAWFORD FORD  
THOMAS H. LATIMER FOSTER

EVERETT UNDERHILL IRISH  
HENRY G. ALBERT SMITH

### *Juniors*

PHILIP ELIE COLEMAN, 3RD  
JAMES DOWNEY EGLESON  
DONALD MYERS HAMILTON

WILLIAM M. RICE  
HAROLD ELAM SNYDER  
FREDERICK GEORGE WEIGAND

### *Sophomores*

MARVIN ROBERTS COLES  
FRANKLIN CARNELL EDEN  
WARNER WINSLOW GARDNER

GEORGE BURNHAM HOADLEY  
KENNETH ALEXANDER MEIKLEJOHN  
MORTON AUBREY MILNE

### *Freshmen*

RICHARD OLIVER BENDER  
JAMES HENRY BOOSER  
WILLIAM HENRY CLEVELAND, JR.  
WILLIAM JAMES CRESSON

LEWIS FUSSELL, JR.  
ROGERS McVAUGH  
EDWARD ARTHUR MENEZ  
DAVID LUKENS PRICE



MCVAUGH PRICE MENEZ FUSSELL BOOSER CRESSON CLEVELAND  
GARDNER MEIKLEJOHN EDEN MILNE COLES HOADLEY BENDER  
WEIGAND RICE COLEMAN SMITH IRISH FOSTER EGLESON HAMILTON SNYDER





# Kappa Alpha Theta

## ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

Founded 1870

Established 1891

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

CAROLINE COOPER BIDDLE  
ALICE ELIZABETH FOLWELL  
ELISABETH ALICE JENKINS  
ANNE KENNEDY  
CAROLINE BIDDLE LIPPINCOTT  
MARY MILLER LIVEZY

ANNE HILLBORN PHILIPS  
ESTHER SHALLCROSS  
EDNA MARGARET SHOEMAKER  
MARY THOMSON SULLIVAN  
EILENE MARIE SLACK GALLOWAY  
MARIETTA WATSON

#### *Juniors*

ELIZABETH CLACK  
ALICE ENTREKIN  
MARION COMLY HARRIS  
AGNES LAWSON HOOD

MARY ROBERTS  
ELIZABETH CASSELBERRY KERSEY  
SYLVIA CHALFONTE WINDLE  
MARGARET WORTH

#### *Sophomores*

ANNA LIPPINCOTT BIDDLE  
EMMA CATHARINE HATFIELD  
RUTH WILSON JACKSON  
ELEANOR FOULKE JENKINS

SARAH HOPPER POWELL  
KATHERINE SMEDLEY  
ELOISE C. SUHRIE  
MARY PERKINS TRIMBLE

LOUISE KINSEY YERKES

#### *Freshmen*

HELEN LIPPINCOTT BOOTH  
RUTH CALWELL  
ANNA C. COCKS  
NATALIE HARPER  
ELMA A. HURLOCK  
CAROLINE A. JACKSON

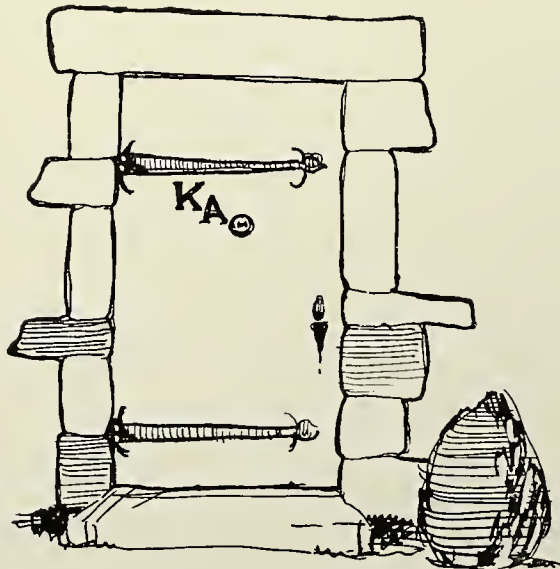
ELEANOR FOULKE MARTINDALE  
MARY DIXON PALMER  
MARGARET PALMER  
RUTH ANNA PASSMORE  
BARBARA PEARSON  
MARTHA ROBERTS

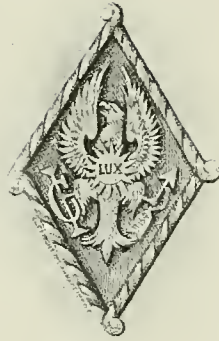
HELEN SARGENT WALTER





PASSMORE HURLOCK CALWELL COCKS PALMER ROBERTS PEARSON BOOTH  
SMEDLEY WORTH R. JACKSON TRIMBLE POWELL HATFIELD HOOD ENTREKIN SULLIVAN MY. ROBERTS YERKES  
LIVEZY C. BIDDLE JENKINS WATSON KENNEDY SHOEMAKER LIPPINCOTT PHILIPS SHALLCROSS





# Pi Beta Phi

## PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA CHAPTER

*Founded 1867*

*Established 1892*

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

DOROTHY WAINWRIGHT BROWN  
 PHYLLIS FEAREY HARPER  
 MARY ELIZABETH HOPPER

KATHERINE EDNA RITTENHOUSE  
 MARGARET SOMERVILLE  
 ESTHER HAMILTON WILSON

#### *Juniors*

CATHERINE HIGLEY EMHARDT  
 OLIVE OSGOOD FILER  
 ELIZABETH INGRAM HOOPES  
 MARY MARTIN MAGRUDER  
 ELIZABETH MORTON OGDEN

GERTRUDE KERVEY PAXSON  
 ELEANOR FROST POWELL  
 ELIZABETH LOUISE THOMPSON  
 LILY TILY  
 MARY WALTON

#### *Sophomores*

REBECCA CASTLE  
 ADA PALMER FULLER  
 MERIDA GREY  
 ANNA HANAN

ALICE CASEY HAY  
 ANNA MARGARET RICKARDS  
 EVA SCARLETT  
 MARION STALEY

MARY TEMPLE

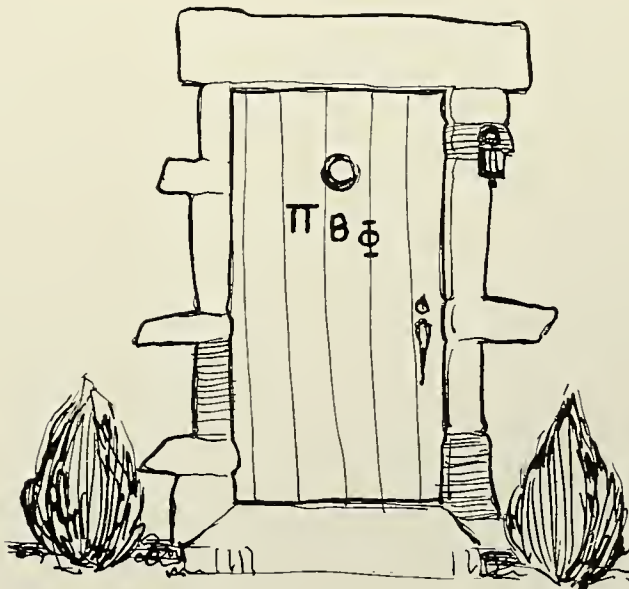
#### *Freshmen*

RUTH J. DAVIS  
 AMELIA A. EMHARDT  
 LOUISE I. FISHER  
 JEAN E. HARVEY

FLORENCE N. HEARNE  
 MARJORIE MURDOCK  
 JANET WALTON  
 MARTHA M. WOOD



WOOD	HEARNE	WALTON	RICKARDS	FISHER	MURDOCK	TEMPLE	STALEY	HARVEY
SCARLETT	GREY	CASTLE	OGDEN	PAXSON	HOOPES	FULLER	HANAN	EMHARDT
THOMPSON	HARPER	SOMERVILLE	BROWN	WILSON	RITTENHOUSE	TILY		





# Kappa Kappa Gamma

## BETA IOTA CHAPTER

*Founded 1870*

*Established 1893*

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

MARY KENDERDINE ANDREWS  
FRANCES EYSTER DOWDY  
FRANCES ELIZABETH FOGG  
GERTRUDE MARY JOLLS  
GRACE ELLIS MCHENRY

MARIAN BALDWIN PRATT  
FRANCES WALKER RAMSEY  
FLORENCE GARRETT SELLERS  
RUTH SHELLMAN  
ANN ENTWISLE THOMPSON

HILAH ROUNDS

#### *Juniors*

REBECCA KIRK BLACKBURN  
JULIA MERLE BLAINE  
ROBERTA BOAK  
MARION HANNAH COLLINS

ANNE CAROLYN FORSTNER  
ANNE SWEENEY LEFEVER  
CORAZ ELIZABETH PALMENBERG  
ALICE STOUT

MARGARET BROSIUS WALTON

#### *Sophomores*

DOROTHY AGNES ACKART  
JEAN T. FAHRINGER  
SALLY FISHER  
MARION W. GEARE

HELEN REBECCA HADLEY  
MARIAN HAMMING  
MARY ANN OGDEN  
MARGARET D. READ

MILDRED L. UNDERWOOD

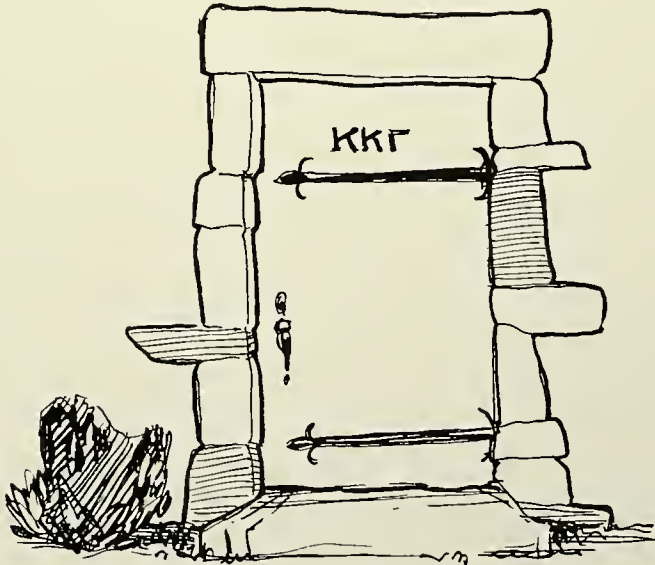
#### *Freshmen*

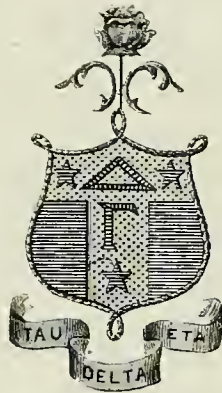
PRISCILLA BACON  
HELEN C. BROOKE  
MARIANA CHAPMAN  
JEAN RITTENHOUSE HODGE

HELEN M. HOSKINSON  
JANE W. MICHENER  
MARGARET K. MIX  
MARGARET C. ORR



CHAPMAN ROUNDS HADLEY HAMMING UNDERWOOD OGDEN FAHRINGER ACKART BACON MIX  
 ORR HOSKINSON BLAINE STOUT PALMENBERG BOAK WALTON LEFEVER COLLINS BROOKE  
 FORSTNER ANDREWS MCHENRY PRATT THOMPSON JOLLS RAMSEY DOWDY FOGG SELLERS FISHER





# Delta Gamma

## ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

*Founded 1873*

*Established 1912*

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

EDNA GERTRUDE BEACH  
 JANET LYLE BOWEN  
 JULIE VANDERVEER CHAPMAN  
 ESTHER CATHRYNE FELTER  
 GERTRUDE GILMORE

ANNA RUTH HERRMANN  
 CHARLOTTE SUSAN SALMON  
 RUEY MAY SIEGER  
 ELIZABETH VANBRAKLE  
 MARGARET BOUGHTON WILLIAMS

#### *Juniors*

MARY ANDERSON  
 MARION BONNER  
 ELINOR BRECHT

MARY ELIZABETH GEORGE  
 JANE PERRY GRIEST  
 DOROTHY SHOEMAKER

WANDA MAY VEASEY

#### *Sophomores*

RUTH BLACKBURN CLEAVER

VIRGINIA BARNES STRATTON

HELEN MARGARET HEADLEY

#### *Freshmen*

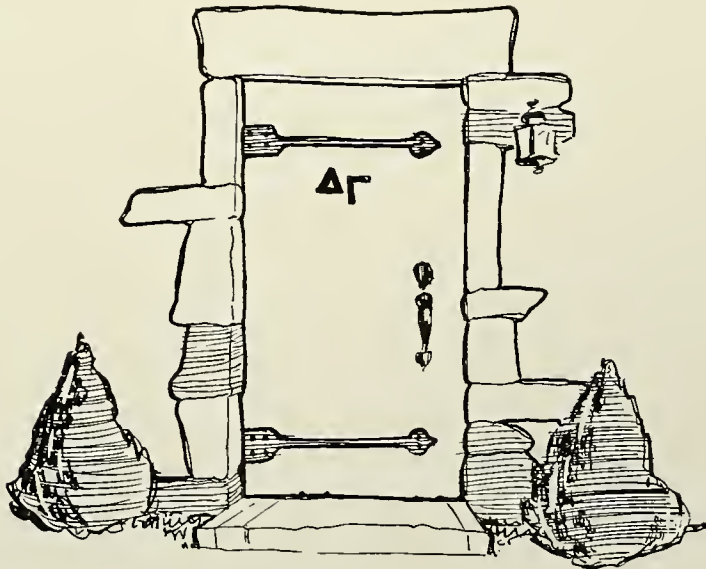
HELEN MARGARET ANDREWS  
 MARGARET HICKMAN BRINTON  
 HELEN R. FLETCHER  
 HELEN DOROTHY LAFORE  
 MILDRED ELIZABETH MAXFIELD

DOROTHY LOUISE MOULDS  
 MIRIAM NICKLE  
 EDITH ELIZABETH REEVES  
 ESTHER SEAMAN  
 CLARA LUCRETIA SIGMAN

KATHRYN M. SONNEBORN



STRATTON    SIGMAN    REEVES    SEAMAN    FLETCHER    MOULOS    NICKLE  
 ANDREWS BRINTON    LAFORE    SHOEMAKER    ANDERSON    HEAOLEY    SONNEBORN    BONNER    GRIEST    GEORGE    MAXFIELD  
 CHAPMAN    BOWEN    FELTER    SIEGER    SALMON    HERRMANN    VAN BRAKLE    WILLIAMS    CLEAVER





# Chi Omega

## GAMMA ALPHA CHAPTER

*Founded 1895*

*Established 1919*

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

JOSEPHINE SCULL BORNET  
GERTRUDE HAMILTON BOWERS  
ALICE GERTRUDE BURLING  
OLIVE VIRGINIA DEANE  
MARTHA GIBBONS

EMLYN MAGILL HODGE  
ELIZABETH BENDER MOFFITT  
EDNA MARIE RATTEY  
MARY LOUISE ROBISON  
ELIZABETH LIPPINCOTT VAUGHAN

#### *Juniors*

LINDA ALICE CHANDLER  
MARION MILLICENT HALL

BERTHA BROOMELL HULL  
HELEN CAROLINE ROBISON

#### *Sophomores*

ANNA ELIZABETH BENNETT  
HELEN PAULINE CALHOUN  
NANCY DEANE  
DOROTHY ELIZABETH CAROLYN DITTER  
FRANCES ELISABETH EATON

ELEANOR FLEXNER  
CATHERINE MARGUERITE FOSTER  
MARIAN SMEDLEY REYNOLDS  
JOSEPHINE MARIA TREMAIN  
ELIZABETH HICKCOX YARD

#### *Freshmen*

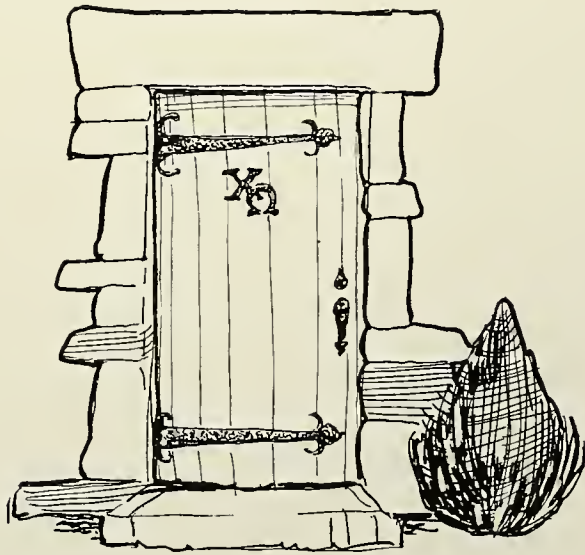
BARBARA BRIGGS  
ANN GRANT BROOKE  
MARGARET LUCRETIA DEWEES  
JANET ELIZABETH EVANS  
ELLEN WATSON FERNON

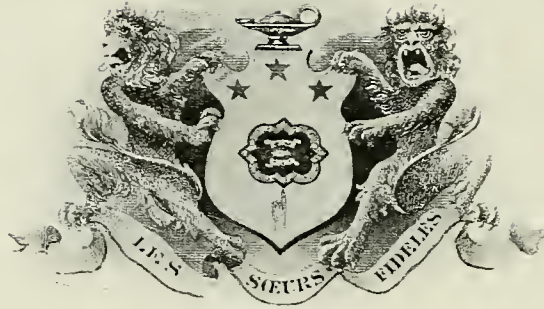
WINIFRED LOIS HALL  
HELEN ELMA DANIELS  
MARGARET PAXON  
ALICE JOSEPHINE WARDELL  
MARGARET WILLIAMS





OEWEES DANIELS EATON M. HALL HULL OITTE L. HALL WILLIAMS PAXON BRIGGS  
FERNON CALHOUN H. C. ROBISON N. DEANE CHANDLER YARO FLEXNER BENNETT TREMAIN BROOKE EVANS  
REYNOLDS M. L. ROBISON O. DEANE BOWERS HOOGE GIBBONS VAUGHAN RATTEY MOFFITT





# Phi Mu

## BETA EPSILON CHAPTER

*Founded 1852*

*Established 1919*

### ACTIVE CHAPTER

#### *Seniors*

ISABELLE MAY BENNETT  
MARGARET LOUISE DELANEY  
ALICE SPENCER JEMISON  
ORA KATHERINE LEWIS

MARGARET EMMA MACKAY  
JEANNETTE REGENA POORE  
NELL ANDERSON RUBINS  
ANNA ELIZABETH WILLIS

#### *Juniors*

MARY KATHERINE ANDERS  
DALY ELMA DOUGHMAN

HELEN VILONA LARZELERE  
MARTHA JEANNETTE STAUFFER

#### *Sophomores*

THEODORA GLADYS ABBOTT  
BETTY LOYND BAMBERGER  
ELIZABETH KEISER HARBOLD  
LOIS DAY LARZELERE

MARGARET MCCURLEY MALTBIE  
MARGARET ELIZABETH SPENCER  
SELINA ELIZABETH TURNER  
DOROTHY FRANCES WOLF

#### *Freshmen*

KATHARINE H. BENNETT  
FLORENCE LOUISE MARSH

ELIZABETH PHILIPS WALLS  
RUTH CAROLINE STAUFFER



WALLS MARSH R. STAUFFER K. BENNETT ABBOTT  
MALTBIE TURNER MACKAY M. STAUFFER L. LARZELERE HARBOLD WOLF  
ANDERS DE LANEY WILLIS LEWIS JEMISON I. BENNETT H. LARZELERE BAMBERGER





HOSKING

HOWLAND  
LA TOUR

SIMON  
COHEN

BLACKBURN  
EISENSTAEDT

COLEMAN  
LEDNUM

EIKENBERRY

## The Wharton Club

THE WHARTON CLUB, an organization of non-fraternity men at Swarthmore, was founded with a noble purpose and has, in these first few years of its history, lived up to the ideals with which it was started. It has given opportunities for every man not affiliated with a fraternity to form friendships which may be life long; it has promoted their thought upon college problems; it has encouraged them to participate in college activities; it has developed their interest in the future of the college. It has filled a long felt want in the entertainment of returning non-fraternity alumni.

The Torch, the emblem of the club, is bestowed upon those members who have performed real services to the organization, who have participated in college affairs, and who have obtained the required scholastic standing. Pins may be worn by all members showing interest in the organization.

### *Wearers of the Pin and Torch*

CARL A. ARENANDER, '28  
 PHILIP G. BLACKBURN, '29  
 MYER COHEN, JR., '29  
 WALTER B. COLEMAN, '29  
 JOHN J. COUGHLIN, '28  
 ROBERT G. DACOSTA, '30  
 EDGAR I. EISENSTAEDT, '30  
 ANTHONY M. FAIRBANKS, '28  
 HAINES B. FELTER, '30  
 C. LAWRENCE HAINES, '28  
 DAVID G. HASKELL, '30

HERBERT T. HOSKING, '28  
 LAWRENCE A. HUNT, '28  
 ALBERT D. KELLER, '28  
 H. DIETZ KELLER, JR., '30  
 WALTER K. LATOUR, '30  
 WILLIAM E. LEDNUM, '29  
 EDWARD J. ROTH, '30  
 ROY SIMON, '31  
 DANIEL F. SMITH, '29  
 HENRY G. SWAIN, '30  
 WILLIAM W. WELSH, '30



# SOCIETIES

# Phi Beta Kappa

*President* ..... ROBERT C. BROOKS, Faculty  
*Vice-President* ..... RICHARD W. SLOCUM, '22  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..... ELIZABETH N. FRORER, '19

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

CHARLES R. BAGLEY, Faculty	ABBY MARY HALL ROBERTS, '90
MARY LAING WOLVERTON GREEN, '92	WILL CARSON RYAN, Faculty
DOROTHY MERRILL, '26	HENRIETTA ALBERT SMITH, '20

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

FRANK AYDELOTTE (Indiana University Chapter)  
 LYDIA BAER (Oberlin College Chapter)  
 CHARLES R. BAGLEY (Duke College Chapter)  
 BRAND BLANSHARD (University of Michigan Chapter)  
 FRANCES B. BLANSHARD (Smith College Chapter)  
 ETHEL HAMPSON BREWSTER (Swarthmore College Chapter)  
 ISABELLE BRONK (Swarthmore College Chapter)  
 ROBERT CLARKSON BROOKS (Indiana University Chapter)  
 MILAN W. GARRETT (Stanford University Chapter)  
 HAROLD CLARKE GODDARD (Amherst College Chapter)  
 JOHN RUSSELL HAYES (Swarthmore College Chapter)  
 JESSE HERMAN HOLMES (Nebraska University Chapter)  
 WILLIAM ISAAC HULL (Swarthmore College Chapter)  
 FREDERIC J. MANNING (Yale University Chapter)  
 HENRIETTA JOSEPHINE MEETEER (Indiana University Chapter)  
 JOHN ANTHONY MILLER (Indiana University Chapter)  
 RICHMOND P. MILLER (Swarthmore College Chapter)  
 CLARA PRICE NEWPORT (Swarthmore College Chapter)  
 RICHARD M. PERDEW (Swarthmore College Chapter)  
 WILL CARSON RYAN (Harvard University Chapter)  
 RAYMOND WALTERS (Lehigh University Chapter)  
 RICHARD W. SLOCUM (Swarthmore College Chapter)

## HONORARY MEMBER

FRANKLIN SPENCER EDMONDS

## CLASS OF 1927

CECILE BROCHEREUX	GRATIA V. KENDALL
ERMA P. GOLDSMITH	DOROTHEA A. KERN
ELIZABETH D. HORMANN	ROBERT F. LEE
MARY J. HORNADAY	VIRGINIA A. MELICK
EDITH D. HULL	J. ROLAND PENNOCK
HAROLD R. HUTCHESON	FREDERICK L. REDEFER
CHARLES E. RICKARDS	HORACE H. SMITH
KATHARINE J. SNYDER	CHARLES A. SPANGLER

## Sigma XI

*Founded at Cornell University in 1886*

The purpose of Sigma Xi is the fostering of original investigation and research in science, and the society offers encouragement and inspiration during the years of preparation by the associate membership. When unusual talent for independent thinking has been demonstrated by the student he will be taken into full membership.

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

GELLERT ALLEMAN

DETLEV BRONK

EDWARD H. COX

H. JERMAIN CREIGHTON

ARNOLD DRESDEN

WESTON E. FULLER

LEWIS FUSSELL

MILAN W. GARRETT

GEORGE A. HOADLEY

HOWARD M. JENKINS

MICHEL KOVALENKO

ROSS W. MARRIOTT

E. LEROY MERCER

JOHN A. MILLER

SAMUEL C. PALMER

ANDREW SIMPSON

CHARLES G. THATCHER

SPENCER TROTTER

WINTHROP R. WRIGHT

### UNDERGRADUATE ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

LOUIS K. CLOTHIER, '28

PHYLLIS F. HARPER, '28

HOLBROOK M. MACNEILLE, '28

MARY WRIGHT, '28

GERTRUDE SANDERS, '28

EDWARD SELLERS, '28

ROBERT K. WHITTEN, '28

## Sigma Tau

*Founded at the University of Nebraska, February 24, 1904*

Majors in Engineering who have displayed marked ability in scholarship are eligible after their Sophomore year.

### FACULTY MEMBERS

LEWIS FUSSELL, '02

CHARLES G. THATCHER, '12

ANDREW SIMPSON, '19

WESTON E. FULLER

ERROL W. DOEBLER

HAROLD M. JENKINS, '20

NORMAN H. WINDE, '27

### UNDERGRADUATE MEMBERS

JAMES D. EGLESON, '29

CHARLES LAWRENCE HAINES, '28

EVERETT U. IRISH, '28

DONOVAN B. SPANGLER, '29



## Delta Sigma Rho

"An organization to encourage effective and sincere public speaking." Students who have represented the college in intercollegiate forensic affairs for three years and who have shown active interest in the activities of the college in this respect are eligible for membership at the end of their Junior year.

*President* ..... ALEXANDER D. MACDOUGALL, '28  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..... RUEY SIEGER, '28

JOSEPH D. CALHOUN, '29  
 JOHN J. COUGHLIN, '28

GEORGE ANDREW HAY, '28  
 EDNA SHOEMAKER, '28

## Omicron Omega

The purpose of this honorary fraternity is to increase interest in the Musical Clubs and to attract the best material in College to try out each year; to improve the quality of the clubs; to create a feeling of fellowship growing out of the contact of the members; and to provide a reward for work on behalf of the clubs.

Any member who has served for two years and shown the proper qualifications and effort is eligible for election.

THOMAS MACPHERSON BROWN, '29  
 JAMES HAMILTON COLKET, JR., '28  
 CHARLES FRAZER HADLEY, JR., '28  
 EVERETT U. IRISH, '28  
 PARKER POWELL KING, '29  
 EDWARD CAREY McFEELY, '28

JAMES RUSSEL MILLER, '28  
 THOMAS MOORE, '28  
 JAMES NICHOL MUIR, '28  
 THOMAS PHILIP SHARPLES, '29  
 HAROLD EDWARD SNYDER, '29  
 HOWARD JOHN WOOD, '29



## Pi Delta Epsilon

*Founded at Syracuse University in 1909*

Students who have rendered distinguished service on college publications over a period of two years are eligible for Membership.

### FACULTY MEMBER\*

RAYMOND WALTERS

### UNDERGRADUATE MEMBERS

DAVID J. ANDERSON, '29  
MILTON J. ATKINSON, '29  
HAROLD SILVER BERRY, '28  
ALBERT E. BLACKBURN, JR., '29  
LOUIS KETTERLINUS CLOTHIER, '28  
PHILIP E. COLEMAN, '29  
O. HAMMOND COLES, '29  
JAMES HAMILTON COLKET, JR., '28  
THEODORE HENRY FETTER, '28

MALCOLM HODGE, '29  
EVERETT UNDERHILL IRISH, '28  
LOUIS L. KUMPF, '29  
JOHN F. MCBRIDE, '29  
FRANK H. MARTIN, JR., '29  
JAMES RUSSELL MILLER, '28  
MALCOLM BRUCE PETRIKIN, '28  
NEWLIN SMITH, '28  
HAROLD ELAM SNYDER, '29

\* Honorary.

# Coranto

*Founded at the University of Wisconsin*

This fraternity aims to raise the standard of journalism in the college, to bring journalists of note to Swarthmore and to encourage and help candidates with their work. Women who have shown marked ability on the editorial or business sides of the student publications are eligible for membership at the end of the Sophomore year. This chapter of Coranto is an outgrowth of Delta Iota Delta, local journalistic society, founded in 1926.

## BETA CHAPTER

*Installed February 5, 1928*

### HONORARY MEMBERS

FRANCES B. BLANSHARD

MARY HORNADY, '27

### GRADUATE MEMBERS

FRANCES McCAFFERTY, '27

SARAH PRATT, '27

ELIZABETH MILLER, '27

KATHARINE SNYDER, '27

### UNDERGRADUATE MEMBERS

MARY ANDERSON, '29

HELEN V. LARZELERE, '29

ELEANOR S. BURCH, '29

ELIZABETH B. MOFFITT, '28

LINDA A. CHANDLER, '29

GRACE E. McHENRY, '28

FRANCES E. DOWDY, '28

ELIZABETH M. OGDEN, '29

DIANE FOLLWELL, '29

ELIZABETH PALMENBERG, '29

CAROLYN FORSTNER, '29

ANNE H. PHILIPS, '28

MARION M. HALL, '29

KATHERINE E. RITTENHOUSE, '28

MARION C. HARRIS, '29

CHARLOTTE S. SALMON, '28

BERTHA B. HULL, '29

MARY T. SULLIVAN, '28

ELISABETH A. JENKINS, '28

ANNE E. THOMPSON, '28

MARGARET WORTH, '29



## Mortar Board

*Founded February 20, 1918*

The Honorary Society for Senior women whose purpose is the furthering of students' responsibility toward the best interests of the college. The members are chosen for distinction in leadership, scholarship, and service to Swarthmore.

EMLYN HODGE  
ANNE KENNEDY  
ANNE PHILIPS  
CHARLOTTE SALMON

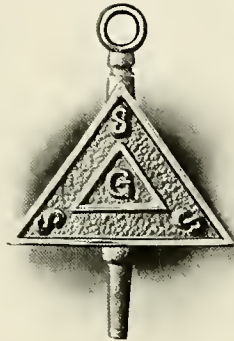
GERTRUDE SANDERS  
EDNA SHOEMAKER  
MARGARET SOMERVILLE  
MARY WRIGHT



## Kwink

DONALD WEBSTER BAXTER  
THOMAS MCPHERSON BROWN  
JAMES BURGETT BURR  
ROBERT EARL FIX  
HOWARD THOMAS HALLOWELL, JR.

MALCOLM HODGE  
JOHN FRANCIS MCBRIDE  
WALTER RAYMOND SEIBERT  
HAROLD ELAM SNYDER  
HOWARD JOHN WOOD



## Gwimp

*Founded in 1927*

Women who have displayed exceptional interest and ability as candidates for the management of the various intercollegiate sports are eligible for membership. The members are active in their Junior year.

MARY ANDERSON  
ELIZABETH CLACK  
CATHERINE EMHARDT

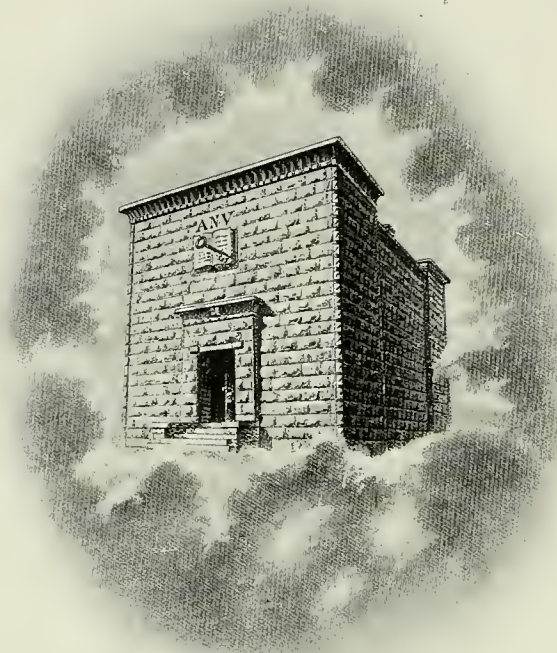
MARY MAGRUDER  
ELIZABETH PALMENBERG  
CAROLINE ROBISON

DOROTHY SHOEMAKER

### HONORARY MEMBERS

EMLYN M. HODGE  
ELIZABETH LANNING  
CAROLINE LIPPINCOTT

ANNE PHILIPS  
GERTRUDE SANDERS  
RUEY SEIGER



## Book and Key Senior Society

LOUIS KETTERLINUS CLOTHIER  
JOHN WALTHON DUTTON  
EDWARD CAREY McFEELY

CHARLES THOBURN MAXWELL  
MALCOLM BRUCE PETRIKIN  
THEODORE SMITHERS

THEODORE WIDING



## The Swarthmore Phoenix



EDITOR

As Swarthmore's official organ, the *Phoenix* is read by more Students, Alumni and Faculty than any other college publication. Striving to serve all its readers, the *Phoenix* prints college news, Alumni and Faculty notes; runs a literary and dramatic column, and keeps its readers in touch with the outside world in politics and intercollegiate news.

During the past year, the public opinion columns have increased, on some occasions completely filling the editorial page. At the same time the Editorials tried to voice the convictions of both individuals and groups concerning college problems. The growing interest in the Editorial columns has been encouraging, both in the number of contributions received from the whole staff and the answers to them through the public opinion columns.

The Junior and Sophomore candidates have assumed much of the responsibility for the weekly issues, under the guidance of the Senior staff. Following a system started a few years back, each Junior has personally supervised a few issues. Consequently, the 1928-1929 staff enters upon its work well-trained in both writing and management. In order that the new staff might have more experience before the commencement issue, and the benefit of advice from the outgoing staff, elections were made in March this year rather than in April. A special course for Freshmen editorial candidates was conducted throughout the first semester by members of the staff and faculty journalists. A trip was made through the *Public Ledger* plant so that students might get a perspective of the connection of *Phoenix* work to larger possibilities after college. Miss Betty Read told of her experiences on the *Evening Bulletin* at a reception given to her by the staff.

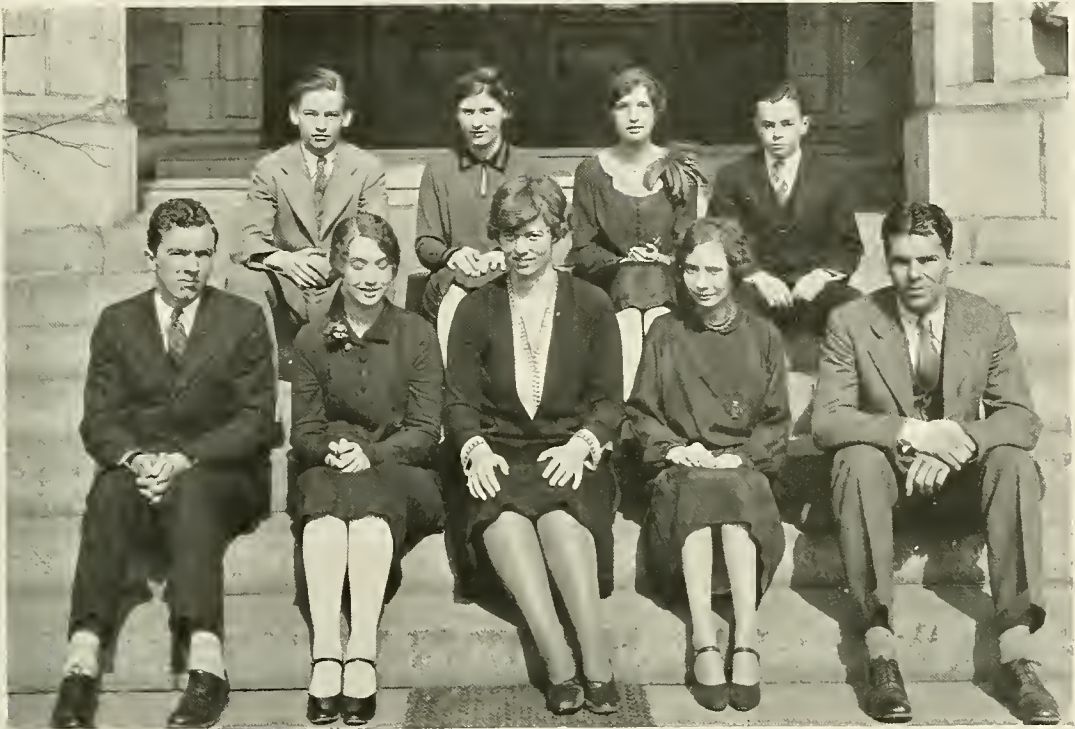
The business staff has ever lent its support toward financing the editorial projects. Cooperation between the two staffs has made possible special issues to commemorate the passing of some of Swarthmore's leaders. The number of subscriptions to the *Phoenix*, which has the largest proportional circulation of any collegiate or intercollegiate newspaper in this part of the country, has been maintained through the efforts of that department.

Caroline A. Lukens, '98, Alumni Editor, has been untiring in her efforts to supply the *Phoenix* with interesting alumni news. She is continually used by the staff as a reliable Who's Who and What's What in Swarthmore history. The Advisory Board has offered valuable and appreciated criticism to both the editorial and business staffs.



BUSINESS MANAGER





BERRY                      IRISH                      SALMON                      RITTENHOUSE                      SMITH  
 DOWDY                      SULLIVAN                      MOFFITT                      COLKET

## The Swarthmore Phoenix Staff

<i>Editor-in-Chief</i> .....	MARY T. SULLIVAN, '28
<i>Business Manager</i> .....	HAROLD S. BERRY, '28
<i>Managing Editor</i> .....	ELIZABETH B. MOFFITT, '28
<i>News Editors</i> .....	{ NEWLIN R. SMITH, '28
	{ CHARLOTTE S. SALMON, '28
	{ EVERETT U. IRISH, '28
<i>Athletic Editors</i> .....	{ ALICE E. FOLLWELL, '28
<i>Feature Editor</i> .....	KATHERINE E. RITTENHOUSE, '28
<i>Alumni Editor</i> .....	CAROLINE A. LUKENS, '98
<i>Advertising Manager</i> .....	JAMES H. COLKET, JR., '28
<i>Circulation Manager</i> .....	FRANCES E. DOWDY, '28
<i>Assistant Business Managers</i> .....	O. HAMMOND COLES, '29
	{ JOHN F. MCBRIDE, '29
<i>Chairman Phoenix Board</i> .....	EDWARD C. MCFEELY, '28

### JUNIOR EDITORS

DAVID J. ANDERSON	ELEANOR S. BURCH
MARY ANDERSON	LINDA A. CHANDLER
ALBERT E. BLACKBURN, JR.	PHILIP E. COLEMAN
FRANK H. MARTIN, JR.	



EDITOR-IN-CHIEF



BUSINESS MANAGER

## The 1929 Halcyon

THE building of a *Halcyon* is attended by all kinds of unforeseen circumstances that arise from thin air to become grave problems in the lives of the editorial board and the business staff. Yet, all of this uncertainty has created a keener interest and a vigorous desire to attain at the finish something far better than what had been anticipated when the forty-fourth *Halcyon* was just a newly-elected group of bewildered Sophomores.

There are innovations and some reversions to old forms of other years that appealed as being suitable for a 1929 model. Changes do not always have an appeal as was witnessed when Swarthmore men and thinly clad co-eds were forced to the icy library steps on some of the worst days in March. Perhaps fraternity members are displeased to see their names without the customary Greek letters. These and other variations were not made rashly but with the profound idea of creating a new *Halcyon*, a book that the Class of 1929 and all Swarthmoreans might cherish as a record of college activity.

We are grateful to the people with whom we have worked for their service in the long process of publication. Mr. W. F. Robinson and Mr. E. Allen Palmer have represented the Franklin Printing Company in a most pleasing manner. Mr. Benjamin F. James of the Philadelphia Photo-Engraving Company has given us the benefits of his wide experience with annuals in all parts of the country. Mr. Hyman Zamsky has pointed the artistry of his studio in our direction. We cordially thank them all.



ASSOCIATE EDITOR



ASSISTANT  
BUSINESS MANAGER



ASSOCIATE EDITOR



ASSISTANT  
BUSINESS MANAGER



FORSTNER    BLACKBURN    PAXSON    COHEN    LARZELERE  
 CALHOUN    ANDERS    PALMENBERG    DAWES    OGDEN    HALL    KING  
 HULL    SNYDER    WORTH    ATKINSON    HODGE    HARRIS    KUMPF    MARTIN

## Halcyon Staff, 1929

*Editor-in-Chief* . . . . . MILTON J. ATKINSON

*Business Manager* . . . . . MALCOLM HODGE

*Associate Editors* . . . . . { HAROLD E. SNYDER  
 MARGARET WORTH

*Junior Editors* . . . . . { FRANK H. MARTIN, JR.  
 BERTHA HULL

*Athletic Editors* . . . . . { JOSIAH WHITE  
 ELIZABETH OGDEN

*Feature Editors* . . . . . { ROBERT DAWES  
 ELIZABETH PALMENBERG

*Photographic Editors* . . . . . { PARKER KING  
 MARY ANDERS

*Art Editor* . . . . . MARION HALL

*Assistant Business Managers* { LOUIS KUMPF  
 MARION HARRIS

*General Staff* . . . . . { ALBERT BLACKBURN  
 ROBERTA BOAK

*General Staff* . . . . . { JOSEPH CALHOUN  
 MYER COHEN

*General Staff* . . . . . { CAROLYN FORSTNER  
 HELEN LARZELERE  
 GERTRUDE PAXSON

## The Portfolio



EDITOR

THE *Portfolio* is a Literary Quarterly published by the students of Swarthmore College. Three years ago a group of enthusiasts, themselves gifted, believed enough literary talent existed among the student body to warrant a publication of writing of a more literary and poetic style than that of the *Phoenix* or the *Halcyon*. Attempts made in this direction before had been unsuccessful, but this energetic group formed a staff and obtained financial backing from parents and friends of the college.

Since then the policy of the *Portfolio* has varied. But at all times an earnest attempt has been made to include in its pages the best of the material submitted. Criticism of the *Portfolio* has come from many directions. A paper with a necessarily limited circle of readers always brings upon itself the unthinking clamor of those who do not care for its "literary" tone. But much of the criticism has been constructive and appreciated.

At present, the *Portfolio*, believing that the undergraduate is not a creator as much as a thinker, a digester of facts, feels that the magazine should contain more articles of a critical rather than of a creative nature, and is appealing for such material. Whether this plan will be successful remains to be seen, and depends somewhat on the proof that undergraduates do think clearly enough to express themselves with lucidity and interest.



BUSINESS MANAGER









HODGE                      CLAYTON                      WRIGHT                      CHANDLER  
 GRIFFITHS                      PRATT                      MALTBIE

# Young Women's Christian Association

*Organized February, 1911*

- President* ..... MARIAN PRATT, '28
- Vice-President* ..... EDNA GRIFFITHS, '28
- Secretary* ..... MARGARET MALTBIE, '30
- Treasurer* ..... ELEANOR BRECHT, '29
- Under-Graduate Representative* ..... LINDA A. CHANDLER, '29

## CABINET

- Chairman Religious Committee* ..... EDNA GRIFFITHS, '28
- Chairman Social Committee* ..... ELIZABETH CLAYTON, '28
- Chairman Publicity Committee* ..... MARY WRIGHT, '28
- Chairman Social Service Committee* ..... ALICE BURLING, '28
- Chairman Finance Committee* ..... ELEANOR BRECHT, '29



## Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. Conferences

FOR the second time the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. Conferences were held together at Eaglesmere, Pa., during June. Among the prominent leaders of the Conference who gave interesting talks were Rev. Charles W. Gilkey, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, Juliette Derricotte and George "Shorty" Collins. The main work of the session was done in small interest groups who discussed various topics such as International Relations, Standards for Action, Social Relations, Race, Campus Conduct and the Educational System, Christian Experience and Expression and Creative Living. Also there were many discussion groups on the individual problems of each Christian association in making its proper place on its own campus.

The afternoons and free times were busy with boat racing, swimming, tennis, treasure hunts, geology and botany hikes and modern poetry appreciation groups. The Swarthmore delegation had several impromptu athletic contests with groups from old rival colleges. There were two tea-dances, a stunt party, and a final big dance for all those attending the conference.

The Swarthmore representatives for the girls were Gertrude Jolls and Marian Pratt, of the class of 1928; and Linda A. Chandler and Helen V. Larzelere, of the class of 1929. The men were represented by Edward McFeely, of the class of 1928; Milton Atkinson, Parker King, and O. Hammond Coles of the class of 1929.





BROWN

MARTIN

PETRIKIN

ATKINSON

KING

SNYDER

MC FEELY

COLES

# Young Men's Christian Association

*Organized September, 1910*

## OFFICERS

*President* ..... EDWARD C. McFEELY, '28  
*Vice-President* ..... O. HAMMOND COLES, '29  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..... HAROLD E. SNYDER, '29

## CABINET

EDWARD C. McFEELY, '28  
 MALCOLM B. PETRIKIN, '28  
 MILTON J. ATKINSON, '29  
 O. HAMMOND COLES, '29  
 PARKER P. KING, '29  
 FRANK H. MARTIN, JR., '29  
 HAROLD E. SNYDER, '29  
 HOWARD F. BROWN, '30

## FRESHMAN HANDBOOK

*Editor* ..... FRANK H. MARTIN, JR., '29  
*Business Manager* ..... O. HAMMOND COLES, '29

## The Swarthmore Y. M. C. A.

SINCE its re-organization last year, the Swarthmore College branch of the Y. M. C. A. has strengthened its position on the hill to a marked degree. Meetings have been held fairly regularly, student interest and enrollment is considerably larger, and support is being given several charity organizations of the vicinity.

From June 10 to June 20 of last year, the annual conference of various college branches of the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. as represented by delegates from each branch was held at Eaglesmere. Good fellowship and the spirit of brotherhood were the keynotes of the conference, and each day was opened by a dawn service for all those who cared to attend. The rest of the morning was then devoted to lectures on various modern social problems facing college men and women, and to discussion groups of students to stimulate more thought and conversation.

Afternoons were spent in such diverse occupations as hiking, canoeing, baseball, tennis, and aquatic sports. Ball teams were organized in each of the rival hotels, and a series was also held between teams representing the students and the faculty members in attendance. The climax of social events was reached with a typical stunt night, to which all contributed, followed by a highly successful dance. Swarthmore's representatives were, for the women, Gertrude Jolls, '28, and Helen Larzelere, Linda Chandler, and Marian Pratt of the class of '29, and for the men, Edward McFeely, '28, and Hammond Coles, Milton Atkinson, and Parker King of the class of '29.







# MUSICAL



## Musical Clubs

*Manager* ..... THOMAS MOORE, JR., '28  
*Assistant Manager* ..... PARKER P. KING, '29  
*Librarian* ..... IRA W. BARNES, '29

### GLEE CLUB

*Director* ..... JUDSON R. ELDRIDGE,  
*Accompanist* ..... WILLIAM P. DOWDY, '31

#### *First Tenors*

EVERETT U. IRISH, '28  
 KENNETH MEIKLEJOHN, '30  
 JAMES R. MILLER, '28  
 THOMAS MOORE, JR., '28  
 THOMAS P. SHARPLES, '29

#### *First Basses*

BROOKS BLAISDELL, '30  
 HOWARD E. BOYER, '30  
 JOHN COUGHLIN, '28  
 HORACE DARLINGTON, '29  
 H. THOMAS HALLOWELL, '29  
 ALBERT D. KELLER, '28  
 EDWARD D. MCFEELY, '28  
 THOMAS NICELY, '30  
 EDWARD PASSMORE, '30  
 RALPH SELOVER, '29  
 VICTOR SELOVER, '29  
 HAROLD SNYDER, '29  
 C. BROOKE WORTH, '31

#### *Second Tenors*

JAMES H. BOOSER, '31  
 JOSEPH CALHOUN, '29  
 HAINES B. FELTER, '30  
 DONALD HAMILTON, '29  
 GEORGE HOADLEY, '30  
 PARKER P. KING, '29  
 WILLIAM LEDNUM, '29  
 THEODORE H. NICKLES, '28  
 CHARLES P. OLTON, '31  
 H. BOWMAN SEAMAN, '29

#### *Second Basses*

CHRISTIAN B. ADELMAN, '29  
 IRA W. BARNES, '29  
 GARRET E. CONKLIN, '29  
 ROBERT G. DAWES, '29  
 ELDRIDGE HILLER, '30  
 CHARLES W. HUSTON, '30  
 WILL MCLAIN, III, '29  
 JOHN F. MCBRIDE, '29  
 MORTON A. MILNE, '30  
 JAMES N. MUIR, '28  
 WALTER MUIR, '29  
 HAROLD E. SNYDER, '29  
 WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, '29  
 JOHN S. WORTH, '29

### INSTRUMENTAL CLUB

IRA W. BARNES, '29  
 ROBERT L. BOOTH, '30  
 ROBERT G. DAWES, '29  
 JAMES D. EGLESON, '29  
 WILLIAM EVANS, '31  
 ELDRIDGE HILLER, '30  
 GEORGE HOADLEY, '30  
 EVERETT U. IRISH, '28  
 ALBERT D. KELLER, '28  
 JOHN R. LECRON, '30  
 GORDON LIPPINCOTT, '31

WILL MCLAIN, III, '29  
 MORTON A. MILNE, '30  
 JAMES N. MUIR, '28  
 WALTER MUIR, '29  
 EDWARD PASSMORE, '30  
 HAROLD E. SNYDER, '29  
 CHARLES E. TILTON, '28  
 DONALD TURNER, '31  
 WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, '29  
 JOHN S. WORTH, '29



OLTON	MC BRIDE	HALLOWELL	BLAISDELL	V. SELOVER	CONKLIN				
WICKERSHAM	H. E. SNYDER	MILNE	W. MUIR	HUSTON	HILLER	NICELY	BOYER		
EGLESON	IRISH	DARLINGTON	SEAMAN	WORTH	PASSMORE	HOADLEY	DAWES	HAMILTON	KING

## Musical Clubs

ALTHOUGH the Musical Clubs experienced some difficulties of organization, and were hampered by late commencement of practices, they soon showed that they were capable of living up to the high standard set in previous years. An instrumental club, a quartet, an orchestra and solo selections, together with the glee club choruses made an enjoyable and skilfully rendered program.

The season opened with the annual home concert and glee club prom, held at college on February twenty-first. It was at this concert that the newly formed Instrumental Club made its first public appearance, and delighted the audience with their excellent tone and rhythm. Holtzmann's "Spirit of Independence" was especially well played. Edward Passmore's violin solos and the selections rendered by the male quartet were very popular. The quartet includes Thomas Brown, '29, Thomas Moore, '28, Edward Passmore, '30, and Howard Wood, '29.

The clubs made their Atlantic City trip in the early part of March, and a concert was given in the music room of the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall and broadcast by station WPG. This concert was well attended and favorably commended. The harmony and feeling shown in the singing of "Charmaine" and the spirit of the college songs appealed to the appreciative audience.

The Musical Clubs are indebted to Mr. Judson R. Eldridge who directed them through a successful season, and to William P. Dowdy, '31, accompanist.



## The Swarthmore College Chorus and Orchestra

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

<i>Musical Director</i> .....	ALFRED J. SWAN
<i>Manager</i> .....	P. C. BLACKBURN, '29
<i>Librarian (Chorus)</i> .....	ALICE HUTCHINSON, '29
<i>Librarian (Orchestra)</i> .....	GEORGE HOADLEY, '30
<i>Secretary</i> .....	BETTY PEARSON, '29
<i>Costumer</i> .....	GRACE HERITAGE, '29
<i>Member, ex officio</i> .....	WALTER COLEMAN, '29



## Summary

Formed in October, 1926, under A. J. Swan

MARCH 7 and 8, 1927

Gives initial concerts in Swarthmore and Haverford, in conjunction with Haverford Chamber of Music Society.

MARCH 9 and 12, 1927

Gives further concerts still in cooperation with Haverford, of choral and instrumental music of Bach, Corelli, Moussorgsky and Mozart, as well as Madrigals and Folk Songs.

OCTOBER, 1927

Inaugurates independence from Haverford. (Only four Haverford students participating.)

NOVEMBER 2, 1927

Orchestra plays Haydn Symphony at Swarthmore.

NOVEMBER 17, 1927

Chorus illustrates lecture of Canon E. H. Fellowes by singing a group of English Madrigals.

FEBRUARY 18, 1928

Concert is given by a group of about 75 students at the Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City, which proves such a considerable artistic achievement that students decide to give, on *May 1, 1928*, the first act of R. Vaughan Williams' Opera, "Hugh the Drover," which is to be a Swarthmore production down to the smallest details.



## The Band

WHEN the Garnet eleven rushes on the gridiron, there is now a band to welcome and encourage them. The band was organized a year ago by students who felt that it would increase college spirit at athletic contests. The responsibilities of leadership and organization were shouldered by Paul M. Kistler, '27, and much of the subsequent success of the organization is due to his efforts.

This year, under the direction of Charles F. Hadley, Jr., '28, the band has expanded and improved. Garnet cloaks and berets have been purchased, and add much color to gridiron contests. Through frequent practices the technique and skill of the musicians has improved considerably. The band played for all the home football games and travelled to the Delaware game. Their appearance at the Haverford basketball game lent much to the spirit of the occasion. C. Thorne Ricker, '28, who managed the organization during the past year, will be leader of the band during the coming season, and Morton Milne, '30, will be manager.

### PERSONNEL

*Leader* ..... CHARLES F. HADLEY, JR., '28  
*Manager* ..... C. THORNE RICKER, '29

#### *Clarinets*

CLIFFORD C. BAKER, '31  
 LAWRENCE JEWETT, '31  
 J. GORDON LIPPINCOTT, '31  
 HAROLD SPRAGUE, '31  
 FRANK H. WILLIAMS, '31

#### *Cornets*

WILLIAM W. EVANS, '31  
 LEWIS FUSSELL, '31  
 ELDRIDGE M. HILLER, '30  
 ALBERT J. PITTMAN, '31  
 ROBERT H. WILSON, '31

#### *Basses*

ROBERT L. BOOTH, '30  
 JAMES N. MUIR, '28

#### *Cymbals*

C. BROOKE WORTH, '31

#### *Saxophones*

JOSEPH D. CALHOUN, '29  
 JOHN D. CORBITT, JR., '31  
 ALBERT D. KELLER, '28  
 WALTER A. MUIR, '29  
 WILLIAM B. WICKERSHAM, '29

#### *Flutes*

THOMAS S. CHAMBERS, '31  
 WILLIAM A. JAQUETTE, '31  
 C. THORNE RICKER, '29

#### *Trombones*

WILLIAM McCUNE, '31  
 MORTON A. MILNE, '30

#### *Drums*

CHARLES E. TILTON, '28  
 JOHN S. WORTH, '30



# DRAMATICS



SMITH      FORSTNER   SHOEMAKER   ANDERSON   CHAPMAN      HALL      CHANDLER      ROBISON      DRAKE  
 BLACKBURN      BOWERS      SHELLMAN      MILLER      JOLLS      DEANE      COLES

## The Little Theatre Club

THE LITTLE THEATRE CLUB is an organization designed to promote interest in dramatics and to encourage the production of the best of the modern plays by the talent of the student body. A successful year has just been completed with the presentation of two plays: "Arms and the Man" in the fall, and "Outward Bound" in the spring.

Membership in the club is based on worthy performance in major rôles of at least two college productions or ability in stage management and lighting effects.

### OFFICERS

*President* ..... JAMES R. MILLER, '28  
*Secretary* ..... RUTH SHELLMAN, '28  
*Treasurer* ..... GERTRUDE JOLLS, '28

### MEMBERSHIP

\*PHILIP M. HICKS, '05  
 CHRISTIAN ADELMAN, '29  
 MARY ANDERSON, '29  
 BRADLEY ALGEO, '28  
 ALBERT BLACKBURN, '29  
 GERTRUDE H. BOWERS, '28  
 LINDA A. CHANDLER, '29  
 JULIE CHAPMAN, '28  
 HAMMOND COLES, '29  
 OLIVE DEANE, '28  
 MORTIMER DRAKE, '29  
 THEODORE H. FETTER, '28

CAROLYN FORSTNER, '29  
 MARIAN HALL, '29  
 ELISABETH A. JENKINS, '28  
 GERTRUDE JOLLS, '28  
 GEORGE KAIN, '29  
 THOBURN MAXWELL, '28  
 JAMES MILLER, '28  
 H. CAROLINE ROBISON, '29  
 RUTH SHELLMAN, '28  
 DOROTHY SHOEMAKER, '29  
 J. STEWART SMITH, '30  
 PAUL T. STRONG, '30

\* Honorary.

## Little Theatre Club Plays

AT its annual Spring production, the Little Theatre Club presented "The Charm School," a comedy in three acts, by Alice Duer Miller and Robert Milton, on April 29 and 30, 1927. Paul Strong, '30, did fine work in his interpretation of the leading rôle, Austin Bevans, an automobile salesman who unexpectedly inherits a girl's boarding school. Bevans shares an apartment with David MacKenzie, played by William Pickett, '27. The Simpkins Twins are played by Theodore Fetter, '28, and Thomas Brown, '29, and the good-hearted George Boyd by Thoburn Maxwell, '28. A high mortgage is held on the Fairview School by the wealthy Homer Johns, Christian Adelman, '29, who is the guardian of Elsie Benedotti, the school leader and heroine, Betty Lou Thompson, '29. After being assured that no pupil of Fairview will fall in love with him, Bevans goes to the school to take charge. Julie Chapman, '28, gave a good interpretation of the school secretary. Virginia Stratton, '30, as Sally Boyd, made a delightful schoolmischief. Bevans encounters opposition to his plans in Miss Hay, Gertrude Whetzel, '27, the second in command at the school, and also from the senior class who have mistaken Johns for the new principal.

Marion Harris, '29, Catherine Emhardt, '29, Caroline Robison, '29, Merida Grey, '30, and Mary Anderson, '29, are school girls. MacKenzie, Boyd and the Simpkins Twins arrive at the school to become instructors, and the presence of so many men creates many complications and amusing situations culminating in Elsie's running away because she thinks Bevans does not return her love. Of course, in the end he succumbs to her charm. Miss Hays "makes up" with Mr. Jones, who turns out to be her old lover, while Sally Boyd is left in the awful predicament of trying to decide between the twins.

The Little Theatre's presentation of Bernard Shaw's "Arms and the Man," on October 28, 1927, assured everyone of the ability of Swarthmore students to produce worth-while and significant drama. The play was chosen as a result of the general feeling that the club had been wasting the talent of its members on trifling productions. The excellent acting of the cast was due in great measure to the splendid coaching of Mrs. Breta Crapster Lucas, '15, who also coached last year's senior play. Theodore Fetter, '28, took the rôle of Bluntschli; Caroline Robison, '29, was Raina and Christian Adelman, '29, Sergius. Raina, romantic and theatrical, is in the throes of the "higher love" for the young officer Sergius. Louka, Sarah Powell, '30, a proud maid-servant is in love with him despite the fact that she is engaged to Nicola, the man-servant, Herbert Hosking, '28. Into this romantic atmosphere comes the matter-of-fact, business-like Swiss officer Bluntschli. For Sergius and Raina, sentimental dreams come crashing down, while the fussy, self-satisfied mother, Julie Chapman, '28, and her soldier-husband look on, helpless and uncomprehending. Finally, Raina surrenders to her "chocolate cream soldier"; Louka captures Sergius; and Nicola decides to submerge his disappointment in a shop-keeping enterprise. Thoburn Maxwell, '28, though only on the stage for a few minutes, played his part as a Russian Officer with great spirit.

## Play Production



THE course in One-Act Plays this year was different from heretofore and has assumed the title "Play Production." The course has not been limited to the production of one-act plays, but has included study of the drama from Greek tragedies to modern performances. Dr. Hicks plans to give this course alternate years.

Last May four original one-act plays, written by Swarthmore students, were presented. "Once to Every Woman" by Ted Fetter, '28, was directed by the author and Gertrude Whetzel, '27. The cast consisted of Esther Wilson, '28, Caroline Robison, '29, Jack Leopoldt, '27, and Ted Fetter, '28. "Voice of the Gods" by Marion Hall, '29, was under the direction of Esther Howard, '27. Those in the cast were Robert Stabler, '27, Elizabeth Jenkins, '28, Stephen Tily, '27, Olive Deane, '28, Thomas Moore, '28, Marion Hall, '29, Albert Blackburn, '29, and Lydia Roberts, young daughter of Superintendent Roberts. Girard Ruddick's play "The Cardinal," was coached by Helen Scott, '27, and played by William Pickett, '27, Betty Lou Thompson, '29, Milton Atkinson, '29, Charles Rickards, '27, Sarah Franklin, '29, William Simmons, '27, and Charlotte Salmon, '28. "Shif'less" by Nell Rubins, '28, won the Curtain Theatre first prize. It was directed by the author, and Frances McCafferty, '27, and cast by Julie Chapman, '28, Mortimer Drake, '29, Joseph Calhoun, '29, and Robert Johnson, '27.

The first efforts of the class this year were non-public performances given in Little Theatre. They were old English miracle and morality plays—"Noah's Flood," "Abraham and Isaac," "The Second Shepherd's Play," an Interlude and "Everyman."

"The Taming of the Shrew," presented December 9, 1927, in modern dress, was the first scheduled public performance. To put the audience in a good humor, an introduction preceded the play in which the main characters were: the drunken Christopher Sly, Walter Coleman, '29, the young lord, Howard Westwood, '31, and the page who pretended to be Sly's wife, Bertha Hull, '29. The scene was enlivened by the hunters, Jeannette Poore, '28, Jean Fahringer, '30, and Donald Buckwell, '30; the servants, Helen Bessemer, '30, Frances Eaton, '30, Virginia Stratton, '30, and Eleanor Powell, '30; the players, Caroline Robison, '29, and Grace Heritage, '29.

Ted Fetter, '28, as the blustering Petruchio, and Marion Hall, '29, as the shrew Katherine, carried the main action of the play. The sweet and gentle Bianca, Kate's sister, was played by Dorothy Shoemaker, '29. Among the many suitors for her hand were Gremio, Robert Dawes, '29, Hortensio, Thoburn Maxwell, '28, and Lucentio, the favored and successful suitor, Thomas Moore, Jr., '28. Aiding Lucentio in his courtship were Tranio, Louis Kumpf, '29, and the pedant, Walter Coleman, '29. The part of Lucentio's father, Vincentio, was played by Donald Buckwell, '30, and that of the father of Katherine and Bianca, by Paul Strong, '30. Mortimer Drake proved himself an able comedian as Petruchio's attendant. Petruchio's other servant, Curtis, Charlotte Salmon, '28; Nathaniel, Edward Passmore, '30, together





with Margaret Walton, '29, and Frances Eaton, '30, afforded additional comedy. Louise Yerkes, '30, appeared in the last act as the proud widow.

One December 13, the other members of the class gave two one-act plays in a private performance. They were, "Joint Owners in Spain" and "Overtones."

Scenes from the comedies of manners of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries were presented by the class on March 16, 1928. The purpose of the production of these selections from full length plays was to illustrate both the superficial differences separating us from the past, and the human traits and motives linking us with it, as they are mirrored in this type of drama which has lived through three centuries of English literature.

The general trend of the plays in their entirety was suggested to the audience through prologues and epilogues written and delivered by Bertha Hull, '29, and Dorothy Shoemaker, '29.

The selection from "The Way of the World" by Congreve, was coached by Esther Felter, '28. Charlotte Salmon, '28, portrayed an amusing Lady Wishfort who thinks herself still young and very attractive. Ruth Cleaver, '30, took the part of her clever intriguing maid, Mrs. Foible, and Betty Lou Thompson, '29, the charming Mrs. Millamant, Lady Wishfort's niece. William McCune, '31, and Will McLain, '29, represented two typical gentlemen of fashion, while Edward Passmore, '30, played the part of the simple country fellow. The other parts were taken by Jeannette Poore, '28, Elizabeth Palmenberg, '29, Frances Eaton, '30, and Helen Bessemer, '30.

Julie Chapman, '28, interpreted the part of Mrs. Malaprop in the scene from Sheridan's "The Rivals" coached by Nell Rubins. Her acting was unquestionably the best of the performance. Thoburn Maxwell, '28, was an amusing Sir Anthony and Virginia Stratton, '30, an appealing Lydia Languish. The supporting cast was Louis Kumpf, '29, as young Captain Absolute, and Eleanor Powell, '29, as Lucy, the maid who abets Lydia's romantic dream.

Three scenes were presented from "The School for Scandal" by Sheridan, directed by Ted Fetter. The star parts were all well done, Caroline Robison as Lady Teazle, Mortimer Drake as Sir Peter, Ted Fetter as Crabtree and Charles Surface, Walter Coleman as Sir Benjamin Backbite and Howard Westwood as Joseph Surface. Margaret Walton, Jean Fahringer, Robert Dawes and Louise Yerkes made up the rest of the cast.



Oscar Wilde's "Lady Windermere's Fan" directed by Frances Porter was the last selection on the bill. Olive Deane, '28, was the clever Mrs. Erlynne, Paul Strong, '30, Lord Windermere, and Robert Dawes, '29, was Lord Augustus Lorton. The other rôles were played by Catherine Hatfield, Betty Pearson, Winifred Rumble, Edna Griffiths, Grace Heritage, Sophie Stern, Marion Collins, Thomas Moore, Jr., Haines Felter, Walter Muir and Donald Buckwell.

## Commencement Play

SURELY "A Midsummer Night's Dream" was never played in a more charming setting than Magill Auditorium on the night of June third, 1927. A new moon hung low over the trees that bound the auditorium, and the early summer night was warm and clear: a perfect night and setting for Shakespeare's well-known phantasy.

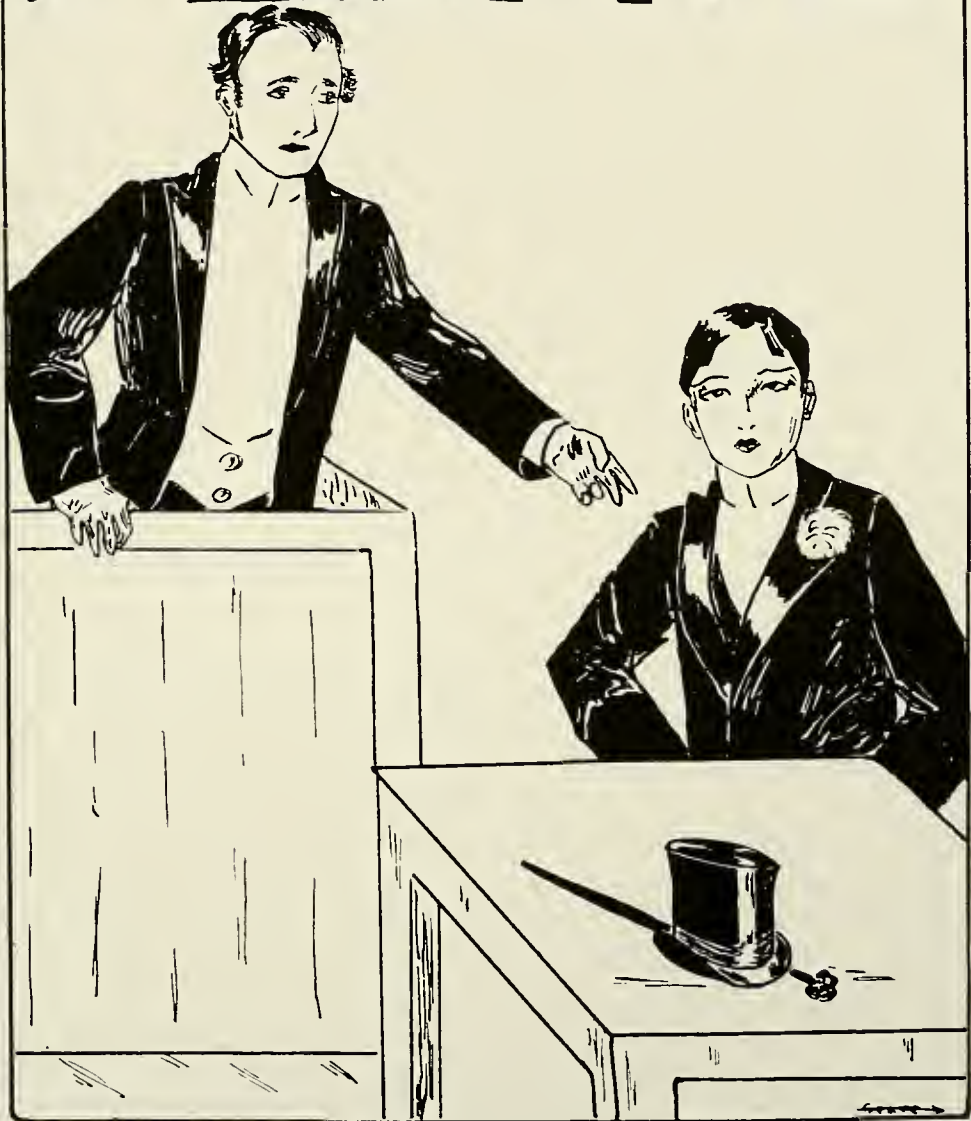
None of the rather large cast, twenty-seven in all, failed to catch the spirit of faëry that prevades the play. Splendid lighting arrangements gave an unreal atmosphere to the production, and incidental music; violin, flute, and piano, combined to heighten this effect. Every principal in the cast was splendid. Walter Studdiford as Bottom, the weaver, never failed to get a laugh; Puck, played by Esther Howard, was portrayed with a charm that drew the entire audience with her into the realm of phantasy.

The play was ably directed by Mrs. Lucas. The play was under the direction of Robert B. Clothier, Business Manager; Paul Kistler, Stage Manager; Friend D. Hunter, Music; Elizabeth Miller, Chairman Costume and Property Committee.

The play was repeated the following morning, June 4, in Collection Hall.



# DEBATE





BOOSER      PAPPANO      G. KAIN      WESTWOOD  
 R. KAIN      DARLINGTON      WALK      BERRY      KINTNER  
 FERRIS      COUGHLIN      POOLE      HUNT      EASTON      HAY      CALHOUN

## Men's Debate

*Manager* ..... ALEXANDER D. MACDOUGALL, '28  
*Assistant Manager* ..... JOSEPH D. CALHOUN, '29  
*Coach* ..... EVERETT L. HUNT

### INTERCOLLEGIATE DEBATERS

HAROLD S. BERRY, '28	GEORGE A. HAY, '28
JAMES H. BOOSER, '31	RICHARD M. KAIN, '30
JOSEPH D. CALHOUN, '29	ROBERT E. KINTNER, '31
MYER COHEN, JR., '29	ALEXANDER D. MACDOUGALL, '28
JOHN J. COUGHLIN, '28	EVARISTO MURRAY, '29
HORACE F. DARLINGTON, '29	WILLIAM POOLE, '30
BARTON P. FERRIS, '30	EVERETT G. WALK, '31
	HOWARD C. WESTWOOD, '31

## The Debate Season

THE year in debating, although not yet complete due to a crowded schedule, has shown marked success.

Several innovations in the forensic activity have been made. For the first time four of our speakers presented their views on the Open Sunday before the Ethical Culture Society in Philadelphia. There they met with such an interested and enthusiastic audience that their return next year is very probable. Then there has been a change made in the place for holding discussion. This year a group met in the home of Professor Hunt. Another group met in Woolman House, and a third discussion was held in the Managers' Parlor. It was felt that the atmosphere of these meeting places would be more conducive to an alert and responsive audience.

All such meetings were well attended and the discussion following them showed that they were greatly appreciated. Doubtless these will continue in the future, for it is the purpose of the Debate group to stimulate and encourage pertinent thought and its expression.

### DEBATE SCHEDULE

FRESHMAN—SOPHOMORE AT SWARTHMORE.

October 14, 1927. (*Social activities in Swarthmore*).

SWARTHMORE WITH BRITISH DEBATERS AT SWARTHMORE.

November 8, 1927. (*Pacifism vs. War*).

FOUR SWARTHMORE SPEAKERS AT THE ETHICAL CULTURE SOCIETY, PHILADELPHIA.

January 8, 1928. (*Open Sunday*).

MIXED SWARTHMORE TEAMS AT THE SWARTHMORE WOMEN'S CLUB.

January 10, 1928. (*Imperialism*).

SWARTHMORE WITH LAFAYETTE. Dual debate at Swarthmore and Easton.

January 13, 1928. (*Pacifism*).

SWARTHMORE WITH Y. M. H. A. AT PHILADELPHIA.

February 2, 1928. (*Republican Party should return to power*).

SWARTHMORE FRESHMEN WITH PRINCETON SOPHOMORES AT PRINCETON.

February 10, 1928. (*Imperialism*).

SWARTHMORE TEAMS AT THE CHESTER WOMEN'S CLUB.

March 6, 1928. (*Pacifism*).

SWARTHMORE TEAMS AT THE MEDIA WOMEN'S CLUB.

March 7, 1928. (*Imperialism*).

SWARTHMORE WITH HAMILTON COLLEGE AT SWARTHMORE.

March 9, 1928. (*U. S. should strengthen its military defense*).

SWARTHMORE WITH ZELOSOPHIC SOCIETY AT THE PHILADELPHIA CITY CLUB.

March 9, 1928. (*Third Party*).

SWARTHMORE WITH GENEVA COLLEGE AT SWARTHMORE.

March 23, 1928. (*Imperialism*).

SWARTHMORE WITH ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE AT PHILADELPHIA.

March 30, 1928. (*Imperialism*).

SWARTHMORE WITH DUKE UNIVERSITY AT DURHAM, N. C.

March 30, or April 6, 1928. (*New Party*).



JENKINS                      EATON                      MURDOCK                      TEMPLE                      VON AMMON  
    SIEGER                      HUNT                      HALL

## Women's Debate

*Manager* ..... ELISABETH A. JENKINS  
*Assistant Manager* ..... WINONA VON AMMON  
*Coach* ..... EVERETT L. HUNT

### TEAM

FRANCES FOGG, '28  
 RUEY SIEGER, '28  
 OLIVE FILER, '29  
 MARION HALL, '29

FRANCES EATON, '30  
 MARY TEMPLE, '30  
 MARY BETTS, '31  
 MARJORIE MURDOCK, '31



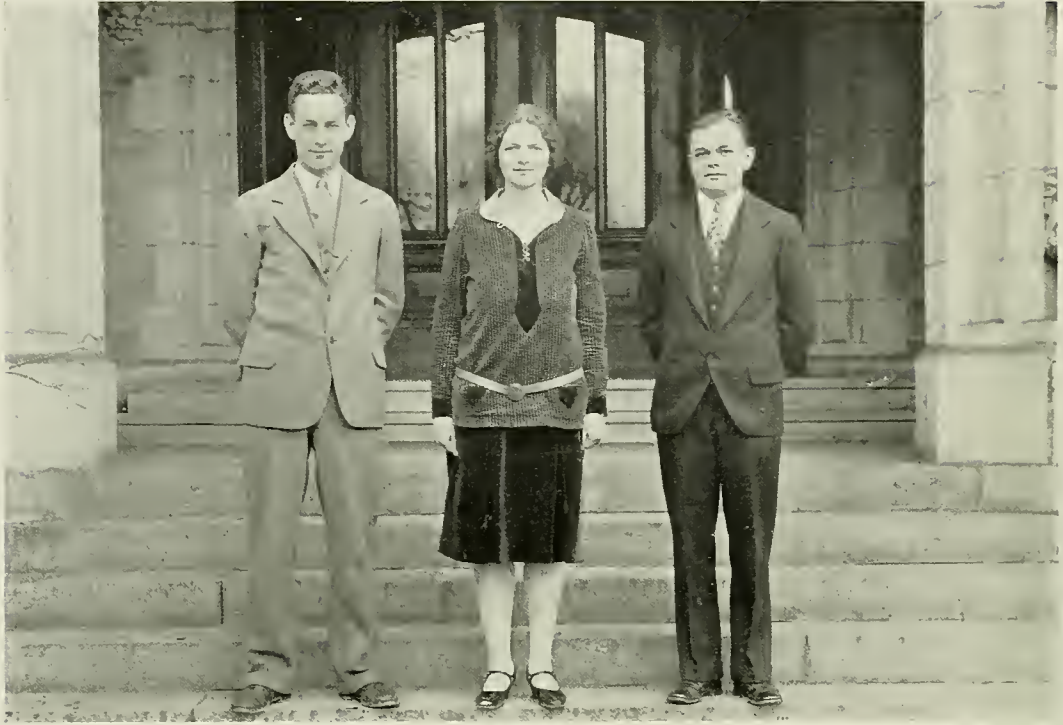
## The Debate Season

THE debate season this year was a very successful one, both from the point of view of the team and those who supported it. The schedule, which was longer this year than last, included nine debates, seven of which were intercollegiate, and two intramural. The latter were given before the Swarthmore Women's Club and the Media Women's Club. The plan of Club debates was originated this season and proved a happy inspiration. More interest was shown in women's debating than formerly, and the debaters were given more support.

Imperialism and Pacifism have been the subjects debated this year. The men and women met together according to the questions which they selected for the season's work. This resulted in several mixed debates which have proved interesting.

### DEBATE SCHEDULE

November	8	CAMBRIDGE ( <i>Pacifism</i> ) Split teams. Decision in favor of negative. Mixed debate.
December	2	WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY ( <i>Imperialism</i> ) Decision in favor of the negative, upheld by West Virginia.
January	10	UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA ( <i>Imperialism</i> ) No decision.
January	10	INTRAMURAL ( <i>Imperialism</i> ) Mixed debate. Decision in favor of the affirmative. At Swarthmore Women's Club.
March	2	WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE ( <i>Imperialism</i> ) Decision in favor of the negative, upheld by Swarthmore.
March	6	HOOD COLLEGE ( <i>Pacifism</i> ) Decision in favor of the negative, upheld by Swarthmore. Mixed debate.
March	7	INTRAMURAL ( <i>Imperialism</i> ) Mixed debate. No decision. At Media Women's Club.
March	24	NEW JERSEY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN ( <i>Imperialism</i> ) Swarthmore upholding the affirmative.
May	3	Y. W. H. A. ( <i>Imperialism</i> ) Swarthmore upholding the affirmative.



MAC DOUGALL

BIDDLE

CALHOUN

## Swarthmore Forum

ALTHOUGH the Forum is a comparatively new organization here, it has met with remarkable success as a medium for connecting the thought and discussion of the student body with the problems of the modern world. It is the aim of this group to present such speakers as will interest and produce thought among the undergraduates. As far as possible, the Forum cooperates with other clubs in college for the furtherance of this aim.

The Forum has, so far this year, presented three prominent speakers. It is hoped that there will be two more before the year is complete. Mr. Paul Blanshard, recently returned from China, spoke from first hand knowledge on the Chinese situation. Miss Mary Kelsey, Secretary of the Honfleur International Student Conference, gave an intimate account of the conditions prevailing among the Russian people. She stressed the reconstructive attitude that is manifest in the country. The Honorable Rennie Smith, youngest member of the British Parliament, had as his subject "General Disarmament or General War"? His thorough grasp of the intricacies of disarmament made him a most illuminating speaker, and one that the audience of the Forum will remember for some time.

### EXECUTIVE BOARD

<i>President</i> .....	ALEXANDER D. MACDOUGALL, '28
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	CAROLINE C. BIDDLE, '28
<i>Secretary</i> .....	JOSEPH D. CALHOUN, '29
<i>Women's Debate Manager</i> .....	ELISABETH A. JENKINS, '28
<i>Men's Debate Manager</i> .....	ALEXANDER D. MACDOUGALL, '28





OGDEN                      CHIPLEY                      HAMMING                      WORTH  
 SHELLMAN                      RUBINS                      FELTER                      HALL

## English Club

### OFFICERS

*President* ..... NELL A. RUBINS, '28  
*Secretary* ..... ELIZABETH B. MOFFITT, '28  
*Treasurer* ..... ESTHER C. FELTER, '28

### MEMBERS

ESTHER C. FELTER, '28	ELIZABETH M. OGDEN, '29
ELIZABETH B. MOFFITT, '28	REBECCA S. CASTLE, '30
NELL A. RUBINS, '28	CARROLL B. CHIPLEY, '30
RUTH SHELLMAN, '28	SARAH FISHER, '30
MARION M. HALL, '29	MARIAN HAMMING, '30
MARGARET WORTH, '29, <i>Associate Member</i>	





DEANE                      H. C. ROBISON                      TILY                      LARZELERE  
M. L. ROBISON                      PRATT                      MC HENRY                      PHILIPS

## Le Cercle Francais

### OFFICERS

*President* ..... MARIAN B. PRATT, '28  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..... RUTH M. PURVIS, '28

### MEMBERS

OLIVE V. DEANE, '28	RUTH M. PURVIS, '28
RUTH A. KERWIN, '28	MARY LOUISE ROBISON, '28
GRACE E. MCHENRY, '28	HELEN V. LARZELERE, '29
ANNE H. PHILIPS, '28	H. CAROLINE ROBISON, '29
MARION B. PRATT, '28	LILY TILY, '29
H. ALBERT SMITH, '28, <i>Honorary Member</i>	



LANGFORD

HETTINGER

SONNEBORN  
BATTIN

WOLF  
JEMISON

## Classical Club

### OFFICERS

*President* ..... ELSIE BATTIN, '28  
*Vice-President* ..... EMMA P. ENGLE, '28  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..... A. ROBERTA NORTON, '27

### MEMBERS

ELsie BATTIN, '28	CECILIA A. GARRIGUES, '30
EMMA P. ENGLE, '28	ELOISE E. S. HETTINGER, '30
ALICE S. JEMISON, '28	DOROTHY F. WOLF, '30
MARY FRANCES LANGFORD, '28	JAMES H. BOOSER, '31
ROBERTA BOAK, '29	WILLIAM H. CLEVELAND, '31
A. ROBERTA NORTON, '29	JANE W. MICHENER, '31
ALICE C. ATKINSON, '30	MILDRED H. PRESSLER, '31
MARIAN L. COLSON, '30	KATHRYN M. SONNEBORN, '31
DOROTHY E. C. DITTER, '30	



## Philosophy Club

THE Philosophy Club is an organization, formed this year, for the purpose of furthering interest in philosophy and intellectual activity. Under the auspices of the club a series of eight lectures has been given; two by Dr. Jesse Holmes on "Organic Evolution" and "The Evolution of the Mind"; two on "The Evolution of Morals" by Dr. Brand Blanshard; and "The Evolution of Religion" and "The Evolution of Metaphysics" by Dr. George Thomas. Also, the college was fortunate in obtaining Dr. Zilbourg, a New York psychiatrist, and Dr. Adler, famous psychologist.

### OFFICERS

*President* ..... HERBERT SAGE HOSKING, '28  
*Secretary* ..... MARION MILLICENT HALL, '29

### FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. BRAND BLANSHARD  
 DR. JESSE HOLMES  
 DR. GEORGE THOMAS

### MEMBERS

ELINOR BRECHT, '29	HOLBROOKE MANN MACNEILLE, '28
MYER COHEN, JR., '29	KENNETH ALEXANDER MEIKL JOHN, '30
THEODORE HENRY FETTER, '28	EVARISTO DE MONTALVO MURRAY, '29
PHYLLIS FEARY HARPER, '28	DOUGLAS WINNETT ORR, '28
MARION COMLY HARRIS, '29	WILLIAM M. RICE, '29
GEORGE ANDREWS HAY, '28	KATHARINE EDNA RITTENHOUSE, '28
RUTH WILSON JACKSON, '30	MARY HOOTON ROBERTS, '29
RICHARD MORGAN KAIN, '30	ROBERT SILBER, '28
EDWARD NEEDLES LIPPINCOTT, '30	SELDON Y. TRIMBLE, '28
	MARGARET WORTH, '29

## The German Club

ORGANIZED 1928

THE purpose of this club, formed by the Schiller Class under the direction of Dr. Newport, is to increase the ability of German students in speaking the language.

Two meetings have been held, for organization and the adoption of a constitution. Following the business, the members enjoy a social time. They sing German songs, play games, read plays—all in German.

New members are eligible from any German classes, on the basis of scholarship and interest in the language.

*President* ..... ELINOR BRECHT, '29  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..... WALTER ROBINSON, '31

DONALD MOYER, '28	DAVID PRICE, '31
BERTHA B. HULL, '29	HULBURT DOUGLAS, '31
ELIZABETH PALMENBERG, '29	VAN JACKSON, '31
HOWARD BROWN, '30	BARBARA PEARSON, '31
BETTY BENNETT, '30	BARBARA BRIGGS, '31



## Trotter Biological Society

The Trotter Biological Society was organized at Swarthmore College in December, 1926, by the senior and junior majors in what was at that time the Biology Department. At present all senior, junior, and sophomore majors in the Botany-Embryology and Physiology-Zoology Departments are eligible for membership. The Society was named in honor of Dr. Spencer Trotter who was for so many years the head of the Biology Department. It is the aim of the Society, which replaces the old Campus Club, to stimulate interest in biological sciences by obtaining prominent speakers and in general to promote student discussions in these fields.

### OFFICERS

<i>President</i> .....	WILLIAM BRANEN, '28
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	GERTRUDE SANDERS, '28
<i>Secretary</i> .....	WINONA VON AMMON, '29
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	HORACE DARLINGTON, '29

### MEMBERS

WILLIAM BRANEN, '28	ROY KERSEY, '28
THOMAS BROWN, '29	MARY LIVESY, '28
ELIZABETH CASSELBERRY, '29	MARGUERITE LUKENS, '28
WINIFRED CHAPMAN, '28	FRANCES RAMSAY, '28
EDNA MAY CHILD, '28	ELIZABETH REYNOLDS, '29
MYRA CONOVER, '28	THORNE RICKER, '29
HORACE DARLINGTON, '29	GERTRUDE SANDERS, '28
FRANCES DOWDY, '28	FREDERICK SCHREIBER, '30
PAUL JAMES, '29	CLARA TAYLOR, '30
FRANCES JOHNSON, '28	WINONA VON AMMON, '29
	PRISCILLA WILLIAMS, '28

## Engineer's Club

*Organized 1915*

This club was organized for the purpose of receiving recent discoveries and achievements in Engineering, discussing questions not raised in the classroom, giving power in the presentation of topics, promoting intimacy between students and faculty, and providing guidance in engineering vocations.

All engineering majors are eligible for membership, and the club is under the leadership of an undergraduate president who works in conjunction with Professor Charles G. Thatcher, chairman of the Engineering Division.

A new custom was inaugurated this fall—that of giving an Annual Engineering Dinner and Smoker each fall to which all engineering alumni, faculty and undergraduates are invited.

Monthly meetings are held in the Pitt of Wharton Hall and are addressed by prominent men engaged in various phases of the engineering profession.

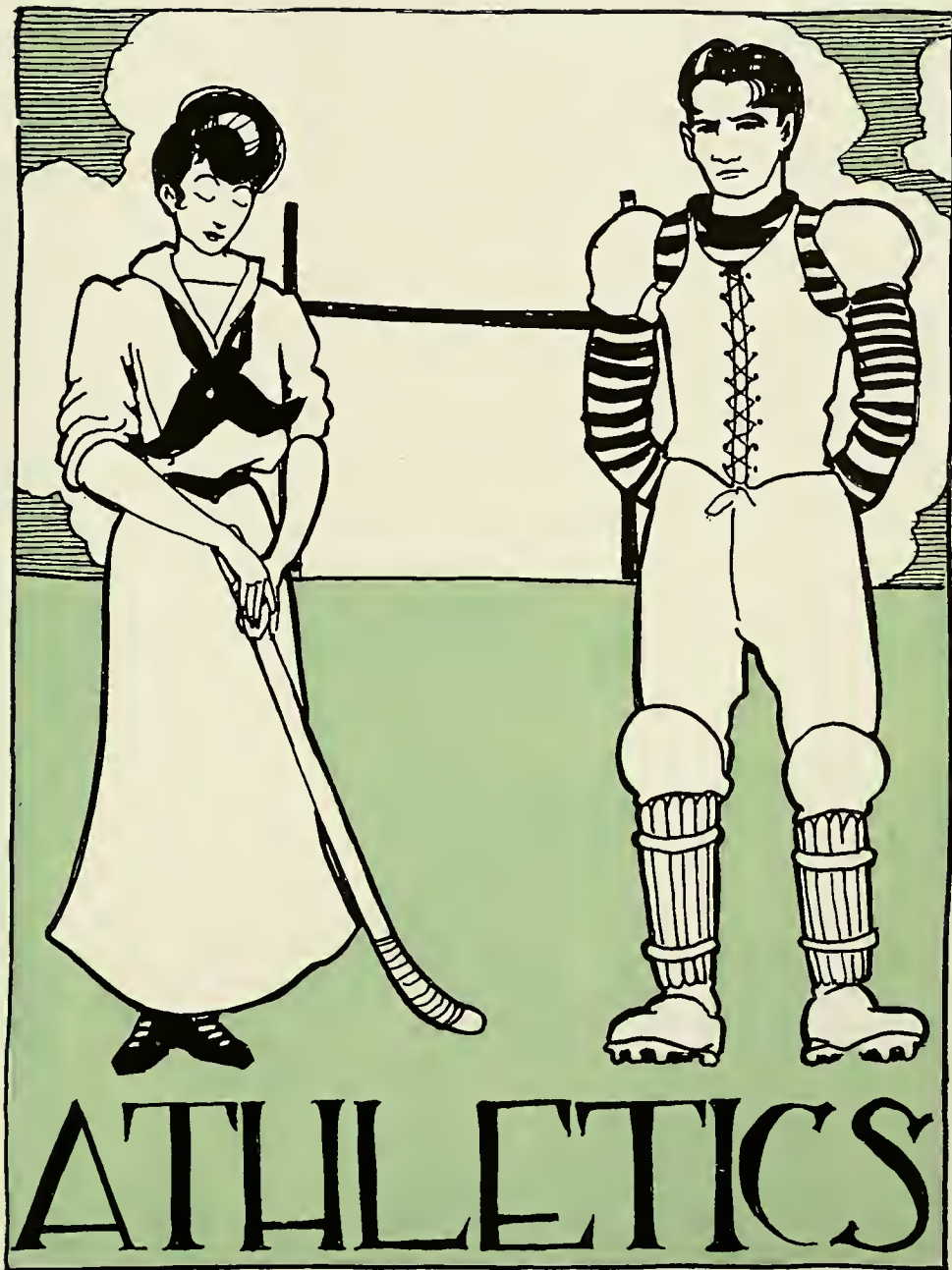
The officers of the club this year were as follows:

### *First Semester*

<i>President</i> .....	EVERETT U. IRISH, '28
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	CARL A. ARENANDER, '28
<i>Secretary</i> .....	DONOVAN B. SPANGLER, '29
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	WILLIAM DELANEY, '29

### *Second Semester*

<i>President</i> .....	EVERETT U. IRISH, '28
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	CARL A. ARENANDER, '28
<i>Secretary</i> .....	DONOVAN B. SPANGLER, '29
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	JAMES D. EGGLESON, '29



## Winners of the "S"

### FOOTBALL

A. LINCOLN CASTLE, *Captain*

ELLIS G. BISHOP, *Manager*

JOSEPH L. ATKINSON  
CURTIS L. BARNES  
IRWIN BURTON  
PAUL CROWL  
CARL DELLMUTH  
ROBERT H. DUNN  
JOHN W. DUTTON  
H. THOMAS HALLOWELL  
BENJAMIN C. HAVILAND  
HARRY HEWARD, JR.

THOMAS S. KEEFER  
HOLBROOK M. MACNEILLE  
PAUL M. MARCH  
C. THOBURN MAXWELL  
EDWARD C. McFEELY  
WILBUR M. McFEELY  
HORACE MCGUIRE  
DANIEL SINCLAIR  
RALPH TIPPING  
THEODORE WIDING

### BASKETBALL

RALPH TIPPING, *Field Captain*

THEODORE SMITHERS, *Manager*

CARL DELLMUTH  
HOWARD C. JOHNSON  
WILLIAM MCCOOK

HUGH MCDIARMID  
HORACE MCGUIRE  
ROBERT TESTWUIDE

### BASEBALL

JOHN H. LIPPINCOTT, *Captain*

ELLWOOD R. BURDSALL, *Manager*

C. BERT ADELMAN  
LEROY G. BAUM  
HOWARD B. CATES  
GEORGE K. GILLETTE  
HOWARD C. JOHNSON

WILLIAM MCCOOK  
WILBUR M. McFEELY  
HORACE MCGUIRE  
MALCOLM B. PETRIKIN  
PIERCE L. RICHARDS

### TRACK

P. BURDETTE LEWIS, *Captain*

THOMAS K. RATHMELL, *Manager*

FRANCIS C. ALDEN  
ARTHUR G. BAKER  
HOWARD F. BROWN  
ALBERT C. CLIFF  
LOUIS K. CLOTHIER  
JOHN W. DUTTON

WILLARD W. GRANT  
GEORGE W. McKEAG  
C. THOBURN MAXWELL  
MINTER C. NORTON  
HENRY L. PARRISH  
DONOVAN B. SPANGLER

### LACROSSE

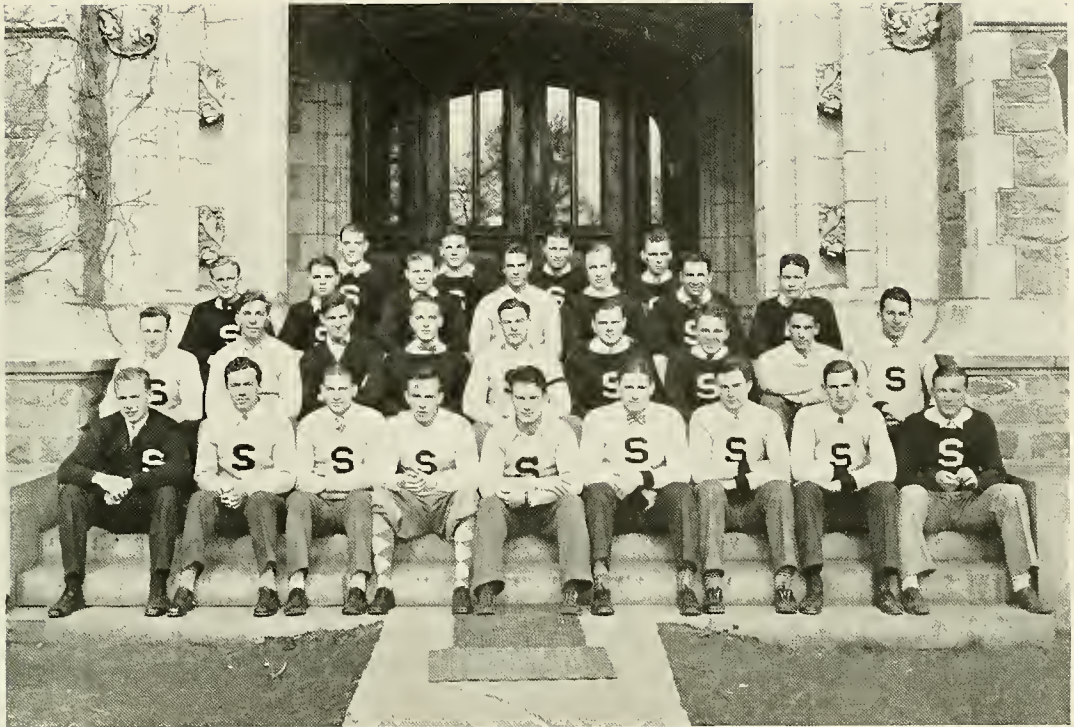
RICHARD H. McFEELY, *Captain*

SAMUEL R. REYNOLDS, *Manager*

EDWARD F. LANG, *Field Captain*

ELLIS G. BISHOP  
VINCENT G. BUSH  
A. LINCOLN CASTLE  
JOHN K. DEGROOT  
HENRY C. FORD  
BENJAMIN C. HAVILAND  
HARRY HEWARD, JR.  
EDWARD C. McFEELY

CHARLES E. RICKARDS  
THOMAS P. SHARPLES  
WALTER O. SIMON  
ROBERT M. STABLER  
LAWRENCE J. TEST  
JACK THOMPSON  
FERRIS THOMSEN  
J. PAXTON UNGER



W. MC FEELY    OELLMUTH    BARNES    DUNN  
 SMITHERS    TESTWUIDE    SINCLAIR    MCCOOK    MACNELLE    MCGUIRE    HAVILAND  
 ALDEN    THOMSEN    BISHOP    HALLOWELL    DUTTON    PETRIKIN    HEWARD    PARRISH    ADELMAN  
 CLOTHIER    BERRY    SPANGLER    BUSH    MAXWELL    E. MC FEELY    SHARPLES    JOHNSON    ATKINSON

## The Varsity Club

THE purpose of this club is "to hold the interest of Varsity Club alumni in Swarthmore athletics, to encourage students to go out more for athletic honors, to discourage athletes from breaking training, and to strive for high standards of sportsmanship in all Swarthmore athletics."

Only Juniors and Seniors are eligible to active membership. Sophomore letter men are eligible to associate membership, while Freshmen may attend meetings after they have won a letter. Members of this club may be recognized by the oblong garnet and white button worn on the coat lapel. Diagrams of a football and a baseball field, a basketball floor, a track, and lacrosse sticks on the button serve to indicate the sport in which the letter was won.

*President* ..... C. THOBURN MAXWELL, '28  
*Vice-President* ..... JOHN W. DUTTON, '28  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..... THOMAS HALLOWELL, JR., '29



# Swarthmore College Athletic Association

Organized November 14, 1877

MOTTO: "Mens sana in corpore sano."

## OFFICERS 1927-1928

<i>President</i> .....	C. THOBURN MAXWELL, '28
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	CHARLES E. TILTON, '28
<i>Secretary</i> .....	ARTHUR G. BAKER, '28
<i>Graduate Manager</i> .....	CHARLES G. THATCHER, '11

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL

<i>President A. A.</i> .....	C. THOBURN MAXWELL, '28
<i>Secretary A. A.</i> .....	ARTHUR G. BAKER, '28
<i>Physical Director</i> .....	E. LEROY MERCER
<i>Graduate Manager</i> .....	CHARLES G. THATCHER, '11
<i>Football Captain</i> .....	A. LINCOLN CASTLE, '28
<i>Baseball Captain</i> .....	WILLIAM C. MCCOOK, '28
<i>Track Captain</i> .....	JOHN W. DUTTON, '28
<i>Lacrosse Captain</i> .....	ELLIS G. BISHOP, '28
<i>Soccer Captain</i> .....	THOMAS MOORE, '28
<i>Tennis Captain</i> .....	CHARLES BERTRAM HAMMELL, '30
<i>Football Manager</i> .....	ELLIS G. BISHOP, '28
<i>Basketball Manager</i> .....	THEODORE SMITHERS, '28
<i>Baseball Manager</i> .....	JAMES H. COLKET, JR., '28
<i>Track Manager</i> .....	HAROLD S. BERRY, '28
<i>Lacrosse Manager</i> .....	THEODORE WIDING, '28
<i>Soccer Manager</i> .....	CHARLES F. HADLEY, '28
<i>Tennis Manager</i> .....	ALEXANDER D. MACDOUGALL, '28
<i>Assistant Football Manager</i> .....	THOMAS M. BROWN, '29
<i>Assistant Basketball Manager</i> .....	WALTER R. SEIBERT, '29
<i>Assistant Baseball Manager</i> .....	HAROLD ELAM SNYDER, '29
<i>Assistant Track Manager</i> .....	HENRY BOWMAN SEAMAN, JR., '29
<i>Assistant Lacrosse Manager</i> .....	HOWARD MORTIMER DRAKE, '29
<i>Cheer Leader</i> .....	CHARLES F. HADLEY, JR., '28
<i>Assistant Cheer Leader</i> .....	JAMES R. MILLER, '28
<i>Assistant Cheer Leader</i> .....	SHALER STIDHAM, '29

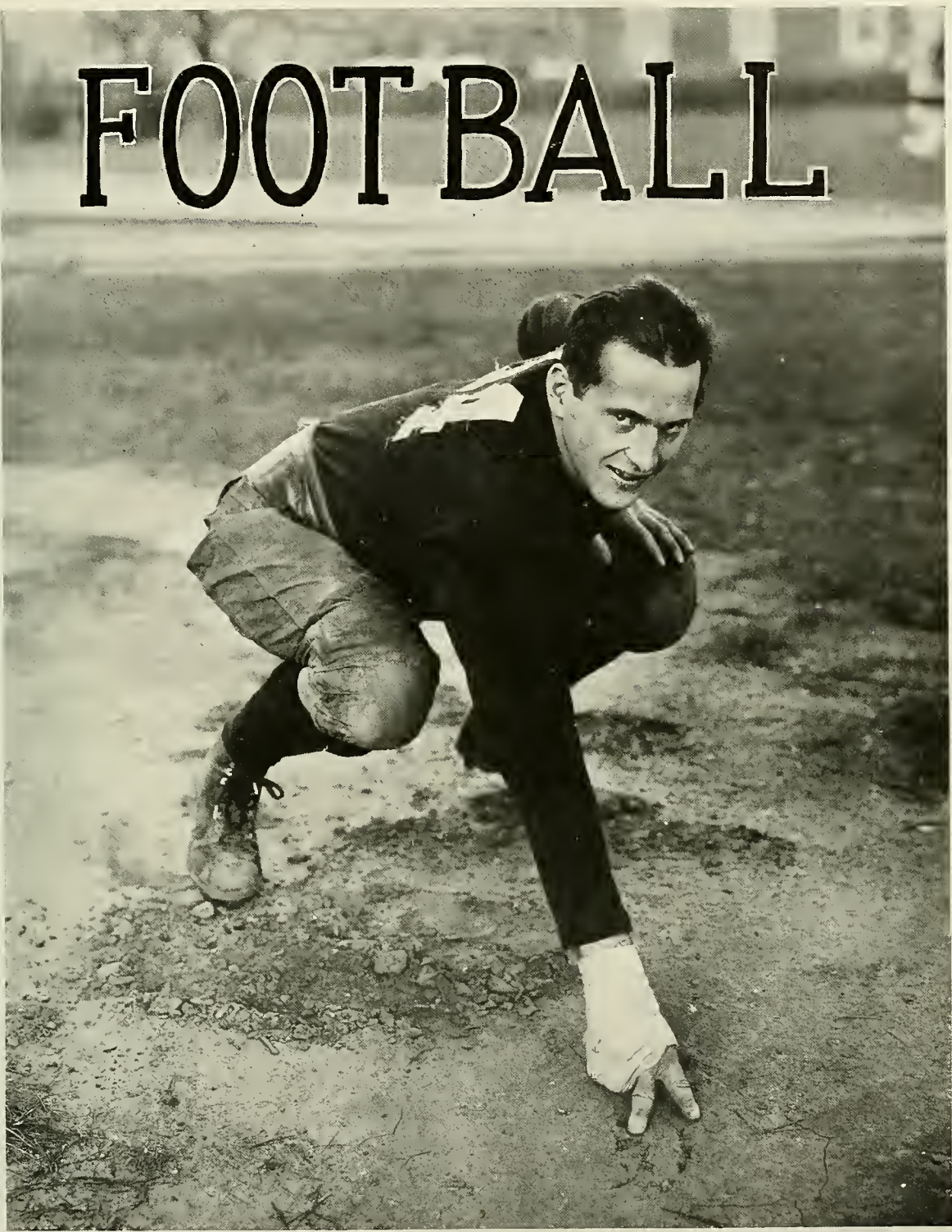
## SWARTHMORE COLLEGE ATHLETIC COMMITTEE

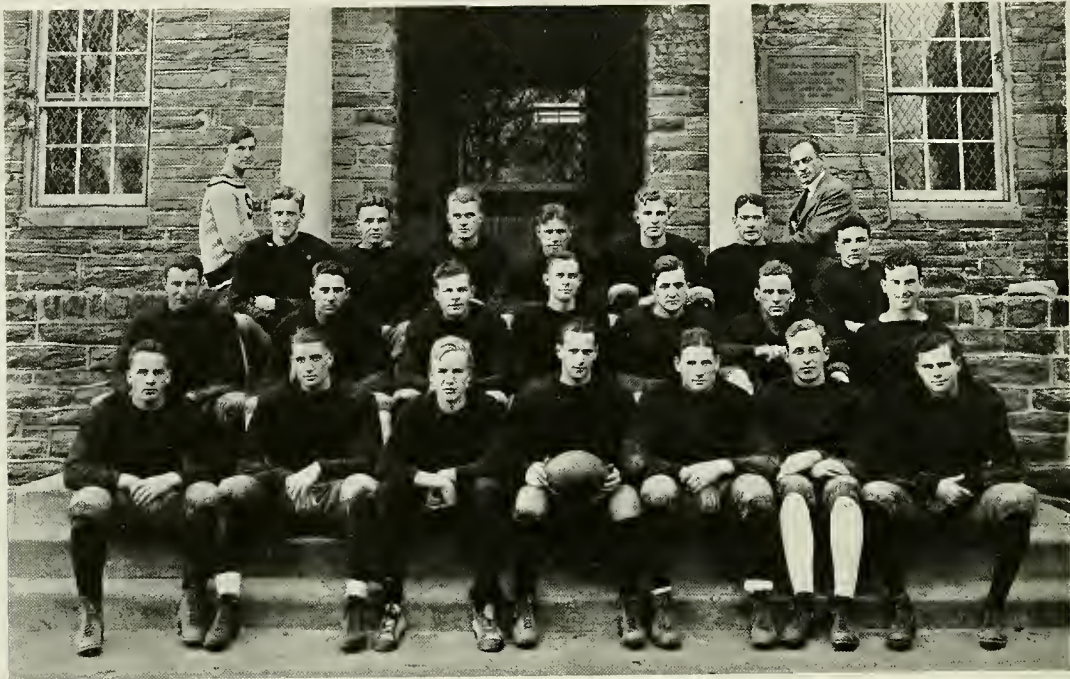
<i>Representing the Alumni</i> .....	CHARLES C. MILLER
<i>Representing the Faculty</i> .....	CHARLES A. EBERLE
	JOHN A. MILLER
	E. LEROY MERCER
	CHARLES G. THATCHER
<i>Representing the Athletic Association</i> .....	C. THOBURN MAXWELL





# FOOTBALL





BISHOP  
 BARNES BURTON HEWARD CROWL ATKINSON KEEFER HAVILAND MERCER  
 HALLOWELL W. MC FEELY SINCLAIR CLOTHIER TIPPING MARCH DUNN DELLMUTH MAXWELL  
 CASTLE E. MC FEELY MAC NEILLE PETRIKIN

## 1927 Football

*Captain* ..... A. LINCOLN CASTLE  
*Head Coach* ..... E. LEROY MERCER  
*Assistant Coaches* ..... { FRANK F. FITTS  
 WILLIAM WARD  
*Manager* ..... ELLIS G. BISHOP  
*Assistant Manager* ..... THOMAS M. BROWN

### THE TEAM

*Left End*—BENJAMIN C. HAVILAND      *Right Tackle*—PAUL M. MARCH  
*Left Tackle*—THOMAS KEEFER      *Right End*—HARRY HEWARD, JR.  
*Left Guard*—THOMAS HALLOWELL      *Quarterback*—HORACE MCGUIRE  
*Centre*—WILBUR M. MCFEELY      *Left Halfback*—CARL DELLMUTH  
*Right Guard*—EDWARD C. MCFEELY      *Right Halfback*—JOHN W. DUTTON  
*Fullback*—A. LINCOLN CASTLE

### OTHER LETTER MEN

JOSEPH L. ATKINSON      HOLBROOK M. MACNEILLE  
 CURTIS L. BARNES      C. THOBURN MAXWELL  
 IRWIN BURTON      DANIEL SINCLAIR  
 PAUL CROWL      RALPH TIPPING  
 ROBERT H. DUNN      THEODORE WIDING



# 1927 Football Review

THE 1927 football team of Swarthmore College played a schedule of eight games, winning four, losing three, and playing one scoreless tie. Susquehanna, Lehigh, Washington College, and Delaware succumbed to the drive of the Garnet gridmen, while Penn, Ursinus, and Rutgers forced Coach Mercer's eleven to accept defeat. Franklin and Marshall was battled to a 0-0 tie, and the final outcome of the season was a total of 58 points scored by Swarthmore as against 73 points scored by her opponents.

The season opened rather unpromisingly. Only seven letter men remained from the 1926 team, ten having been lost, including stars of the calibre of Richards, Coles, Garber, Best, and Unger. Of those remaining, four were backs and only three linesmen, with the result that Coach Mercer's chief problem was to form a powerful line. However, the Freshman class afforded unusually strong material, and during the three weeks before the Penn game a fast heavy forward wall was built up under the tutelage of line coach Bill Ward, a former Penn star.

The Penn game itself came rather in the nature of a disappointment, for after the poor showing the Red and Blue had made against Franklin and Marshall the Garnet rooters were primed for a close and bitter struggle. But under the blazing September skies the issue was decided largely by the superior weight of the Penn eleven and its plentiful supply of able substitutes. The Little Quakers had their biggest opportunity of the day shortly after the opening of the game, when a recovered Penn fumble and a short run put the ball on the Penn seventeen yard line. But with the goal line in reach, a Garnet fumble put an end to the best scoring chance of the day and paved the way for a counter attack that led to three Red and Blue tallies in the opening quarter.

Swarthmore rallied strongly in the next two periods, and allowed no further scoring until late in the final chukker. The Garnet passed up another excellent chance to push over a tally when an opportune fumble gave them possession of the ball on the enemy's eleven yard line, but a drop kick was attempted from too great an angle



CASTLE, CAPTAIN

MERCER, COACH

W. MC FEELY, CAPTAIN-ELECT

WIDING



CLOTHIER



E. MC FEELY



MAXWELL

to be successful, and the heat and a fresh Penn team finally managed to add thirteen more points to the Red and Blue total, making the final score 33-0. Taken as a whole, the game showed up little except the potential power of the Freshmen line.

October 8, saw a vastly improved Swarthmore eleven gallop off with a 6-0 decision over the Susquehanna gridmen, on a rain-soaked home field. With the discovery of several Freshmen ball carriers of no mean ability, the strength of the Garnet attack had been greatly increased, and the forward passing of the McGuire-Castle combination was ultimately successful in converting a determined drive down the field into the only score of the struggle.

Playing at the top of its form, Mercer's machine swept off with a 12-10 victory over Lehigh as the result of its journey to Bethlehem on October 15. An irresistible



HALLOWELL



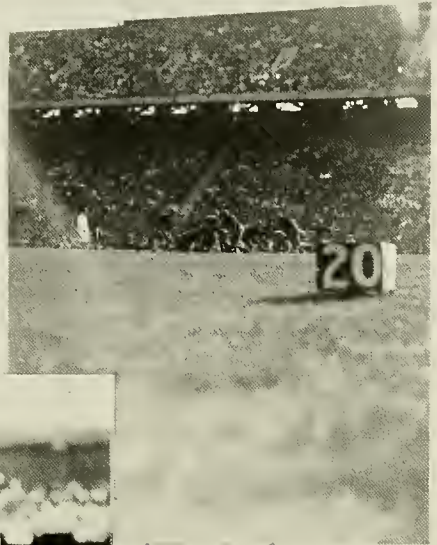
HEWARD



MC GUIRE



HAVILAND



VIEWS OF THE PENN GAME



second period attack by the Garnet netted a touchdown that more than compensated for the opening Lehigh count scored by the field goal route in the first frame. Keefer, one of the best of the first year linesmen, followed up a bad pass from the Brown and White center and recovered the ball for a thirty-five yard sprint over the goal line. Almost at once after the following kickoff the Garnet backs took the ball from mid-field to the twenty yard line on straight football, and then scored by the familiar McGuire-Castle aerial route.

The Bethlehem aggregation came back strong in the final rubber and pushed over the final score of the game, leaving Swarthmore with a narrow two-point margin of victory. Captain Castle excelled his usual splendid punting form and held off the Brown and White threat time after time by the accuracy of his long spiralled boots, and the whole team showed up extremely well both on attack and defense.

The following Saturday saw Washington College humbled by a count of 33-0 on the home field. The visitors were clearly outclassed by the Quaker outfit, and at no time during the game was the Garnet goal ever in serious danger. On the other hand, the Swarthmore gridgers had little or no trouble in smashing through the Maryland defense, Dutton leading the onslaught with a total gain of 85 yards from scrimmage.

Founders' Day had a different story to tell, for the Franklin and Marshall eleven came down from Lancaster and played the Garnet to a standstill in a thrilling but scoreless battle. The Lancastrians had held Penn to only 8 points earlier in the season, and produced a heavy line and shifty backfield to give the Mercermen a lively afternoon. However, the Swarthmore forward wall lived up to its reputation, and smeared all enemy attacks with great promptness. Unfortunately, the Garnet backs could not quite muster the punch necessary to take the ball over, and although they had one great opportunity in the last quarter when a long drive up the field ended with the ball about six inches from the Lancaster goal, the final shove failed and left the game just as it had started. Plenty of fighting spirit was displayed, but there was a loss of power in the running plays that kept Swarthmore from ultimate victory.

The final win of the season was scored over Delaware on the enemy field by the score of 7-0. Swarthmore had counted on a larger victory than the final result showed,



DELLMUTH

KEEFER

TIPPING

MARCH



but inability to keep driving held the ball near midfield until the third quarter, when Captain Castle started the one effective goalward march of the game. The superiority of the Garnet was clearly visible, but the scoring punch was again absent during most of the play. Dellmuth and McDiarmid were the only consistent ground gainers in the game, but the stiffening of the Delaware line when their goal line was

threatened offset the Garnet plunges time after time.

On November 12, the Swarthmore gridmen took a sound beating from a better team when they journeyed to Collegetown and met the Ursinus outfit for a 21-0 reverse. The fact that the victory was the first won by the Ursinus eleven in seventeen years of playing, the Garnet did not keep Moyer and Jeffers of the opponent's backfield from running wild around the Swarthmore ends, or from tossing passes for forty and fifty yard gains. The kicking of Captain Castle was the Garnet's best weapon, and the fact that the game was played in a high wind did not admit of very consistent gains through this method. The speed of the Ursinus backs enabled them to skirt the ends almost at will, while the only method of gaining open to Swarthmore was a rather erratic line plunging attack that never got well under way. Several times the wind aided the Quakerite eleven in carrying the ball to the Collegetown ten yard line, but no methods of advance seemed successful after that point had been reached.

The Rutgers game, on November 19, furnished a disappointing wind-up to the season, for in a loosely played game on the home field the Jerseyites passed their way to a 19-6 victory in revenge for their 1926 defeat at the hands of the Garnet eleven. Once more the lack of drive in the Swarthmore backfield when within scoring range wasted several opportunities to push across a touchdown. The opening attack of the Scarlet showed the power of the visitors' aerial game, for they passed seventy yards to a score in the first five minutes of play.

A second touchdown was scored on what looked like a certain tally for the Garnet, for with the ball on the visitors' five yard line a blocked pass bounced into the arms of a Scarlet linesman who dashed ninety yards before being dropped by MacNeille. The ball was taken over in the next two plays, and the final Rutgers score came in the third quarter as a result of a series of short passes and end runs. In the last frame the Swarthmore backfield began hitting harder, and through the plunging of Dutton, Dellmuth, and Atkinson the ball was forced over just before the final whistle. Dutton was the outstanding player for the home team, gaining seventy yards from scrimmage during the battle.





CROWL



BURTON



BARNES

RESULTS OF THE SCHEDULE

			Swarthmore	Opponents
October	1	U. of P. at Franklin Field.....	0	33
October	8	Susquehanna at Swarthmore.....	6	0
October	15	Lehigh at Bethlehem.....	12	10
October	22	Washington College at Swarthmore.....	33	0
October	29	F. & M. at Swarthmore.....	0	0
November	5	Delaware at Delaware.....	7	0
November	12	Ursinus at Collegeville.....	0	21
November	19	Rutgers at Swarthmore.....	6	19
Totals .....			58	73



ATKINSON



MAC NEILLE



DUNN



SINCLAIR

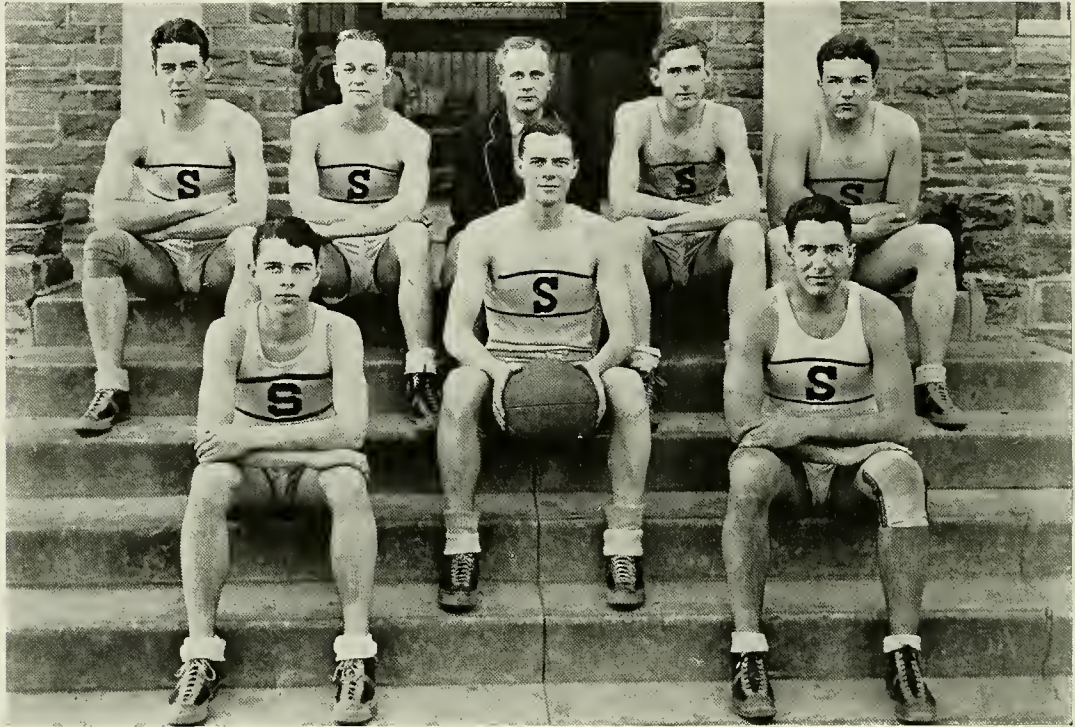


HALCYON



of 1929

# BASKETBALL



MC COOK

MC DIARMID

SMITHERS

JOHNSON

DELLMUTH

TESTWUIDE

TIPPING

MCGUIRE

## 1928 Basketball

*Field Captain* ..... RALPH W. TIPPING  
*Coach* ..... WALTER FRENCH  
*Manager* ..... THEODORE SMITHERS  
*Assistant Manager* ..... WALTER R. SEIBERT

### THE TEAM

*Forwards* ..... { ROBERT L. TESTWUIDE  
 HUGH McDIARMID  
 HORACE MCGUIRE

*Centre* ..... HOWARD C. JOHNSON

*Guards* ..... { CARL DELLMUTH  
 WILLIAM MCCOOK  
 RALPH W. TIPPING



# 1928 Basketball Review

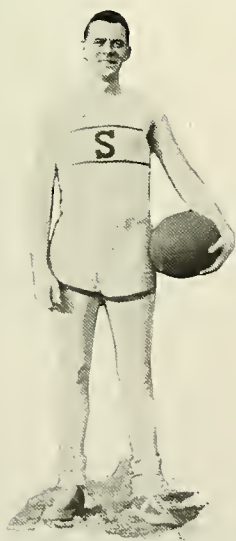
WITH only one letter man in college, and not much upper class material, the prospects for the 1928 basketball team were anything but favorable. Confronted with the task of whipping an entirely new team into shape, Coach French developed a combination composed entirely of Freshmen and Sophomores which showed promising ability and brighter prospects for future years.

With an inexperienced team like this, it is not surprising that only four victories were gained in fourteen games. The quintet reached the peak of its career when it put up a bold fight against the crack Penn Intercollegiate League Leaders, holding them to a 29-22 score.

Tipping, a Sophomore, was the only letter man on the squad, but the Freshmen and Sophomore classes brought forth much promising material. McDiarmid, a Sophomore who had seen some action in the preceding year, developed into a first class forward and ended the season as high scorer. He was rewarded for his excellent playing by the captainship of the 1929 team. Johnson was the third Sophomore on the team, earning his letter in the pivotal position. Two Freshmen: Testwuide, a fast forward, and Dellmuth, who in spite of holding down a guard position, was runner-up for scoring honors, completed the starting line-up. McCook, a Senior, and McGuire, a Junior, played regularly and earned letters as forward and guard.

The inexperienced Garnet team started the season with victories over Osteopathy and Drexel. The veteran Osteopathy five was overwhelmed by a 43-25 score, as Testwuide, scoring four goals in his first varsity game, proved his ability in the forward position. McDiarmid scored heavily in both games, caging five baskets in the first five minutes of the Drexel game. The final score was 40-29.

The crack Penn A. C. team, composed of former college stars such as Captain Davenport and Lindsay of Penn, amassed a comfortable lead in the first few minutes,



TIPPING, FIELD CAPTAIN



SMITHERS, MANAGER



MC DIARMID, CAPTAIN - ELECT



MC GUIRE



TESTWUIDE

netting twenty-two points to six in the first half. Although Swarthmore outscored the Philadelphia five in the second half, thirteen to eight, it was unable to overcome the opponent's early lead and lost by a 30-19 score.

Swarthmore again hit its stride and beat St. John's College, 49-27, on the home floor. The team showed excellent floorwork and fine passing and broke into the scoring column again and again. McDiarmid was high scorer with five field goals and three fouls to his credit.

The next two games, an extra period contest with Ursinus and the Muhlenburg game, were lost by two point margins. The Ursinus game was close throughout, the Garnet leading, 17-14 at the end of the first half, and holding a two point lead until the closing minutes of play. Swarthmore's excessive fouling proved fatal, however, for two foul goals at the end of the game tied the score. An extra five minute period was called and proved as exciting as the main contest. Both teams guarded closely and took few chances on the offense, but Ursinus managed to get two goals to Swarthmore's one. Dellmuth was fouled while shooting and the game ended with the score, 34-32. Muhlenburg, as if to avenge the one point defeat of last year, beat out the Garnet by a two point margin, winning by a 29-27 score. Tied at eleven all at half time, the lead see-sawed until the very end of the game, when the Muhlenburg center, hitherto a stranger to the scoring column, netted five points in two minutes.

Rutgers, with its 1927 team intact, and fresh from a victory over the Princeton five, overwhelmed Swarthmore, 37-10, in a game played at New Brunswick. Leading at half time by the comfortable margin of 23-7, the Scarlet quintet held the visitors to three points during the second half.

The remaining ten games, with the exception of a victory over Susquehanna, resulted in defeat. Although the Garnet put up a good fight against far more experienced teams, it lost several games by only a few points.

Fordham's undefeated team was the next on the schedule, and, confident of victory, the Maroon first string men did not start. When the Little Quakers broke away to an early lead, the starting combination was substituted. The Garnet quintet



was unable to check the high scoring pace set by the opponents and was outscored almost two to one, losing by the score of 43-22.

Another undefeated team took its toll from the Garnet as the Washington College five, Maryland champions and victors over Penn A. C., beat Swarthmore by a 36-20 score. With excellent passing, an impregnable defense, and an uncanny eye for the basket, the Maryland team broke away in the closing minutes to score eighteen consecutive points and win the game. Before the Garnet had let up, the score was nip and tuck, and Swarthmore led, 14-12, at half time.

This discouraging string of five defeats was broken by a well earned victory over Susquehanna, when the upstate team was overwhelmed by a 44-17 score. This well played game proved the soundness of the Garnet offense and defense. McDiarmid and Dellmuth were high scorers. Delaware won, 28-25, after a closely contested game on the home floor in which the Garnet, although beaten by a small margin, showed excellent teamwork and filled their supporters with hope for the Penn game.

Penn, Intercollegiate League Leaders, expected little competition from the inexperienced Swarthmore team. They had forgotten the fighting spirit always exhibited by the Little Quakers in contests with their big rivals. After the Garnet had proved superior to the first string substitutes and led, 13-10, at half time, the Penn rooters looked surprised and worried. Coach McNichol rushed in his starting line-up, but Testwuide guarded Joey Schaaf, leader in the intercollegiate scoring column, for several minutes. Finally breaking away to score ten points in eight minutes, the leading scorer in the country raised his total to 288 and sealed the victory for Penn. With an eleven point lead to overcome, the undaunted Garnet team rallied and uncovered a remarkable passing attack, scoring several points before the whistle blew. The final score was 29-22.

Off form and unable to get under way, Swarthmore went down to a crushing defeat, 56-21, as the Hopkins passers scored almost at will in a listless, poorly played game. Prospects for the Haverford game looked poor indeed.

Haverford won the traditional contest for the third successive year, and closed the Garnet season with a 36-30 defeat. The score alternated during the first half as



JOHNSON



DELLMUTH

McDiarmid and Dellmuth upheld the Swarthmore scoring honors. The end of the first half found Swarthmore trailing Haverford, 18-21. The game slowed up considerably until the score was tied at twenty-seven all in the middle of the last half. But the last five minutes spelled defeat for Swarthmore as Haverford made eight tallies to their opponents' one. The final score was 36-30, the first time since 1923 that the game had been decided by more than three points.

Although the 1928 season can hardly be called successful in the number of games won, it showed that a new team could be developed out of the material on hand, and, since the regulars are all under-classmen, brings forth bright prospects for future seasons. Most of the players will be able to play together for three more years and should develop into a skilled and experienced team.

RESULTS OF THE SCHEDULE

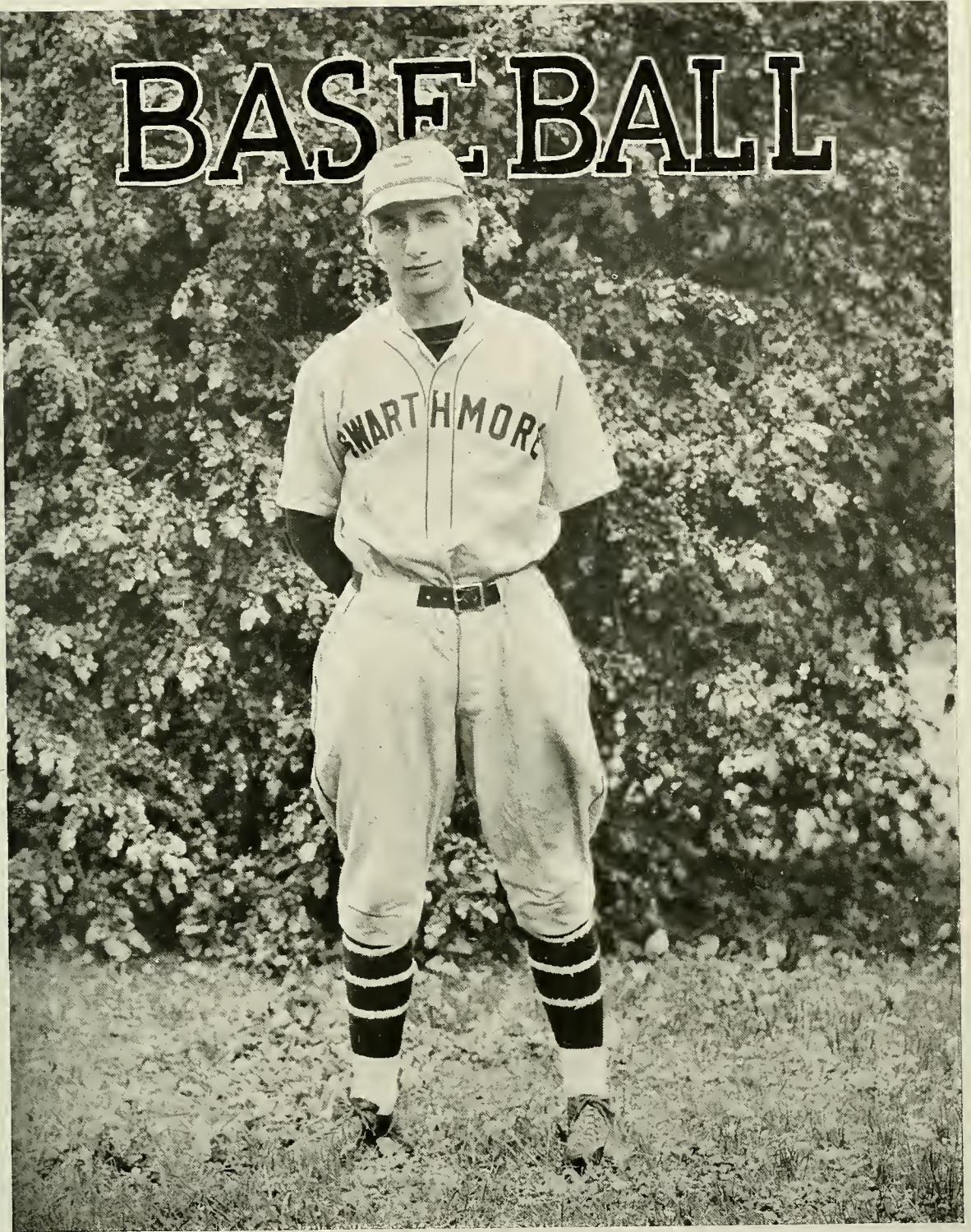
			Swarthmore	Opponents
January	6	Osteopathy at Swarthmore.....	43	25
January	7	Drexel at Swarthmore.....	40	29
January	12	Penn A. C. at Philadelphia.....	19	30
January	14	St. John's at Swarthmore.....	49	27
February	4	Fordham at New York.....	22	43
February	10	Washington College at Swarthmore.....	20	36
February	11	Ursinus at Swarthmore.....	32	34
February	14	Muhlenburg at Allentown.....	27	29
February	18	Rutgers at New Brunswick.....	10	37
February	24	Susquehanna at Swarthmore.....	44	17
February	25	Delaware at Swarthmore.....	25	28
February	29	Penn at Philadelphia.....	22	29
March	2	Johns Hopkins at Baltimore.....	21	56
March	10	Haverford at Haverford.....	30	36
Totals .....			404	456



MC COOK



# BASEBALL







# 1927 Baseball Review

A RATHER mediocre record of four victories out of twelve contests was turned in by the 1927 baseball team. The nine faced an extremely difficult schedule, including Army, Navy, Penn, Princeton, Rutgers, and Lehigh. Unfavorable weather caused the cancellation of the St. John's, Delaware, Princeton, and Franklin and Marshall games.

A notable victory over the University of Pennsylvania 7-3, was the climax of the season, while the traditional game with Haverford, a pitching duel between Cates and Supplee, was lost by the scant margin of one run,

Coach Dunn started the season with a nucleus of seven lettermen, and soon found promising material in Gillette, Johnson, McCook, W. McFeely, Redman, and Tipping. A fair team was rounded into shape, the greatest weaknesses being in the lack of pitching material and the batting of the team. Most of the games were rather loosely played, and Swarthmore took two decided slumps, one of three defeats in April, and another of four straight losses at the end of the season.

The season was opened by a 12-8 victory over Osteopathy. Although outplayed for five innings and trailing by five runs, the Garnet batsmen staged a rally late in the game to clinch the victory. Six walks, three hits, and several timely errors enabled nine Swarthmore men to cross the plate in the sixth. The game was played on a wet and windswept Alumni Field and the weather greatly hampered both teams, neither of which exhibited a very good brand of play in the diamond game.

Lehigh and Muhlenburg took their toll of victories in the next week. The Lehigh game went to two extra innings, when the Brown and White batters scored three runs in the eleventh to win, 10-7. In a careless game full of errors, the Muhlenburg nine routed the Swarthmore team, scoring fourteen runs to one. Muhlenburg bunched its



LIPPINCOTT, CAPTAIN



DUNN, COACH



MC COOK, CAPTAIN-ELECT



RICHARDS



BURDSALL, MANAGER



BAUM

hits in the fourth, sixth, and seventh innings, and with the help of errors and a home run with bases filled, was able to smother the Garnet aggregation under an avalanche of runs.

The team journeyed to West Point the next week to lose a hard fought game, 10-9. The Swarthmore batsmen, after being held scoreless for six innings and trailing the home team by nine tallies, tied the count with a nine run rally in the seventh. Bert Adelman crashed out a pair of triples with men on base each time, and Richards starred in the Garnet batting list. The Army scored their winning run in the seventh, and the score remained as it was until the end of the game.

Due to the superb pitching of Howard Cates, who held the Red and Blue batsmen to seven scattered hits and turned them back scoreless for eight innings, Swarthmore emerged victorious over the University of Pennsylvania. It was the first time the Little Quakers had defeated their old rivals in this sport since 1921. The score was 7-3. Jim Burr saved the day when he cleared the bases in the ninth inning and brought in three runs to tie the score. Timely hits by McCook and McGuire in the tenth brought in four runs, clinching the contest.

The Navy game proved disastrous, the Middies winning by a 16-2 score. The team, displaying a complete reversal of form from that shown in the Penn game, went down to a crushing defeat as the Navy sluggers rapidly amassed their tallies in the third and eighth innings.

Swarthmore defeated Schuylkill, 8-7, and Ursinus, 4-3, in the next week. A three run rally in the last half of the ninth gave Swarthmore the winning margin after the Reading team led, 7-5, at the beginning of the last inning. With two men out, the team displayed the same fight which enabled them to win the Penn game, and its scoring punch brought in three runs as Adelman, Petriken, and McCook staged a

slugging carnival. A home run by Baum with two men on base was responsible for the victory over Ursinus. A beautiful hit over the center fielder's head brought in McGuire and Richards to score the winning runs.

The team lost a close decision to Stevens in twelve innings, being on the wrong end of a 7-6 score. The Garnet got off to a good start in the second inning, crossing the plate four times. Two more were tallied in the seventh but Stevens tied in the ninth and finally won out after an extra inning of struggle.

Drexel and Rutgers took their measure in the next two games, the first by an 8-3 score and the second by a 13-8 margin. The first was a loosely played contest and the second a slugfest. McCook was the outstanding hitter of the Drexel game with two runs and a homer to his credit. Rutgers seemed to score almost at will and staged a disastrous rally in the seventh when they twice cleared the bases, once by a two-bagger and again with a home run. McGuire stopped this rally by catching two fast ones at shortstop barehanded. He was easily the star of the game, handling eight assists with only one error.

The last contest of the season was with Haverford, and was one of the closest and most exciting. The Red and Black won by a one point margin, 2-1. The game was featured by good fielding and air tight pitching by both Cates and Supplee, the Haverford twirler. Cates struck out nine men while the Red and Black ace fanned twelve. Neither team was able to score in the first five innings of the struggle. Richards crossed the plate in the sixth on Supplee's error and tallied the lone score for the Garnet. Cates pitched fine ball until the eighth inning when he loosened up and allowed Haverford four hits and the two runs which won the game. Haverford filled the bases with three straight hits and scored the winning runs on an error and a fourth hit.



MC GUIRE



PETRIKIN



CATES

# HALCYON of 1929



ADELMAN



MC FEELY



JOHNSON

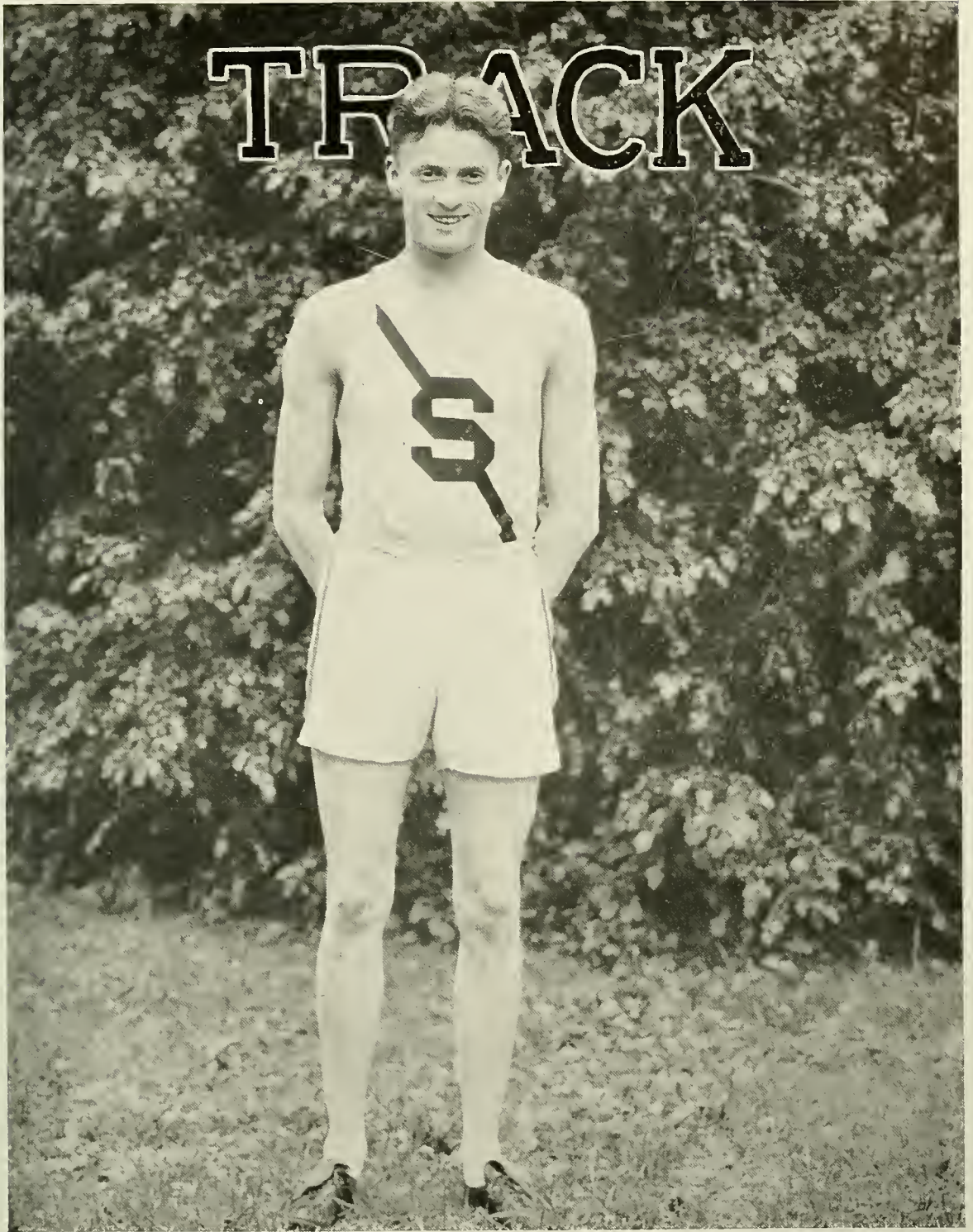
Five of the eleven men are graduating, but, with the help of such promising material as Redman, Tipping, LeCron, Leigh, and Burr, all of whom have seen service in varsity games, a good team may be expected. Perhaps the greatest weakness will be in the pitching department. The loss of Howard Cates, star twirler of the Penn and Haverford games, who is to play with the Baltimore Orioles this year, will be keenly felt.

## RESULTS OF THE SCHEDULE

		Swarthmore	Opponents
April 7	Osteopathy at Swarthmore.....	12	8
April 11	Lehigh at Swarthmore.....	7	10
April 13	Muhlenburg at Swarthmore.....	1	14
April 20	Army at West Point.....	9	10
April 26	University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia.....	7	3
April 30	Navy at Annapolis.....	2	16
May 2	Schuylkill at Swarthmore.....	8	7
May 4	Ursinus at Collegeville.....	4	3
May 7	Stevens at Hoboken.....	6	7
May 13	Drexel at Swarthmore.....	3	8
May 14	Rutgers at New Brunswick.....	8	13
May 21	Haverford at Haverford.....	1	2
	Totals .....	68	101



# TRACK





RATHMELL                      GRANT                      PARRISH                      ALDEN                      BROWN                      SPANGLER                      MERCER  
 MAXWELL                      NORTON                      LEWIS                      BAKER                      DUTTON

## 1927 Track

*Captain* ..... P. BURDETTE LEWIS  
*Coach* ..... E. LEROY MERCER  
*Manager* ..... THOMAS K. RATHMELL  
*Assistant Manager* ..... HAROLD S. BERRY

### THE TEAM

P. BURDETTE LEWIS, Mile	LOUIS K. CLOTHIER, Two-Mile
THOMAS K. RATHMELL, Mile	WILLARD W. GRANT, Pole-Vault
JOHN W. DUTTON, Sprints	C. THOBURN MAXWELL, Half-Mile
FRANCIS C. ALDEN, Quarter-Mile	MINTER H. NORTON, Hurdles
ARTHUR G. BAKER, Weights	GEORGE W. McKEAG, Broad-Jump
HOWARD F. BROWN, Sprints	HENRY L. PARRISH, Hurdles
DONOVAN B. SPANGLER, Javelin	

### THE RELAY TEAM

JOHN W. DUTTON	HOWARD F. BROWN
C. THOBURN MAXWELL	HENRY L. PARRISH

# 1927 Track Review

ALTHOUGH many of Coach Mercer's men were greatly hampered by injuries the loss of a hard meet to Haverford was the only thing that marred an otherwise successful track season. Dutton and Parrish both gave stellar performance, in spite of the handicap of torn ligaments.

In the first meet, a triangular event with Temple and Drexel, the Garnet scored more than the other two teams combined, with eleven firsts out of a possible fourteen. Art Baker, holder of the Middle Atlantic distance record took two of the firsts by capturing both shot and discus. Norton showed fine form in the high hurdles, coming in ahead of Parrish, the Freshman, who later galloped ahead of the field in the low hurdles run. Burt Lewis broke the college record in the next race by clipping down the mile time to 4:29  $\frac{4}{5}$ . He lapped three men at the finish and crossed the line easily 250 yards in front of his running mate, Tom Rathmell. The final score of the meet was: Swarthmore 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Temple 33, and Drexel 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

On the twenty-third of April the Garnet trackmen submerged John Hopkins in a close meet. The score was tied until the last event, when Grant put the affair on ice by tying for first place in the pole vault. With Lewis setting the ball rolling by taking first place in the mile run, the Swarthmore cindermen claimed nine first places, and qualified in every event. Not content with his work-out in the mile, Burt felt that he should finish his exercise with a first in the half. Toby Maxwell raised the Garnet score three points in the same race. Parrish chalked up two firsts for the Garnet by crossing the high hurdles ahead of Norton, and by staging a run away with the low gates. Again, Baker took his usual firsts in the shot and discus without exerting himself. Ed McFeely took third place in the shot, being barely beaten out of second honors by a Hopkins man. Rust proved himself best in the high jump, as Norton, unable to cope with Quirk of Hopkins, received the lone tally. McKeag, the only Swarthmore man entered in the broad jump, had to be content with second place. Dutton displayed fine spirit in the 100 and 220 dashes, but being harassed by an



LEWIS, CAPTAIN



MERCER, COACH



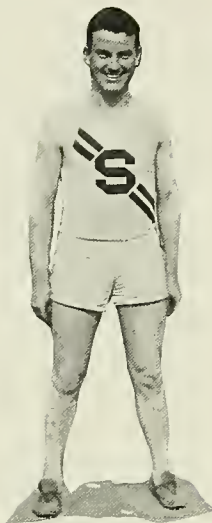
DUTTON, CAPTAIN-ELECT



RATHMELL, MANAGER



BAKER



MAXWELL



NORTON



CLOTHIER

injury, was forced to let Hopkins men place first and second in these events. Although Brown could only amass a single credit in each of these events, he showed very promising material for future years. In a closely contested quarter mile, Severence of Hopkins broke the tape just ahead of Alden, a Garnet yearling. The Garnet took high score in the javelin, with Spangler and Wagner placing first and second. The final score of the meet showed a Garnet victory by 63-61 points.

On April 30th the relay team went to the Relay Carnival with full expectations of bringing home the plaque, but due to a misunderstanding on the part of the committee, the race was run without them. However, in a special race the Garnet was able to equal the time made in the previous event, and the members of this quartet, Maxwell, Brown, Dutton and Parrish, although they received no credit from the judges, deserve ample praise for their exhibition. Art Baker took a second place in the discus with a heave of 133 feet and 10½ inches, falling a good five feet short of his usual mark.

However, in the next meet at Bethlehem, Art handed the plate a record flight of 143 feet 8½ inches, breaking his own college record of the year before. Even though Maxwell pranced in with his usual first in the half-mile and Lewis brought five credits to the Garnet in his mile by a nicely timed sprint, the Lehigh men gave the Swarthmorians a hard day all the way. Spangler and Wagner did their part by taking first and third in the javelin and Dutton showed his usual fight as he tied Clayton for a dead heat in the century. Jack pulled a ligament in this race, and was therefore unable to enter the 220 and broad jump as he had planned. Tom Rathmell took a close second in the mile run. Baker and Parrish were high scorers with two first places each. The score, 68-58.

By breaking three college records and taking first place in every event but the discus, the Haverford track stars handed the Garnet its only defeat of the season. Parrish ran against record times and was forced to take a third place in each of his two hurdling events. He pressed the leaders persistently over the whole course and it is due to his forcing that two records fell. Dutton's leg was still in bad shape, but he took the hundred and carried away a second in the 220, in spite of his handicap.





SPANGLER



PARRISH



BROWN

Haverford's victory was really the result of an exceptionally strong field event team. Their shot put hung up a new college record of 43 feet 5½ inches. Lewis, Baker, Maxwell and Clothier did their best to pull the meet out of the fire by taking their events, but it was too late, and the Garnet had to finish with the short end of a 75-51 score.

Swarthmore qualified but seven men in the Middle Atlantics the following week. Thirteen points were scored by the Garnet, but Haverford and N. Y. U. ran away with the meet. Swarthmore was awarded seventh place. Baker's performance with the discus brought in the only first place for the Garnet.

RESULTS OF THE SCHEDULE

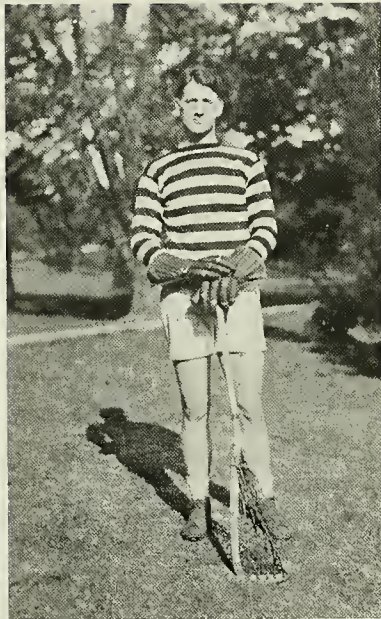
		Swarthmore		Opponents	
April	16	Temple and Drexel	Home	72.5	33 T. 18.5 D.
April	23	Johns Hopkins	Home	63	61
April	30	Relays	Away		
May	4	Lehigh	Away	68	58
May	13	Haverford	Away	51	75
May	21	Middle Atlantics	Away	13	
May	28	Intercollegiates	Away		
Totals				267.5	245.5



ALDEN



GRANT

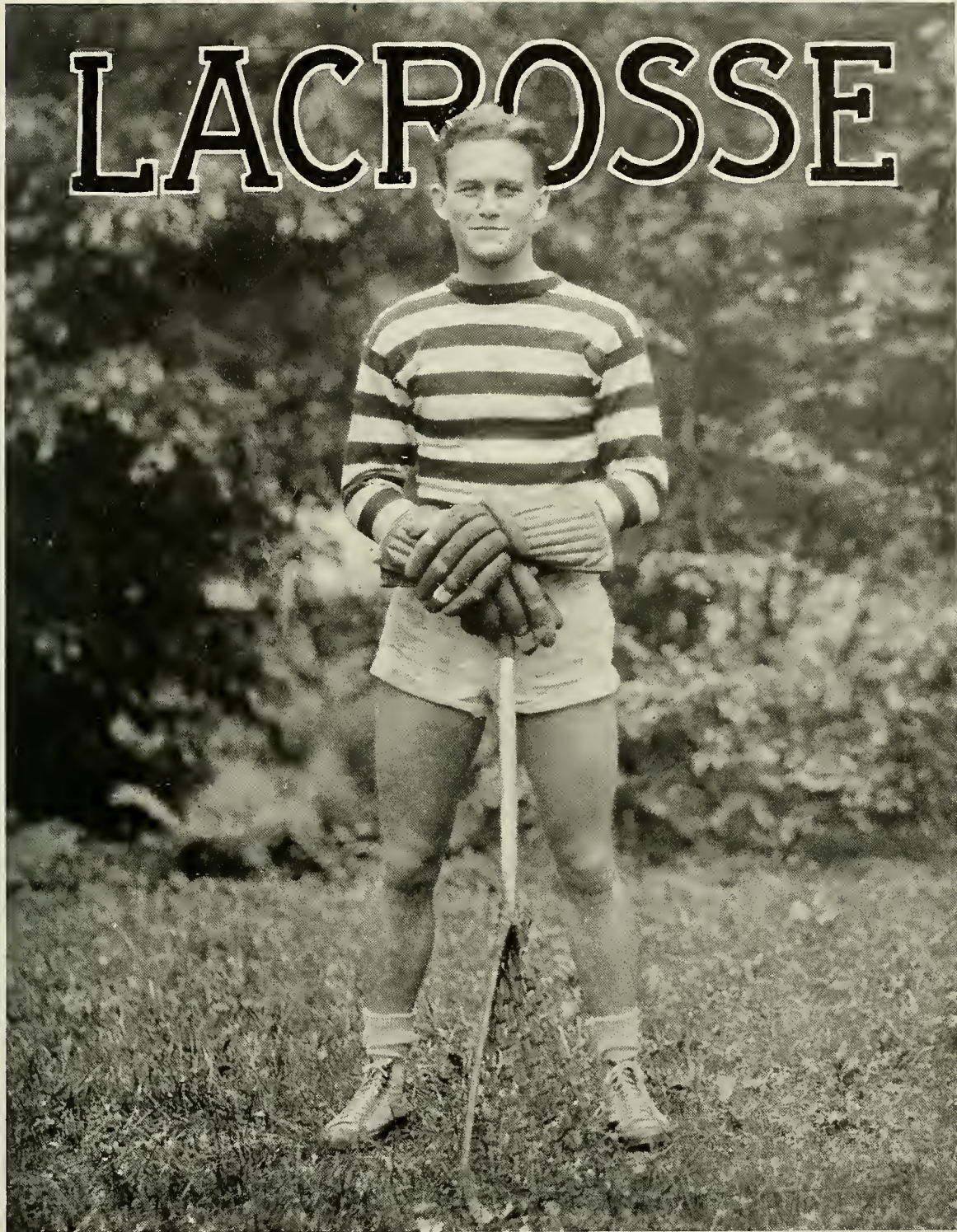


RICHARD HARDING McFEELY

Captain of Lacrosse in 1927

Who, because of illness, was unable to lead his team on the field of action.

# LACROSSE





STROBAHR      SIMON      THOMSEN      HEWARD      CASTLE      MCFEELY      TEST      REYNOLDS  
 RICKARDS      FORD      LANG      DE GROOT      THOMPSON

## 1927 Lacrosse

- Captain* ..... RICHARD H. MCFEELY
- Field Captain* ..... EDWARD F. LANG
- Coach* ..... THOMAS STROBAHR
- Manager* ..... SAMUEL R. REYNOLDS
- Assistant Manager* ..... THEODORE WIDING

### THE TEAM

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| EDWARD F. LANG      | ROBERT M. STABLER  |
| JOHN K. DEGROOT     | ELLIS G. BISHOP    |
| CHARLES E. RICKARDS | VINCENT G. BUSH    |
| HENRY C. FORD       | EDWARD C. MCFEELY  |
| J. PAXTON UNGER     | A. LINCOLN CASTLE  |
| JACK THOMPSON       | THOMAS P. SHARPLES |
| LAURENCE J. TEST    | HARRY HEWARD       |
| WALTER O. SIMON     | FERRIS THOMSEN     |

BENJAMIN HAVILAND

# 1927 Lacrosse Review

THE 1927 Lacrosse season was one of unfulfilled promise. Starting the season under the first year of Coach Thomas Strobahr's tutelage and under the leadership of Field Captain Lang, who was elected in the absence of Captain McFeely, a trio of victories over Princeton, St. Johns and Stevens pointed to a remarkable season. The fourth game, played with Johns Hopkins under adverse weather conditions, was the first setback. The Garnet stickmen then came back to score a shutout victory over Lafayette but dropped the last two games to Pennsylvania and Army.

The opening game was played with Princeton on the latter's field, where the Garnet team earned one of the most brilliant victories of its season, winning, 10-9. The game was fast and featured by good offensive play by both teams. Swarthmore led at half-time, 6-2, but the Tigers came back at the start of the second half with three goals. Swarthmore, however, never relinquished the lead, keeping at least a one goal margin of advantage until the final whistle. Ferris Thomsen, a Freshman, from Baltimore Friends' School, was the outstanding star, scoring 8 of Swarthmore's 10 goals, while the work of Bishop and DeGroot on defense was a big factor in downing Princeton's second-half threat.

On the following Saturday, Swarthmore opened her home season with a 6-3 win over St. John's. The Garnet amassed a 4-0 lead in the first half, and with this advantage was never seriously threatened. St. Johns rallied in the second period to score three goals but at no time during the game did they come within two points of Swarthmore's total. Rickards and Thomsen led the attack, while Acting Captain Lang played a pretty defense game.

The victim of the third straight victory was Stevens Tech. This was a hard-fought game with the Hoboken boys fighting every minute, but they were outplayed in all departments by the home team. Rickards led the scoring for the Garnet and DeGroot's excellent work at goal kept many Stevens shots from tallying.



BISHOP, CAPTAIN-ELECT

STROBAHR, COACH

LANG, FIELD CAPTAIN

REYNOLDS, MANAGER



FORD



THOMPSON



UNGER

The Garnet twelve travelled to Baltimore the following week to taste defeat at the hands of the strong Johns Hopkins team. A driving rain made the field a sea of mud and the Swarthmore defense was helpless against the onset of the better-shod Hopkins attack. Led by Biddison, one of the best attack men in the country, they piled up fifteen goals. Swarthmore's lone tally was scored by Ferris Thomsen in the second period.

Swarthmore staged a come-back the next week by shutting out Lafayette, 7-0, in the last home game of the schedule. This contest was necessarily loose and sloppy because of a heavy rain throughout. Lafayette, playing only its second year of lacrosse, was no match for the home team. The ball was constantly in Lafayette territory and



SIMON



DE GROOT



STABLER



BUSH



RICKARDS



MC FEELY

the up-state aggregation was able to shoot only eight shots at the goal the whole game, and most of these were from a safe distance.

The next game, played with Pennsylvania on Franklin Field, was the most bitter defeat of the season, as it was the first time our Philadelphia rivals have beaten us in lacrosse for five years. The game was hard-fought throughout and marked with many penalties and minor injuries. The Red and Blue got away to an early lead and were ahead 5-3 when the half-time whistle blew. Swarthmore staged a fighting come-back to tie the score at 5-5 in the last period, but Penn again took the lead, and the game ended with the score 8-6. The defeat was due mainly to poor passing and failure to shoot accurately when the opportunity came. Hank Ford and El Bishop played the best games for the Garnet.

A defeat at the hands of Army concluded the schedule. Both teams showed an



THOMSEN



TEST



CASTLE



HEWARD



SHARPLES



HAVILAND

excellent brand of lacrosse, but the size and strength of the West Pointers was too much for Swarthmore. The Army led 5-2 with only fifteen minutes to play when a late Swarthmore rally brought the score to 5-4. This threat fell short however, and the Cadets caged one more goal to win 6-4. Although defeated, the Garnet stickmen played in this game one of the best of their season. The defense especially, put up a good game, with Ford, Castle, and DeGroot starring.

Throughout the season the steady work of Acting Captain Lang, Jack DeGroot, and El Bishop was largely responsible for holding opposing attack men in check. Because of his consistent game at first defense for the past two years, El was chosen to lead the 1928 twelve. Rickards and Thomsen were the most consistent scorers, while Hank Ford distinguished himself for his midfield play. The season was a decided success with four victories and three defeats, two of which were decided by two-point margins. Because of the loss of eight men from the 1926 team, Coach Strohbar had the task of developing this team largely from inexperienced material, and he can well be proud of his first year's work as coach in shaping up such a winning combination. Nine members of this team graduated in June and the 1928 team will also have to be molded from inexperienced players. The defense will be built around Bishop, Ed McFeely, and Tom Sharples, while Vin Bush, Ferris Thomsen, "Whitey" Heward, and Benny Haviland will be the nucleus of the attack. Thomsen, Heward, and Haviland are all Freshmen, and promise to play important rôles in the history of Swarthmore Lacrosse during the next few years.

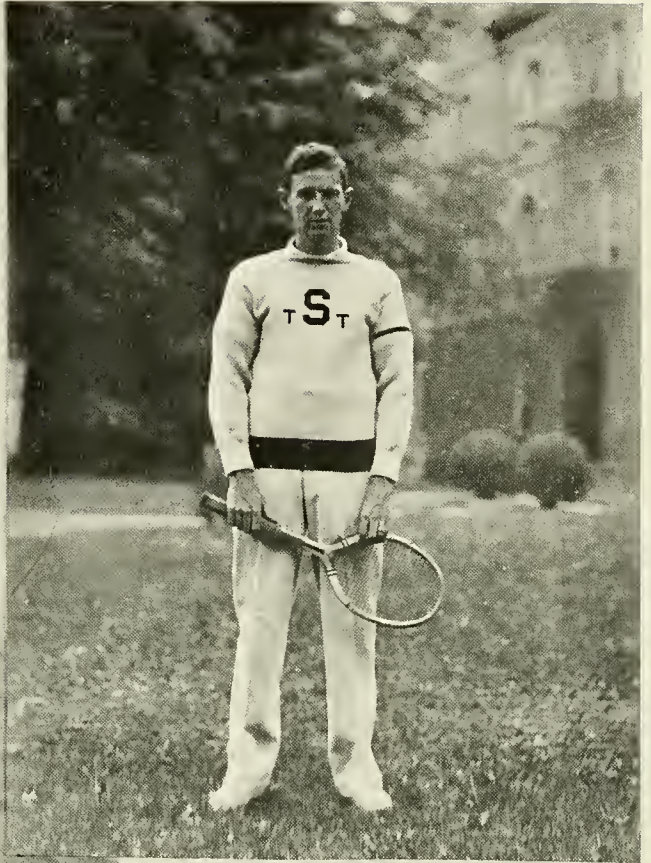
RESULTS OF THE SCHEDULE

	Swarthmore	Opponents
April 9 Princeton at Princeton.....	10	9
April 16 St. John's at Swarthmore.....	6	3
April 23 Stevens at Swarthmore.....	5	3
April 30 Johns Hopkins at Baltimore.....	1	15
May 7 Lafayette at Swarthmore.....	7	0
May 13 U. of P. at Philadelphia.....	6	8
May 20 Army at West Point.....	4	6
Totals .....	39	44





# MINOR



# SPORTS



COLES                      HADLEY  
 BUSH                      MCBRIDE                      JOHNSON                      ADELMAN                      BOND                      BURR                      BRINGHURST  
 WETTER                      LE CRON                      SEIBERT                      MOORE                      MILLER                      POTTS                      SEAMAN

## 1927 Soccer

*Captain* ..... THOMAS MOORE  
*Coach* ..... ROBERT DUNN  
*Manager* ..... CHARLES F. HADLEY, JR.  
*Assistant Manager* ..... HAROLD SNYDER

### LETTER MEN

CHRISTIAN ADELMAN	HOWARD C. JOHNSON, JR.
RICHARD W. BOND	JOHN R. LECRON
LOUIS S. BRINGHURST	JOHN F. MCBRIDE
JAMES B. BURR	G. STANSBURY MILLER
HENRY B. COLES	THOMAS MOORE

WILLIAM POTTS

## 1927 Soccer Review

AFTER several practice games, the Garnet soccer team began its strenuous schedule of intercollegiate matches. Coach Dunn partially made up for the loss of several of last year's letter men with former squad men and two Freshmen, Bond and Potts, who showed particular skill at the game. The season ended with eleven letter men, only two of whom are Seniors—a pleasant outlook for next year.

In the first game, Princeton administered a defeat to the Garnet booters with the score 3-5. The team straightened out and conquered Lafayette, 3-0, in the second game. Haverford, the traditional rival, accounted for the second defeat with its customary strong team—the score was 0-3. In the games with Lehigh and Delaware, Swarthmore hit its stride and won two games with the scores 2-0 and 4-0. The combination of a muddy field, a rainy day and several Olympic players on the Lion's aggregation resulted in a decisive shut-out by Penn State at State College. The score was 0-11. In the last two games on the schedule, the Garnet players defeated Franklin and Marshall, in a close game 1-0. The final game was played with Navy in which the Garnet aggregation caused the sailors to lose their letters by winning with a 2-1 score. Due to the inexperience of the team, Coach Dunn started a round of winter soccer to put the team on its mettle for the 1928 season.

Captain Moore was high scorer for the season. Captain-elect Adelman starred at goal. Bond, Bringhurst, Coles, Johnson, and LeCron, collectively, helped the team through its difficult season by their teamwork and brilliant fighting.

### RESULTS OF THE SCHEDULE

		Swarthmore	Opponents
October	12	Princeton at Princeton.....	3      5
October	15	Lafayette at Swarthmore.....	3      0
October	21	Haverford at Swarthmore.....	0      3
November	12	Lehigh at Bethlehem.....	2      0
November	18	University of Delaware at Swarthmore.....	4      0
November	28	Pennsylvania State College at State College.....	0      11
December	3	Franklin and Marshall at Swarthmore.....	1      0
December	10	Navy at Annapolis.....	2      1
		—	—
Totals .....		15	20



## 1927 Tennis Review

THE 1927 tennis team consisted of three Freshmen and two Seniors. Ably coached by Charles Bagley, the Garnet netmen went through a successful season, losing only three out of thirteen matches. Cornell, Navy and the University of Pennsylvania were the three powerful teams that succeeded in defeating the Swarthmore aggregation. The points scored by the Garnet racket men more than doubled those scored by the opposing teams, 65-28—an excellent record.

Captain Johnson played third on the team. His steady playing was responsible for more than one victory. Captain-elect Hammell ranked first throughout the season, playing his matches with skill and precision. Nicely played second on the team and was the only Swarthmore player to win his match with the Cornell team. The scores of the sets were 6-1, 6-4.

The first match of the season was played with P. M. C. on the Wharton courts. It was a decisive victory for Swarthmore, the final score being 7-0—the first shut-out administered by the Garnet players. The first defeat came in the third match played with the Navy. Following it came two easy wins over the southern colleges, Washington and Lee and the University of North Carolina, on May 2 and 4. Cornell spoiled the winning streak with the score 6-1 at Ithaca on May 6. In the next six matches the Garnet team marked up six victories. In the Lehigh tourney, Hammell made Neil Sullivan, an intercollegiate champion, taste defeat in a thrilling match, the scores being 2-6, 6-3, 6-2. The Delaware match resulted in the second shut-out administered by the Swarthmore netmen during the season. Captain Johnson's men composed the only tennis team that was able to defeat the Haverford players, The season terminated in a hard fought, close match with the Penn team from which the opponents emerged victors by a narrow margin—the score was 4-5.

The 1928 season certainly has a bright outlook, if the performance of last year's letter men and this year's Freshman can be judged as proof.

### RESULTS OF THE SCHEDULE

		Swarthmore	Opponents
April 16	Pennsylvania Military College at Swarthmore.....	7	0
April 23	Alumni at Swarthmore.....	3	2
April 30	Navy at Annapolis.....	0	6
May 2	Washington and Lee at Swarthmore.....	7	0
May 4	University of North Carolina at Swarthmore.....	2	0
May 6	Cornell at Ithaca.....	1	6
May 7	Syracuse University at Sytacuse.....	6	1
May 10	Lafayette at Easton.....	6	3
May 11	Lehigh at Bethlehem.....	7	2
May 14	University of Delaware at Swarthmore.....	7	0
May 18	Haverford at Haverford.....	7	2
May 21	Rutgers at Swarthmore.....	8	1
May 23	University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia.....	4	5
	Totals .....	65	28



ROBERTS

GEARE

WRIGHT

KENNEDY

WALTON

JOLLS

CLEAVER

## Women's Athletic Association

### OFFICERS

<i>President</i> .....	GERTRUDE JOLLS, '28
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	HELEN LARZELERE, '29
<i>Secretary</i> .....	RUTH CLEAVER, '30
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	MARY WALTON, '29

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL

ANNE KENNEDY, '28	MARY WRIGHT, '28
ESTHER FELTER, '28	MARY ROBERTS, '29
LILY TILY, '29	MARION GEARE, '30
ANNA RICKARDS, '30	

MISS ELIZABETH LANNING, *Director of Physical Education*

MISS WINIFRED CHAPMAN, *Assistant Director*



## Winners of the Varsity "S"

SWEATERS are awarded to players on Varsity teams who have been in a minimum of one-half of the total time of Varsity games. The Hockey sweaters are garnet with a garnet "S" shaded white, and the Basketball sweaters are white with a white "S" shaded garnet. Members of the Swimming team who have participated in one-half of the meets receive garnet swimming suits with a garnet "S" shaded white.

Following is a list of the girls receiving varsity letters this year:

### HOCKEY

ANNE KENNEDY, *Captain*

CAROLINE LIPPINCOTT, *Manager*

MARION PRATT

ELIZABETH VAUGHAN

MARY ROBERTS

LILY TILY

MARY WALTON

RUTH CLEAVER

ANNA RICKARDS

HELEN BOOTH

RUTH CALWELL

CAROLINE JACKSON

ESTHER SEAMAN

HELEN WALTER

### BASKETBALL

GERTRUDE JOLLS, *Captain*

EMLYN HODGE, *Manager*

ESTHER FELTER

CHARLOTTE SALMON

RUEY SIEGER

MARY WALTON

ANNA RICKARDS

### SWIMMING

GERTRUDE SANDERS, *Captain and Manager*

OLIVE FILER

ELEANOR POWELL

NANCY BIDDLE

CECILIA GARRIGUES

MARION GEARE

ELEANOR JENKINS

MARY TEMPLE

CAROLINE JACKSON

JANET WALTON

ALICE WARDELL



SANDERS

FELTER

JOLLS

## Winners of the Old English "S"

AT THE close of the Junior year blazers, bearing an Old English S, are awarded to those girls, who during the previous three years have displayed marked interest and ability in women's athletics. To be eligible, it is necessary to have earned a required number of points through representation in three different sports; but, above all the winner must possess the qualities of a sportswoman. Blazers have been awarded to:

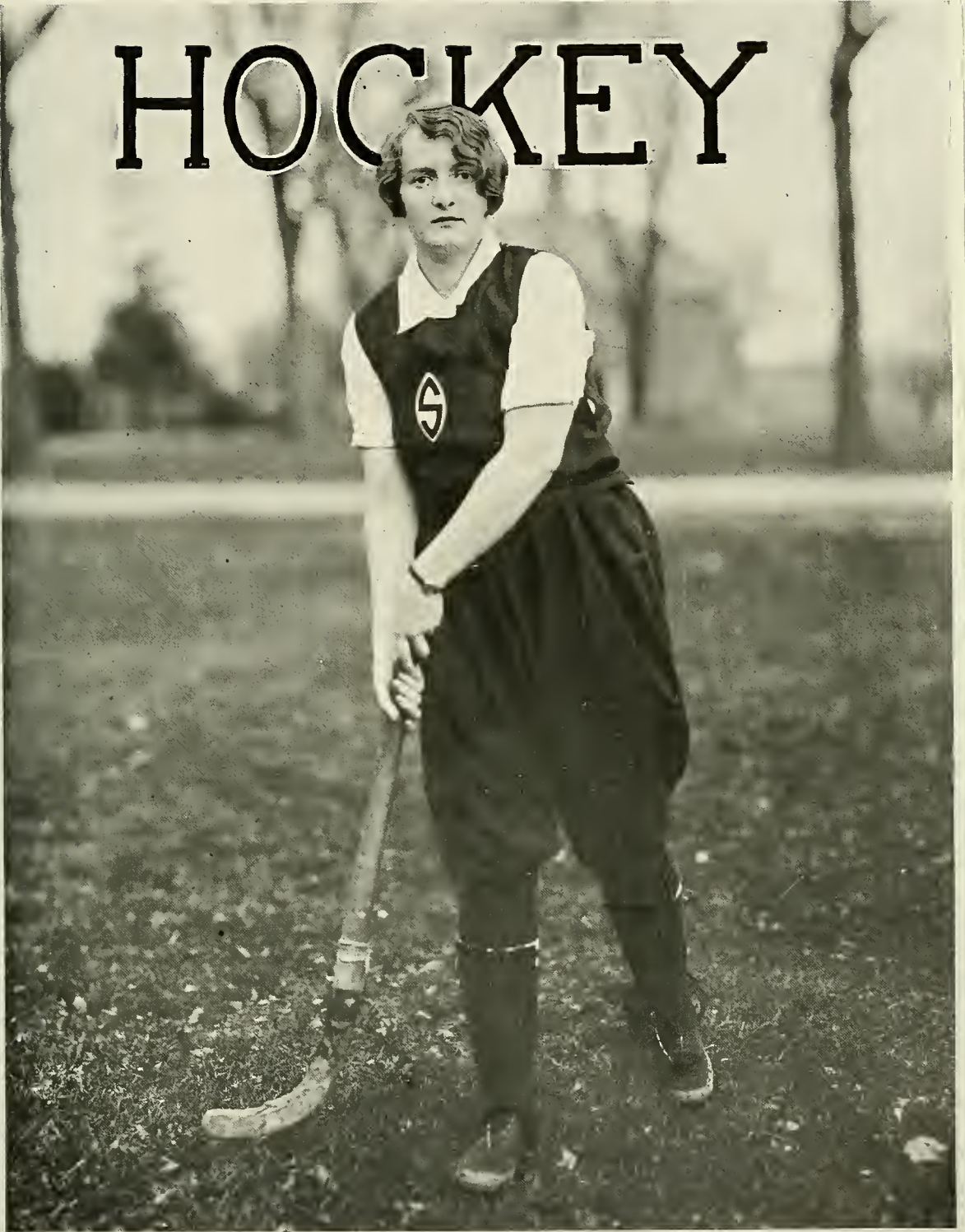
GERTRUDE JOLLS

GERTRUDE SANDERS

ESTHER FELTER



# HOCKEY





	LANNING	CALWELL	LIPPINCOTT		
WALTER	RICKARDS	JACKSON	SEAMAN	BOOTH	
WALTON	PRATT	KENNEDY	CLEAVER	ROBERTS	

# 1927 Hockey

*Captain* ..... ANNE KENNEDY  
*Coach* ..... ELIZABETH F. LANNING  
*Manager* ..... CAROLINE B. LIPPINCOTT

## THE TEAM

ANNE KENNEDY  
 ELISABETH JENKINS  
 MARION PRATT  
 ELIZABETH VAUGHAN  
 MARY WALTON  
 MARY ROBERTS  
 LILY TILY

RUTH CLEAVER  
 ANNA RICKARDS  
 HELEN BOOTH  
 RUTH CALWELL  
 CAROLINE JACKSON  
 ESTHER SEAMAN  
 HELEN WALTER

## 1927 Hockey Review

SWARTHMORE was fortunate this year in the addition of eleven Freshmen to last year's successful team with its many star players. Out of six games played this year, four were victorious.

The backfield was weakened by the loss of Ginny Melick, left half-back; Gert Jolls, left full-back, and Frances Bates, right full-back. The team also felt the loss of its captain, Sal Percy, who played goal.

The first game, played with Swarthmore Club, was one of the most exciting and best supported games of the season. Although the score was 2-1 at the half, with Swarthmore Club in the lead, the game ended a 4-3 victory for the Varsity, thanks to Mary Walton, who shot two balls into the cage in the last quarter.

The next week, the home eleven made a valiant defense against the Merion Cricket Club's famous players, but were forced to yield with a score 4-3.

Ursinus bowed to the Garnet team, 10-1, in spite of their stubborn resistance.

Swarthmore's 8-1 defeat at the hands of Bryn Mawr on Armistice Day was a fast game, unfortunately marked by several injuries. The hard drives of the forward line, especially those of Mary Walton and Natalie Harper, made it a plucky fight to the last whistle.

The game with the Merion Cricket Club was cancelled because of rain.

A second game was played with Swarthmore Club on Monday, November 14. "Chick" Harper made five points for the Varsity, while "Ken" Bagley scored one for the Club.

Swarthmore, by a score of 14-0, broke George Washington's record of victories in the last game of the season. Louise Omwake, the George Washington goal keeper, shared the honors of the game with Mary Walton, who scored five goals. The slippery condition of the field added to the excitement and amused the spectators.

Captain Anne Kennedy succeeded in making the All-Philadelphia Reserve Squad, and although Mary Walton attended but one team practice, she received honorable mention. Next year the Varsity team will be led by Lee Tily, whose fast playing in the back-field has made her invaluable to the team since her Freshman year.

Although we are losing Captain Anne Kennedy, Betty Vaughan, Liz Jenkins, and Marion Pratt by graduation, there will still be left many star players to guarantee our success next year.



SEAMAN



TILY, CAPTAIN-ELECT



LANNING, COACH



PRATT



WALTER



RICKARDS



VAUGHAN



ROBERTS



BOOTH



CLEAVER



WALTON

RESULTS OF THE SCHEDULE

			Swarthmore	Opponents
October	14	Swarthmore Club at Swarthmore.....	4	3
October	21	Merion Cricker Club at Swarthmore.....	3	4
October	28	Ursinus at Swarthmore.....	10	1
November	11	Bryn Mawr at Bryn Mawr.....	1	8
November	14	Swarthmore Club at Swarthmore.....	5	1
November	19	George Washington University at Swarthmore..	14	0
Totals .....			37	17



JACKSON



KENNEDY, CAPTAIN



CALWELL



# 1928 Swimming

*Captain* ..... GERTRUDE SANDERS  
*Coach* ..... ELIZABETH LANNING  
*Manager* ..... GERTRUDE SANDERS

## THE TEAM

ANNA BIDDLE  
 ELEANOR POWELL  
 OLIVE FILER  
 GERTRUDE SANDERS  
 MARIAN GEARE  
 CECILIA GARRIGUES



ELEANOR JENKINS  
 MARY TEMPLE  
 CAROLINE JACKSON  
 JANET WALTON  
 ALICE WARDELL

SWARTHMORE has successfully brought to a close the first real swimming season. More interest and support has been shown to the team than ever before, which is most promising for the future. The team itself has made marked improvement in endurance. It suffered because some of its best contestants graduated last year: Frances McCafferty, Lois Thompson, and Adelaide Israel. The schedule was a difficult one.

The Garnet lost the first meet, on March third, to Central Y. W. C. A., champions of Philadelphia for four years, by a score of 36-14.

The second meet was at Bryn Mawr. After winning the relay, Swarthmore brought the final score to a victory of 26-24.

The most difficult meet of the season was against New York University, who defeated us 35-15. Pool records were broken by two of the members of the N. Y. U. team, both of whom are Olympic swimmers: Ethel McGary broke the record for the hundred yard dash, previously held by Marion Geare, and the forty yard dash held by Temple University; Esther Foley, Olympic diver, broke the record for breast stroke, previously held by Lois Thompson.

The last meet was held in our own pool. Adelphi was defeated by a score of 40-10. With the help of Olive Filer, who had been ill during the past two meets, the Garnet was adjudged first place in every event. This was the fourth meet this season in which Marion Geare won first place in the back stroke.

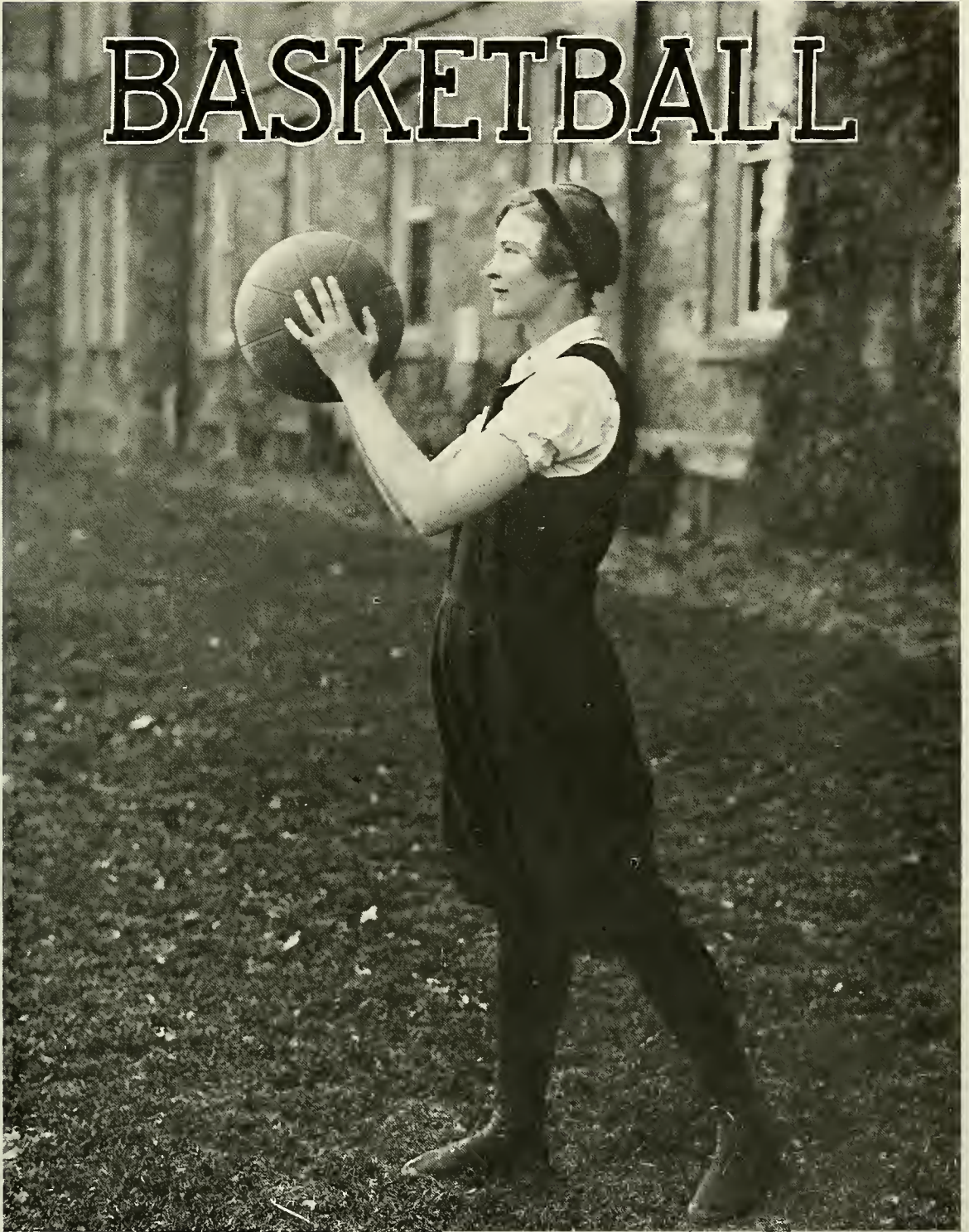
Gertrude Sanders, captain, has piloted the team through a fine season and the outstanding work of Olive Filer should make her an able leader for next year's team.

## RESULTS OF THE SCHEDULE

		Swarthmore	Opponents
March 3	Central Y. W. C. A. at Philadelphia.....	14	36
March 7	Bryn Mawr at Bryn Mawr.....	26	24
March 14	New York University at Swarthmore.....	15	35
March 28	Adelphi at Swarthmore.....	40	10
	Totals .....	95	105



# BASKETBALL





HODGE                      FELTER                      SIEGER                      SALMON                      LANNING  
 WALTON                      JOLLS                      RICKARDS

## 1928 Basketball

*Captain* ..... GERTRUDE JOLLS  
*Coach* ..... ELIZABETH LANNING  
*Manager* ..... EMLYN HODGE

### THE TEAM

GERTRUDE JOLLS  
 ESTHER FELTER  
 CHARLOTTE SALMON

RUEY SIEGER  
 MARY WALTON  
 ANNA RICKARDS





## 1928 Basketball Review

THE third undefeated basketball season has just been brilliantly concluded at Swarthmore. The team has now won 29 games in succession. The season opened with a decisive defeat of Stroudsburg State Teacher's College, hitherto undefeated, 59-38, which proved to all spectators that the team had no intention of resting on its laurels, but was going into the season with a bang.

Rosemont, a new opponent, proved surprisingly tough and it was only after a struggle that the team triumphed, 51-24. Swarthmore Club and Adelphi College succumbed without any difficulty, 56-23 and 61-25, respectively. This marked the seventh consecutive victory over Adelphi.

By this time everybody was holding their breath and seeing possibilities of a third undefeated season. Everything depended on the last two games. The Alumnæ capitulated in a return game after a hard and very interesting match, 65-35. Then Ursinus was overwhelmed, 73-25, in what was, in spite of the score, the cleanest and best fought out game of the season.

The game with George Washington was the first game away from their own floor, and perhaps the most important game to be played. Rooters chewed their tickets anxiously, but from the very first the Swarthmore sextette showed that they were still on top. They romped around the big floor, turning its unaccustomed largeness to their own advantage, with beautiful passwork and clean getaways, and emerged triumphant at the final whistle with the score 63-20.

The most exciting game of the season lay ahead. Bryn Mawr had not been defeated since Swarthmore had turned the trick, the year before, and was grimly



LANNING, COACH



JOLLS, CAPTAIN



HODGE, MANAGER



SIEGER



WALTON, CAPTAIN-ELECT



FELTER



SALMON

determined not to let history repeat itself. Their team took the lead with a rush, and held it for nearly the whole first half, both teams fighting like demons and excitement at its highest pitch. Then Swarthmore took a long breath, forged steadily ahead, and stayed there, in spite of desperate rallies, finishing her twenty-ninth victory at 51-26. This game ended a brilliant season, Swarthmore scoring 479 points to her opponents 218.

Swarthmore has good reason to be proud of her brilliant team. It was feared at first that the loss of Alice Jenkinson would upset the team, but Ruy Sieger stepped into her shoes with perfect ease, coordinating with her diminutive side-center, Mary Walton, to make a perfect center of the floor combination. Gert Jolls and Anna Rickards seemed to work together even better this year than last, and rolled up the score between them, while at the other end of the floor Charlotte Salmon and Esther Felter were very discouraging to hitherto crack enemy forwards.



RICKARDS

RESULTS OF THE SCHEDULE

			Swarthmore	Opponents
February	4	Stroudsburg S. T. College at Swarthmore.	59	38
February	10	Rosemont College at Swarthmore.....	51	24
February	18	Swarthmore Club at Swarthmore.....	56	23
February	25	Adelphi College at Swarthmore.....	61	25
March	2	Alumnae at Swarthmore.....	65	35
March	7	Ursinus College at Swarthmore.....	73	25
March	10	George Washington at Washington.....	63	20
March	17	Bryn Mawr College at Bryn Mawr.....	51	28
		Totals .....	479	218



## May Day

### ORDER OF EXERCISES:

PROCESSION OF QUEEN

MAYPOLE DANCES

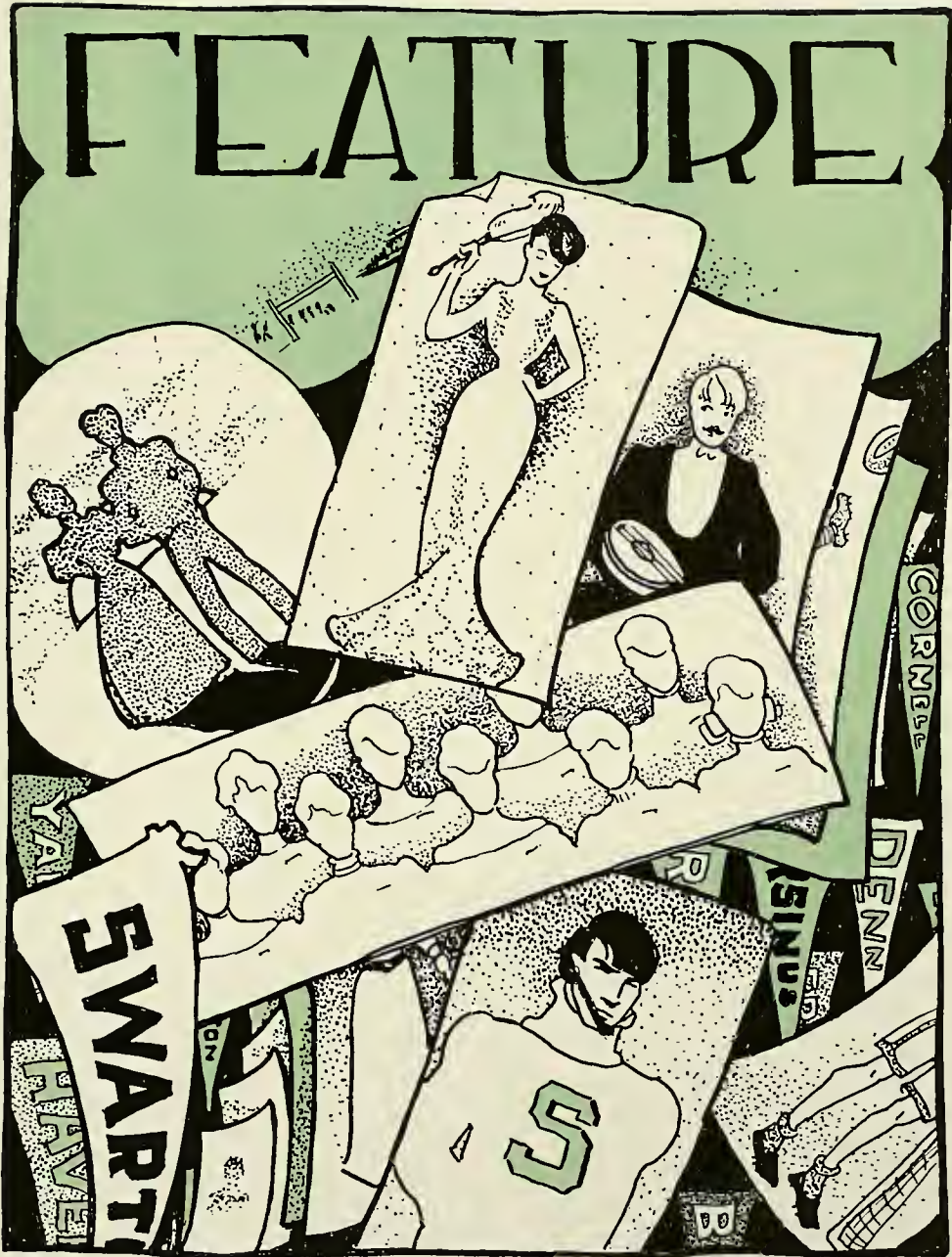
SENIOR-JUNIOR STEP SINGING

NOT long after May Day dawn the queen came. She was preceded by her attendants dressed in robes of pastel shades: Diane Folwell, '28; Mary Lou Robison, '28; Amy Loftin, '29; Caroline Robison, '29, and her maid of honor, Jean Fahringer, '30. The queen, Ruth McCauley, '27, wore a robe of silver, and the flowers she carried were pale pink. She came through an aisle where white-clad maypole dancers cheered; and, at the throne, was crowned with a wreath of roses: Swarthmore's Queen of the May.

After the coronation, four dancers, Betty Lou Thompson, '29; Olive Deane, '28; Alberta Sauter, '27; Nancy Deane, '30, who had been standing nearby, danced before the queen a dance of spring. And the four maypoles, one by one, were wound and unwound for the queen's pleasure, each pole by its own class: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior. There followed the procession from the throne to the east steps. Here the Seniors sang farewell to the Juniors who would take their place, and here the May Queen came, with her attendants and dancers, to bow farewell.



F. & M. ADVANCES





## The Thinker

To go, or not to go—that is the question:  
 Whether 'tis better in the class to suffer  
 The talk and rambling of a boring teacher,  
 Or miss the class and go to early luncheon,  
 And by not going cut it. In class—to sleep—  
 To sleep; and in that sleep think how we dodge  
 The boredom and the thousand daily knocks  
 The student's heir to—'tis a consummation  
 Devoutly to be wish'd. In class—to sleep—

To sleep! perchance to snore! ay, there's the rub.  
 For by that snore so deep what may not come  
 When we wake to the teacher's bitter wrath  
 Must give us pause.—  
 But that the dread of something queer for lunch,  
 The mystery Ball, the Peanut, the Bran,  
 The half-diluted Soup puzzles the will,  
 And makes us rather bear the ills of class  
 Than fly to others that we know not of!

## Room 122

"Y is made to equal 3"  
 I listen quite attentively  
 And watch the printed words and signs;  
 "Now if a man should start to walk—"  
 I watch the tired professor chalk  
 The blackboard full of curving lines.

I wonder what the class would say  
 If it had seen me then that day.  
 We stood before that circle there;  
 The room was very different though—  
 The walls had heard, "I love you so."  
 And by the desk he kissed my hair.

And then where the professor stands  
 He took my face in his two hands—  
 The chalk had rubbed off on his suit.  
 In that front seat: "You are so dear."  
 And once again—"And here,"  
 The teacher says, "We substitute."



YE  
GOODE OLDE  
HALCYON DAZE





## Exceptional

Still she sits knitting, as of old,  
 Forever on the watch—and how!  
 Still when the twilight bell is tolled,  
 "Thee all must stop thy fussing now."  
 Miss Lukens's sitting on the Pet,  
 Lest we forget—lest we forget!

If students and their flames were gone,  
 Should all the Phi Psi gang depart,  
 Still would we have our chaperone,  
 Relentless still, a work of ART!  
 Miss Lukens, Oh, we see thee yet—  
 We can't forget—we can't forget!

## May Day, 1927

Let us describe May Day as it was:

It rained.

The spectators were very sleepy, but too cold to yawn.

Maypole dancers filed in, giggling, and looking out of place.

Four dancers tripped in, scantily clad, and threatened with pneumonia.

The queen's attendants stalked by, dressed like angels.

The Queen! Oh, the Queen! She came with her hair getting in the way of her eyes, and her train getting in the way of her feet.

She was pleased with, but rather scared of photographers. She mounted to her throne, not quite falling, and was crowned with a dandelion wreath far too big. She then sat down "flop"—very suddenly.

And the dancers fell up and down in unison before her.

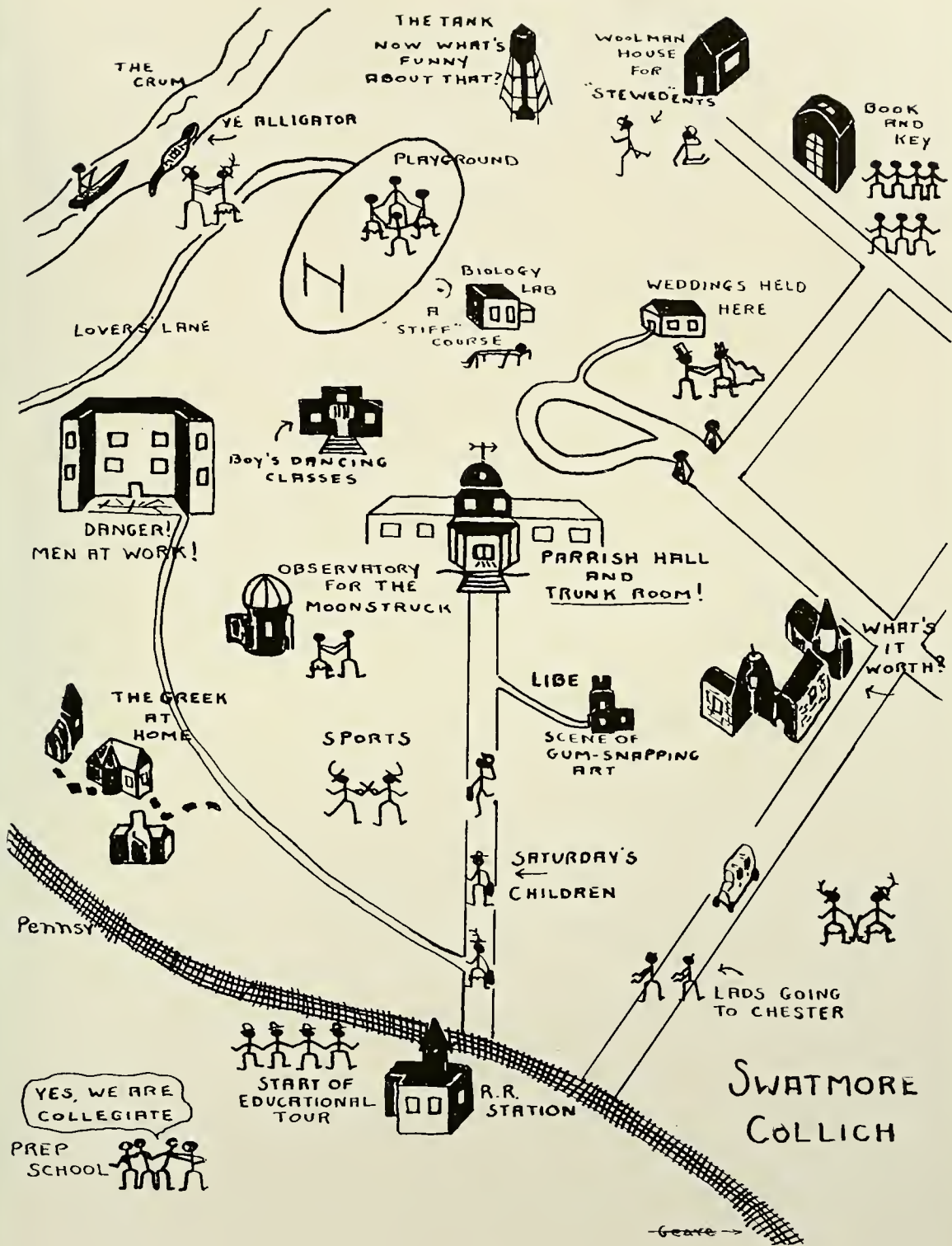
The Maypole dances, next in order, were made interesting by mistakes. By the time the dances were over, the teeth of the audience were rattling.

The dancers, the Queen, her court, all filed out unnoticed.

May Day was over.









## A Wawful Tale

Winnie stood beside the door,  
Her whistle in her mouth,  
And watched how her commands did bend  
The girls from North to South.

Then spoke one Miss Polly Sowell  
Who'd taken many a ride:  
"I pray thee let us rest at ease,  
For I've a pain in my side.

Last night my back had an awful ache  
And tonight 'twill be worse I see";  
Winnie she blew a featful blast  
And a scornful laugh laughed she.

Harder and warmer grew their task  
A lefthand lunge to the East;  
A Sophomore fell upon the floor  
Dead or dying at the least.

A girl looked pale through her coat of dust;  
Shivered and sobbed in vain;

Kicked her foot toward the rafters high,  
Kicked, and then kicked again.

"O, Winnie, I fear my bones will crack,  
Oh, say what may it be?  
Some bone than cannot stand the test"—  
Yet a worse command gave she.

At evening on the dirty floor,  
A classmate stood aghast;  
To see the form of a maiden fair  
As stiff as a plaster cast.

The dust was sifted in her hair,  
A tear in her glassy eyes;  
And her breath came out in a stifled gasp  
A moan, a groan, and a sigh.

.....  
We've implored the Deans and Lanning too  
To view this mangled mass  
And save the future from the fate  
Of "Ed" . . . in Winnie's class.



THEY LAUGHED -!  
WHEN THE PHOTOGRAPHER  
SPOKE TO THEM IN FRENCH.





# SCRAMBLED EGGS

## SMOKING ROOMS AND MOVING PICTURES

PREXY TELEGRAPHS FROM SPAIN,  
SUGGESTING NEW IDEAS

Swatmore has always been considered a conservative college, but since Prexy has now had a chance to see how the other side of the world lives, he has wired to Dean Brewster that the use of the Manager's Parlor is to be given over to the young ladies of the college for a smoking room. Miss Brewster, in her speech to the student body, stated that she "just loves Fatima's" because they don't harm her voice. She also expressed the sentiment that the faculty are very desirous of having daily movies in Collection, and she does hope the Student Governments will be lenient in this request.

## WALTER'S WRITES WONDERFUL WRITEUP

A world-famous magazine, "School and Society," has recently published an article by Dean Raymond Walters, contributor, editor, and subscriber to this magazine. The article is entitled "Why Read the Atlantic Monthly," or, "How to Enter Swatmore." In telling how important the Atlantic Monthly is the Swatmore aspirant, Dean Walters says that only one in ten applicants is admitted to our midst, and of this number, a fraction read the Atlantic Monthly and the rest say they do. These figures are very revealing, and have never before been published.

Friday, the Thirteenth: Comprehensive exam designed to scare students into honors work. This exam will be held in alternate seats. Remember the honor system: You are being watched.

The Cracker Room is now open. Free wooden spoons on Christmas and New Year.



## ATTRACTIVE ADDITIONS

Three new maids have just been procured who have been given the exclusive task of scraping the butter off the dining room ceiling. They will also remove all bread and lettuce leaves from any gentleman's shoulder. Mrs. Calahan claims that she is having quite a time breaking them in. We wish her joy.

## COLLITCH CALENDAR

Registration Day. Eighth day. Registration, of course. See your course advisor and everything will be a matter of course after that.

## NEW EDUCATIONAL TOUR APPLAUDED BY THE DEAN

WEEKLY EXCURSIONS WILL BE  
ARRANGED BY DEAN WALTERS

In a thrilling speech made in collection yesterday, the dean blushing-thanked the boys for their hearty co-operation in arranging such a well-organized plan for seeing the "seamy" sides of life at the Gayety Theatre. Hearty thanks were extended to Will McChef, and from on, he will be the dean's right-hand man. Dr. Adler has admitted the failure of his lecture on Psychology. He will abandon the Inferiority Committee to join Mr. McChef. Box cars have already been ordered for next Monday evening.

## DIETICIAN DECREES DIFFERENT DINNER AND DESERT DIETS

BRIERLEY'S BUXOM BEAUTIES PREPARE  
POTATOES AND PEANUTS

"We have now reached the end of the old grey mare, which died when the oldest inhabitant of Swatmore was very young, and so must change our daily diet." Thus spake Miss Brierley as she gathered her bucksome beauties about her in an effort to plan bigger and better meals for the dining room.

"How about baked potatoes and peanut salad," some one exclaimed; "we haven't had those for a long time." And so, without more ado, it was decided at a meeting of the food furnishers, that from thence to infinity we should have baked potatoes and peanut salad.

### Welcome Change

The students had for a long time been complaining that there was no novelty in the diet, so the pleasing change to peanuts and potato should be welcomed by all. Peanuts must not necessarily be served with the grass and lettuce, but can be mixed in almost any food. Grape-nuts and ice-cream are only two examples of the versatility of this food. A peanut concession from the bookstore has been made with Miss Brierley, so that all left-over peanuts may be ground into the meat-pie, potatoes, cake icing, etc. By this concession an ample supply is afforded, so that the students will have plenty of chance to get tired of the new diet before another change must be made.

Baked potatoes, though they cannot be used in such versatile connections and cannot be disguised as well as peanuts, are another innovation very welcome. A census has been taken, in which it has been estimated that up until breakfast this morning, no Swatmore student had had baked potatoes since supper the evening before. Under such conditions we doubt whether they will tire of baked potatoes. Besides, the supply is unlimited, or at least seems so.

Found 1928  
**SWATMORE FIENDISH**  
 Published weakly by the students  
 of Swatmore Collitch.

Literally Bored  
 Miss Print, 28½.....Chief Editor  
 Ruff N. Ready.....Athletic Editor  
 D. Jay.....New Editor  
 Carry Line Lukens....Alumni Editor  
 Business Bored  
 Lotta Work.....Manager  
 Subscriptions Term  
 First Term.....½ yr.  
 Second Term.....Other ½ yr.  
 Both Terms.....One Subscription

**STUPIO OPINION**

I am writing to tell you how much I appreciate the chapter rating which you sent our club. Personally I made out pretty badly—I did not deserve all double E's 'cause I don't neck with college men. I mean I don't always. But I think it increased my general popularity—(do you remember the Hamburg Show?). Not being a member of Coranto, I haven't a very fluid journalistic style,—but I mean well. Who says college women don't think?

Yours,—  
 With red blooded American ideals that is not like macaroni just cooked.

**ADVICE**

Advice is hard to give and easy to take. Accordingly in this first edition of the Swatmore Fiendish, we will live up to our old tradition (blessed word), and give the students of this Collitch some advice. We are sure they will profit by it, and read it diligently, since it has appeared from time to time in this sheet before, we give here only a hint of what to do to make a success out of collitch.

Before coming to collitch read the Atlantic Monthly; after you have been admitted, you needn't worry about it. After you have entered collitch by all means go out for athletics, support debating, attend Sunday Meeting, go out for minor sports, study hard, come in to collection on time, observe silence at lunch, go to all lectures, take an interest in current events, take honors work, be quiet in library, and so on, ad infini-

tum. You really should do these things, if you want to be a success—I mean you actually should.

By no means should we advise you to waste your time in social affairs, fuss or attend collitch dances. We do not have to advise you to play bridge or allow anything to interfere with your studies. We don't advise it—you won't need to be advised in these respects.

**PLAYS OF THE WEAK**

FUSSING—amusing comedy which never makes a pretense of being anything more than an evening's entertainment.

COLLEGE DANCE—a clever portrayal of college life. You may like it and you may not. The comic couples usually make it amusing for young and old. Opening Saturday night.

TABLE PARTY—the characters are so real that you feel you know them personally. This old favorite continues its run amid much approval every week.

**PLEDGES**

*Swatmore Radical Society*  
 Rosamond Walling  
 James Michener  
 Herbert Hosking

**NOTICE**

Dean Walter's class in æsthetic dancing will not meet this week.

**CAMPUS CLUB ELECTS NEW MEMBERS**

**DR. DRESDEN ELECTED INTO PROPELLUS CLUB**

The Propellus club has just brought to a successful close its tenth annual rushing season. The purpose of the club is the boycotting of the razor during examination week. We know Dr. Dresden will be a successful propeller.

**PORTFOLIO PUBLISHES PROSE AND POETRY**

The latest is out now: the Portfolio has been published. Many subscribers were surprised and pleased but more surprised, etc., to see this issue, hot from the press, including some of the prosy and poetic effusions of Swarthmore's literati. A short story by Miss Flexible and a clever treatise is, "Bad Good," by Everrisque Murray, complete the list of talented contributions.

From reliable sources that is in Everrisque's estimation, the Portfolio is without doubt the most outstanding literary magazine now published at Swarthmore Collitch. Another issue of the magazine will be out in time.

Compliments of  
**FRANK**  
**THE BARBER**

**S-W-A-T-M-O-R-E F-I-E-N-D-I-S-H**

*Swatmore Collitch's  
 Leading Paper*

"Ask the man who owns one—  
*if you can find one"*



DIE LORELEI



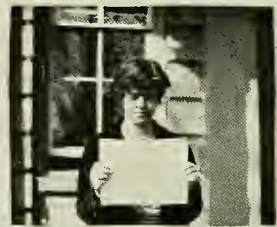
THE ROYAL ROAD  
TO  
ROMANCE !



STUDENT 3<sup>rd</sup> CLASS



SILENT UPON A  
PEAK IN DARIEN



"WE."



THE GRAND  
CANYON



FROM COAST TO COAST.

# THE SWARTHMOREAN ABROAD



## Just a Memory - - - (Now, wet up your lips!)

Last bell rings. Class files in—boys well fortified with newspapers. It resembles a march of the dead. Les jeunes gens settle themselves on the first few rows where the professor can be in close touch with them. Elle aime les jeunes gens.

Their master's voice—"Boys, dispense with your newspapers—this is no time for newspapers, no time for frivolity—you must interest yourselves in your work. Did you come to college—le collège—to read the newspapers?—pour lire les journaux? Repetez, Monsieur Cornell."

(But the dormouse is asleep again).

"Ah, M. Cornell, I am very disappointed in you—no, don't bother to repeat it now—too late—go stand in the corner and mend your ways. No, turn your back to the class. Let this be a lesson to you. You are very naughty. Vous êtes très méchant, oui, oui, oui.

"Alors, la class—le roi tue le chevalier" (taking a piece of chalk). "Moi, je suis le roi—(pointing to the chalk) voilà le chevalier—p auvre homme!" And the chalk is ground beneath the heel of the formidable professor as she points in glee to the last remains.

"Alors, M. Coles, repetez. La classe, M. Coles a une jolie soeur, Marguerite" (as M. Coles blushes to the roots of his famous long eyelashes). "M. Coles, stop and see me after class. Oui, la classe, il a une jolie, tres jolie soeur—Marguerite."

Great noise down the corridor.

"Where is the dean, why does he permit this! I shall go and attend to it immediately. Moi, je vais—" And so it continues as she wanders up and down the halls finally entering the room from the back, still mumbling profusely.

"Alors, M. Ferris—repetez—le roi—M. Ferris, I'm afraid you were not paying attention. M. Cornell, did I tell you to return to your place? Certainly not—well, then, remain in the corner. La classe, M. Ferris thinks he's quite a man, but he's really only a child, just a child." (If only she could see spats, cane and derby—well I believe her divine introspection would pronounce the same verdict).

"Miss Jenkins—remove your hands from your organs of articulation—oui, oui, mais oui—spit out the words. C'est ça. Alors, la classe. Enoree une fois, Miss Jenkins. Open your mouth—spit out the e." (Umbrellas up). "La classe, Miss Jenkins a un cousin, un très bon élève le plus excellent de la classe. C'est jolie, n'est-ce pas? Oui, oui, un cousin. Alors continuez. . . ."

One day this illustrious cousin was paying a visit on Miss Bronk (today it is known as crabbing the course, mais non, pas çele—c'est un garçon excellent). At any rate he was calling on said professor and the relative merits of telephones were being discussed.

Miss Bronk—"Oh no, no indeed—I couldn't have a telephone—too much trouble—too much bother—never have a telephone—would ring all the time—couldn't be bothered."

*Telephone rings.* Miss Bronk calmly rises and exits with complete composure. After a moment she returns with that inimitable walk of hers (a wavy motion best describes it). She seats herself equally composedly and looks the youth calmly in the eye—with a bit of a twinkle in her own. "Couldn't fool you that time—could I!"

One evening some of the students took a cow from the stable. They found this one too rambunctious so they returned it and got another. This animal they carried upstairs and tied to the door of Miss Bronk's room in Parrish. Finally the rattling of the chain led her to open the door to find the cause of the disturbance. She was greeted by the cow and a friendly but rather perplexed moo.

We wonder whether or not she approached the cow to get a more advantageous view of her organs of articulation, and said—"Wet up your lips! Now—mu—not moooooooo!"

No discourtesy is meant or implied—no aspersions cast at any one. We merely wish to revive a bit of the humor that was, back in the vivid past; and only wish that there were some to liven up the dead present.



## Liz Ogden

When there dawns another day,  
Lizzie's up to greet its ray—  
Down the hall with sober glance  
Steadfast thoughts her charms enhance.

Class she takes in seriousness,  
Night lends time for mirthfulness;  
Plays a little here and there,  
Learns a little everywhere.

Mind engrossed with stude affairs,  
Eyes of blue extending dares,  
Graceful thoughts beyond her age,  
She leaves some words upon a page.



WHY THE JUNIOR  
EDITOR GOES CRAZY

## Betsey Clack - - - A Tribute

### FELLOW CLASSMATES:

As we receive our diplomas on a certain day in June in the year nineteen hundred and twenty-nine, there will be one among us who will not only have secured the number of credits required for the possession of such a certificate of learning, but who will have striven bravely to keep high the standards of the customs and traditions of Swarthmore College. She comes from the west, and has contributed to the life of the college some of its spirit of genuine good-will and friendliness and unending perseverance. She has made these qualities felt not only in the classroom, but also in all the various activities which belong to college life. She is one of those who are worthy of bearing the name of Swarthmore Alumnae, and the spirit which has characterized her work will remain to inspire others.



## Mary George

Amesburg Road, Haverhill, Mass.

English Honors

Butterflies with gauzy, translucent wings;

Dusky hair and eyes with lowered lids,

Fringed lashes,

She must use "Winx"

Long thin pencils.

A twilight star—far distant.

Soft

Roundness

Cool green

meadows. Smooth

Round hands.

A gentle purr-

ing. Black silk-

en threads. Wav-

ing corn. Twink-

ling black eyes.

Short silent

steps. More

Cool green

meadows,

and deep

easy

chairs.

An infec-

tious smile.

Thus runs

the tail of

our Puss.

## Polly Powell

With Apologies to Robert W. Service

There are strange things done neath the Swarthmore sun

By the girls who toil for knowledge.

The Crum's wood trails have their secret tales

That would scandalize the college.

Some darkish nights have seen queer sights,

But the queerest and yet most jolly

Is the winsome laugh and the impish smile of our optimistic Polly.

How Polly Powell was from Stony Creek—

# "Our Foolish Contemporaries"



What's Peg Worth?

Don't esk!!!

ANNE TEE: "Oh, won't you be my big strong man?"

JACK DEE: "I wish I could."

Buzz's lament: I Wanda May to be married.

PHI: "Why is Si sober like the Halcyon?"

DELT: "You can't Feature it."



ALMA: "Why does Ted Fetter laugh like that?"

MATER: "He doesn't know any better."

Nef's comment on the storm:

"It has rained enef."

Hick's comment:

"Thunder on the Left" (Oh!!)

Why is Jo Zartman's middle name Dean?

Foolish question No. 1928.

If there only were Moore to Syl——ah, but there is.

DUMB: "Why does Helen dance so nicely?"

LOIS: "Because she has a Lightfoot."

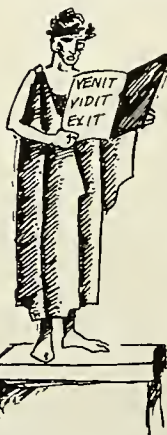


Billie and Charlie were lovers!!



VAN: "Who's that movie actor over there practicing his love parts?"

FAN: "That's no movie actor—that's Bill McLain."



I came here a Latin major but after a year with-Drew.

Toby's song: "I love the girl friends,  
The girl friends love me."



If the dean fell in the Crum  
Would Sally Fisher out?

Would Bea Beach her?

Would Marion Hall her back to college?

Would Julia Blane her?

Would Tom treat her Nicely?

Would Louise raise Kain?



How goes the cash—it seems to me

That's not so very hard to see,

With some for room and some for board—  
You never get a chance to hoard.

It's green cards, dates, or Chest Funds due  
And that's where lots of cash goes to.

DAULTON: "Who's that Sophomore over there?"

PEG: "That's Bob Dawes."

## A Study in Socialism

As the curtain rises, five minutes after the last bell, we see a deserted class room. The professor is crawling around on his hands and knees, fastening the chairs in a straight line with strips of adhesive tape.

"I was a Math major once," he mutters bitterly, "and I cannot *bear* disorder. People are so disorderly. If I could only have a nice little row of pots to pour things into, it would be so wonderful."

He finishes and scuttles to the desk. The class begins to saunter in, while the professor counts them on his fingers. Unfortunately just as he gets them all finished, some more come in, and he has to start back with his thumb again. There is a leisurely sound of adhesive tape ripping. The professor clutches at his white hairs—and upsets his counting. He starts over again.

"Its all right, Doctor," assures the unofficial boss of the class, "They're all here." He sighs with relief, takes out two bricks and a ripe tomato and arranges them symbolically on his desk.

Then he looks dissatisfied. Something is lacking. He beams, and draws from his hat a lump of clay. He squeezes it beatifically.

"Thus," he declares, "Can I mould my life!"

He leaps to his feet and scribbles strange symbols with colored chalk on the blackboard,

"Or draw it," he chortles. "It *does* look rather like a nightmare at that." He turns, adds a footnote,

"Symbols of Free Will."

He is in full stride. The class produce cigarettes and candy and prepare to enjoy themselves. From his pocket the professor takes a chicken.

"What significance has ther humble object before you have in connection with ther great novel by Masketiovitch Dalmontosky?" he demands, waving it above his head.

"MEAT!" roars the class, and starts for the desk. The professor hastily throws the chicken out of the window.

"Er . . . what do you think of ther book as . . . as a whole, Miss Blank?"  
The class subsides.

"Say, doctor," booms the *Enfant Terrible* of the class, "I think this book is a fraud. I don't think any woman would have acted like that. It isn't true to the *Deepest Things in Life*."

The other *Enfant Terrible*—grunts!

"Say, old man," says the *Man of the World*. "I'm afraid you don't know very much about *Women*, don't you know?"

The class rocks.

The professor smiles nervously and rubs his hands.

"This is all very interesting, very interesting, but I should like to suggest a perfectly wonderful idear that came to me about this book. I don't—hem!—usually boast, but I think this is the most wonderful idear that anyone ever had. Can we not consider *Caterinsky Ivanovnitsky* the symbol of *Humanity*?"

The two *Enfants Terribles*, both together

"*Oh, Docturr!* . . ."

The professor grabs a gas mask and hurriedly puts it on.

"We will now discuss the matter of dreams," he mutters dreamily. "Dreams are the most wonderful things in life. I should advise you all to take a good course in dreams sometime. They will bring to light your sublimated subconsciousness, make you . . ."

But the class has taken his advice.

And so on far, far into the year.



HART, SCHAEFNER  
AND MARX.

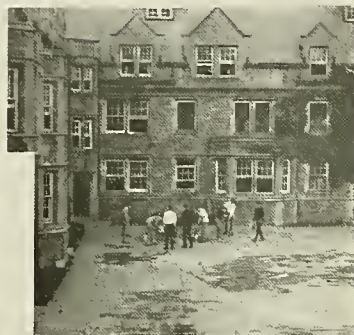


ME AND MY  
SHADOW.

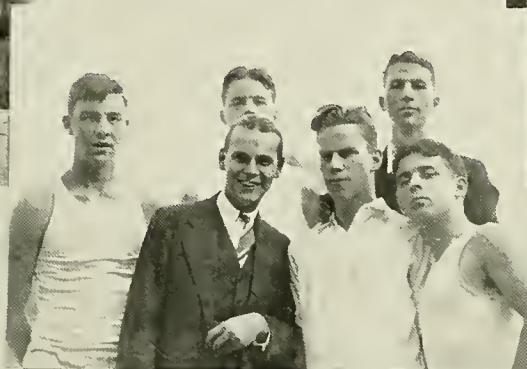
# JUST BETWEEN US BOYS



NO STAGNATION  
HERE ,BERT.



GETTING THE  
HELL OUTA THERE



A ROSE AMONG THORNS





DEPRESSIONS OF  
OUR FACULTY  
From an "E" Student's Notebook

rb.



# KEEPING UP THE AVERAGE

*99  $\frac{44}{100}$  %*





# HOUSEPARTIES AND HOW ?





## *Read on!*

The feature section is not finished. The following pages abound with samples of wit and humor,

## *AND*

Still another feature is the large advertising section without which the HALCYON would be an impossibility.

We commend these advertisers to your patronage.

# Classified Alphabetical Index of Advertisers

ACCOUNTANTS	PAGE		PAGE
Main & Company.....	358	Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Company....	336
<b>ARCHITECTS, CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS &amp; CONTRACTORS</b>		Provident Trust Company.....	305
Benner, John H.....	327	Quick & Bro., Inc., Wm. H. W.....	355
Bornet, Vaughn T.....	327	Ristine & Company, F. P.....	351
Boulden, C. C.....	319	Southwestern National Bank.....	326
Davis Company, Stephen R.....	344	Stokes & Company, Walter.....	353
Fuchs, Otto J.....	349	Swarthmore National Bank & Trust Com- pany .....	319
Hanna & Sons, John.....	354	Thompson, Harry E.....	357
Hires, Inc., Castner & Harris.....	331	Wagner-Taylor Company.....	311
Karcher, Walter T., & Livingston Smith	316	Williams & Walton.....	322
McNeill Construction Company.....	320	<b>BEAUTY &amp; TONSORIAL PARLORS</b>	
Marker, Burton L.....	343	Maselli, Frank.....	351
Sjostrom & Company, John E.....	331	Vanity Box, The.....	350
White & Company, Barclay.....	347	Vogue Beauty Shop, The.....	340
<b>AUTOMOBILES &amp; SUPPLIES</b>		<b>BUILDING SUPPLIES &amp; HARDWARE</b>	
Crandell Transportation.....	361	Biddle-Gaumer .....	338
McCall's Sons, T. Frank.....	358	Davis Millwork Company.....	321
Madock & Company.....	313	Fable & Company.....	351
Swope, J. Harry.....	316	McArdle & Cooney.....	347
York Body Corporation.....	317	Metal Sales Company.....	354
<b>BANKING, INVESTMENT, INSURANCE &amp; REALTY</b>		Ridgway & Son, B.....	319
Aetna Life Insurance Company.....	329	Shoemaker, Benjamin H.....	316
Bioren & Company.....	328	Suplee, N. Walter.....	353
Creth & Sullivan.....	358	Supplee-Biddle Hardware Company.....	322
Corn Exchange National Bank.....	309	Sweigart Brothers.....	319
DeHaven & Townsend.....	333	Wetherill & Company, Inc., Geo. D.....	332
Franklin Fire Insurance Company of Philadelphia .....	348	<b>COAL</b>	
Girard Trust Company.....	307	Williams & Company, Darnell.....	363
Gray & Company.....	334	Williams & Company, Harry G.....	361
Insurance Company of North America...	339	<b>FOODS &amp; DRUGS</b>	
Irvin, Inc., Harola C.....	334	Abbotts Dairies, Inc.....	359
Kensington Trust Company.....	361	Chester Candy Kitchen.....	336
Lear & WorriLOW.....	327	College Pharmacy.....	359
Media Title & Trust Company.....	356	Hallowell .....	315
Nickles, Theodore E.....	345	Highland Dairy Products Company.....	340
Northern National Bank.....	340	Lewis, D. D.....	354
Parrish & Company.....	313	Morris & Company, John S.....	355
Pennsylvania Company.....	335	Reese, Inc., H. D.....	355
		Shirer, Victor D.....	312
		Shoemaker & Company, Robert.....	334



<b>FOODS &amp; DRUGS—Continued</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
Supplee Ice Cream.....	325
Swarthmore Sweet-Shoppe.....	334
Whitman's .....	312

**GRAIN**

Dunwoody Company, Ezl.....	323
----------------------------	-----

**HOTELS, TEA ROOMS & RESTAURANTS**

B Filling Station.....	350
Chalfonte-Haddon Hall.....	314
Hotel Adelpia.....	324
Ingleneuk Tea Room, The.....	332
Landis .....	361
Strath Haven Inn.....	354
Yellow Bowl Tea Room.....	340

**HOUSEFURNISHINGS**

Hardwick & Magee Company.....	325
Haynes, James.....	356
Hopkins Piano Company.....	356
Ransom-Barton Company.....	341
Sandura Company, Inc.....	349
Scott Paper Company.....	310

**MEN'S & WOMEN'S WEARING APPAREL**

Bell, William.....	336
Brooks Brothers.....	363
Buchner's Toggery Shop.....	343
De John's, Inc.....	355
Embick's .....	352
McCoy, H. M.....	353
Media Boot Shop.....	351
Millards .....	363
Miller & Company, I.....	315
Muench, Inc., L. T.....	343
Penndashery .....	313
Reed's Sons, Jacob.....	358
Snyder, L.....	336
Sterling .....	325
Strawbridge & Clothier.....	346

<b>NOVELTIES</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
Hartford Sterling Company.....	356

**NURSERIES & FLOWER SHOPS**

Conard-Pyle Company.....	330
Leonard, W. A.....	361
Marot Flower Shop.....	340

**OPTICIANS**

Bonschur & Holmes.....	336
Ferguson, Jos. C., Jr.....	352

**PRINTING, ENGRAVING & PHOTOGRAPHY**

Chester Times.....	351
Franklin Printing Company.....	364
Ketterlinus Lithographic Manufacturing Company .....	331
Noel Printing Company.....	347
Philadelphia Photo-Engraving Company..	362
Spencer, John.....	350
Vanity Fair Studio.....	321
Weber, John J.....	340
Ye Olde Print Shoppe.....	352
Zamsky, H.....	360

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

Friends' Central School System.....	329
-------------------------------------	-----

**PUBLICATIONS**

Friends' Intelligencer.....	332
Portfolio .....	343
Swarthmore Phoenix.....	337

**PUBLIC SERVICE**

Delaware County Electric Company.....	319
---------------------------------------	-----

**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Swarthmore College Bookstore.....	341
-----------------------------------	-----

**SPORTING GOODS**

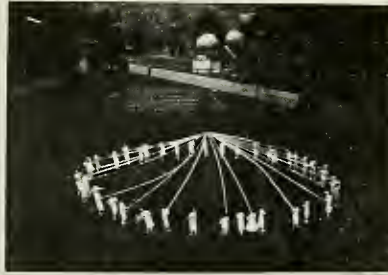
Spalding & Bros., A. G.....	321
-----------------------------	-----

**STEEL**

Worth Steel Company.....	342
--------------------------	-----



WHAT



THE



WELL-DRESSED



(JUST A COUPLE of the BOYS

from the TUBERCULOSIS CAMP.)

COLLEGE  
MAN



AND  
WOMAN

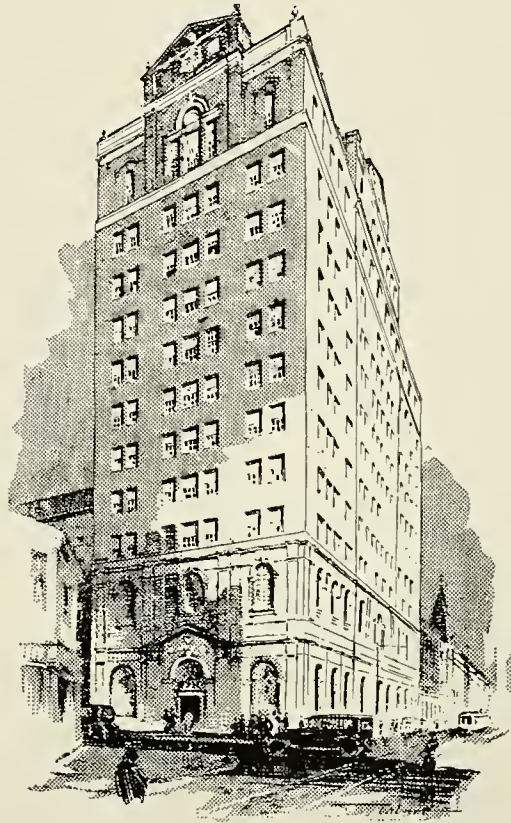


"MA-A-A-GGIE!"

WILL WEAR



Our New Main Office  
Building at 17th And  
Chestnut Streets



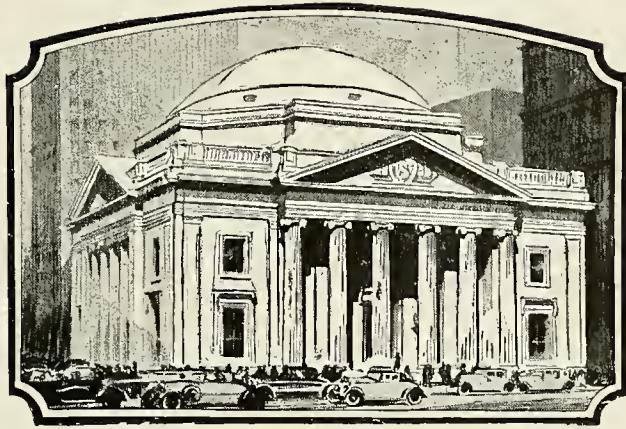
PROVIDENT  
TRUST COMPANY  
*with which is affiliated*  
COMMONWEALTH TITLE  
INSURANCE COMPANY

AMERICA'S PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE TRUSTEE



FRESHMEN  
AND  
WOMEN!





Chartered 1836

## Strengthening the Protective Value of Life Insurance

When a successful man dies the question is often asked, "How much did he leave?" What he left may be interesting enough, but it is not half so important as the question, "What will his beneficiaries receive?"

As a protection to the beneficiaries of a life insurance policy, the insurance companies and trust companies have cooperated in formulating a Life Insurance Trust Plan, designed to protect heirs against the possibility of losing their inheritance through unwise investments, and to assure them a steady and dependable income with safety of principal.

Under the Trust Agreement the insured may set forth such instructions as he wishes for the management of the funds and the payment of income to his heirs.

*A specimen form outlining the typical provisions of  
a Life Insurance Trust will be mailed upon request*

# Girard Trust Company

BROAD AND CHESTNUT STREETS, PHILADELPHIA

Capital and Surplus  
\$13,000,000

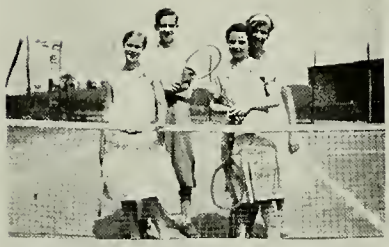
EFFINGHAM B. MORRIS  
President

Member Federal  
Reserve System

HALCYON of 1929



THE LONG AND THE SHORT of IT



THE NET RESULT

HOCKEY CAMP.





# QUALITY IN BANKING A MODERN REQUIREMENT

Every advertiser in merchandising lines knows that quality must back advertised goods to bring success year after year. There is quality in banking as in merchandising. Nowadays the wideawake business man or woman needs a bank that is more than merely a place to deposit and pay out money.

He or she requires, first of all, Safety—

A real Safe Deposit Department with special system of locks, insuring protection to customers and bank. Plenty of roomy booths in well ventilated rooms—

A Foreign Trade Department that sells letters of credit and travellers checks and finances foreign trade—

A modern Trust Department to care for Estates, Personal and Corporate trusts—

A Savings Department, which affords young men and women an opportunity of associating themselves with this large commercial bank—

Ladies' reception room. Committee rooms, where customers may hold meetings—

Facilities for arranging hotel reservations in New York—

Tax Department Service—Inheritance and Estate.

In short, the up-to-date business man or woman needs a bank that has the willingness and capacity to co-operate in upbuilding business. These facilities are found at the Main Office in the centre of the wholesale district, Second and Chestnut, or at the Central City Office in the shopping and professional district, 1510-12 Chestnut.



## CORN EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK

PHILADELPHIA

Main Office  
Chestnut at Second

Central City Office  
1510 Chestnut Street

## GUIDE POSTS

We have been asked to contribute a page to the HALCYON of 1929. The extracts which follow are characteristic of the replies we make to the numerous college men who periodically approach us with the very vital problem of choosing a business connection.

"In choosing the firm with whom you shall become associated we suggest that you investigate several in various lines of industry, seeking particularly the facts relating to the following fundamental questions:

*First*—Does the company aspire to leadership in its industry and has it a reasonable chance to achieve it?

*Second*—Is it managed by men of high character and broad vision who are capable of inspiring an organization to give its best?

*Third*—Is it actuated by the motive of rendering conspicu-

ous public service i.e. giving a constantly higher quality of service at reasonable costs, creating a broad public acceptance of its product through advertising?

*Fourth*—Does it provide a liberal basis of stock ownership for its employees?

*Fifth*—Does its past record or its present trend indicate profits sufficient for its continued growth?

If you can find in any industry, the business which measures up to these standards enter its employ without seeking special favors or considerations. Get started and give it your best."

**Scott Paper Company, Chester, Pa.**





# WAGNER-TAYLOR COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1866 · INCORPORATED 1918

## INSURANCE

422 WALNUT ST

PHILADELPHIA



THOMAS STROBHAR

LACROSSE COACH 1927-1928

MARRIOTT SCORES KAYO

Bond Average  
Still Falling;

Bishop a "Lovely Girl," He Admits.

WAGNER ENTERS SING SING.

'MOTHER' TO ADOPT  
YOUNG BOYER

THE EVENING  
GOULD AND WRIGHT  
GAIN TENNIS FINAL

Defending Doubles Champions  
Defeat Pearson and Robinson,  
On Racquet Club Court

Mary Ann Rocks Worst of All

Smith Is 'Froth'  
And Will Vanish,  
Says McBride

Miller to Marry ex-Maharajah  
Soon as he Becomes Hindu

BALD TRIBUNE!

Smithers Has  
Palm Beach Party  
For Schoolmates

Mahon Bluff Proved,

Bath Is Bishop's Only Privacy,



*Whitman's* PLEASURE ISLAND  
CHOCOLATES

*Romance and high adventure find  
echo in this pirate-picture package*

VICTOR D. SHIRER  
DRUGGIST

Headquarters for College Pennants, Cushion Covers, Stationery,  
Souvenirs and Gifts

# Bonds for Investment

High Grade Railroad, Public Utility and Industrial Bonds  
suitable for careful investors always on our list.

INQUIRIES ARE INVITED

## PARRISH & COMPANY

Members of New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges  
New York Cotton Exchange

MORRIS L. PARRISH PERCIVAL PARRISH, '06 GEORGE R. McCLELLAN  
ALFRED E. NORRIS FREDERIC R. KIRKLAND HAROLD A. NEHRBAS GEO. E. NEHRBAS

212 S. Fifteenth St.  
PHILADELPHIA

25 Broadway  
NEW YORK

OFFICES ALSO AT HARRISBURG, READING, PA. AND ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PHONES: Philadelphia—Bell, Pennypacker 8600; Keystone, Race 7851. New York—Whitehall 7500

### Charter House Clothing

The Indubitable Choice of College Men



Suits and  
Topcoats

\$40 - \$45 - \$50

Our large assortment  
of haberdashery will  
enable you to dress  
correctly in every detail

**Haberdashery**  
College Men's  
APPAREL

*Clothiers : Haberdasherys : Hatters  
Formalwear : Footwear : Sportwear*

3713 SPRUCE STREET  
U. of P. Campus

*"Merchandise that Expresses Personality"*

### Maddock & Co.

1878-1928

Machinists' Tools

Manufacturers' Supplies

50th Anniversary

42 North Sixth Street  
Philadelphia



“THE WORLD IS GOOD...  
THE PEOPLE ARE GOOD”

JACK, I'm here. And I'm certainly glad to be living. Got up this morning with the sun, did five miles (five was the word) and came back to breakfast. Man, that breakfast! You never produced anything like that at camp, even in your best moments. They tell us we're to eat at the same table every day. That pleases Margaret; I rather like it myself, because it makes things seem more like home . . . This whole place gives you a satisfied feeling. It's our first time down, but they treat us like old friends. If I know anything, we'll *be* old friends—from now on.

*We'd like to send you a booklet about Chalfonte-Haddon Hall.  
Will you write for a copy?*

## CHALFONTE-HADDON HALL

ATLANTIC CITY

American Plan

LEEDS AND LIPPINCOTT COMPANY



## Send a Basket of Luscious Fruit

Many of our patrons have with us a standing order for a weekly basket of fruit to be sent to their homes or to those away at school.

These orders contain only the finest selected fruits, so arranged by our experts that they provide freshly ripened selections for each day throughout the week.

*Free Delivery Anywhere in City  
or Suburbs*

### HALLOWELL

Broad below Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia

*Phone Pennyacker 1761*

## I. MILLER CO.

*Beautiful Shoes*



1225 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia

## The Night of the Round Table

**SCENE:** A stage with piano (*courtesy of some rich alum—probably Morris Clothier*). Portraits of Grand Dukes and Dutchess Cleansors in the rear. And a ROUND TABLE with medieval stools. Guinevere couldn't have done better. Rushes on the floor.

The curtain doesn't rise because there isn't any, since Jim would play Puss in the corner.

Enter the Head Man, who looked like Prexy and moved like a Swan, leading a lady by the hand, followed by the trio who made up the rest of the sextette.

SILENCE

**ACT I** A burst of "Praise Our Lord"—but not the same one we have in Collection.

Another burst—almost an explosion.

And another, ending in mis-er-er-er-miser-ii-erererii-mis-mise-  
(*Repeat until breathless*).

Then strains of Ahhhhhhhmmmmeeeeennnnnnn-  
(*Repeat as before*).

End of Act One, and the players retire behind a delicate screen of the suggestive Japanese variety. They ought to be gobbling water.

**ACT II** A burst of "Sing we, Chant we."

An explanation of how the servants used to be employed because they could sing "off." Also congratulations to the college for giving "Phil the Drover."

Another burst about Amaryllis (or was it Amphyllis). "I love, hey ho—I love no more!" (Especially appealing to Ted Fetter and Phil Hicks.) Loud applause from the audience.

(Continued on page 323)

WALTER T. KARCHER  
*and* LIVINGSTON SMITH

ARCHITECTS

1520 LOCUST STREET

PHILADELPHIA

---

**Benjamin H. Shoemaker**

Incorporated

Since 1837

PLATE GLASS  
WINDOW GLASS  
STORE FRONTS  
MIRRORS



205-211 N. Fourth Street  
PHILADELPHIA

DODGE and NASH  
AUTOMOBILES

Graham Brothers  
Trucks



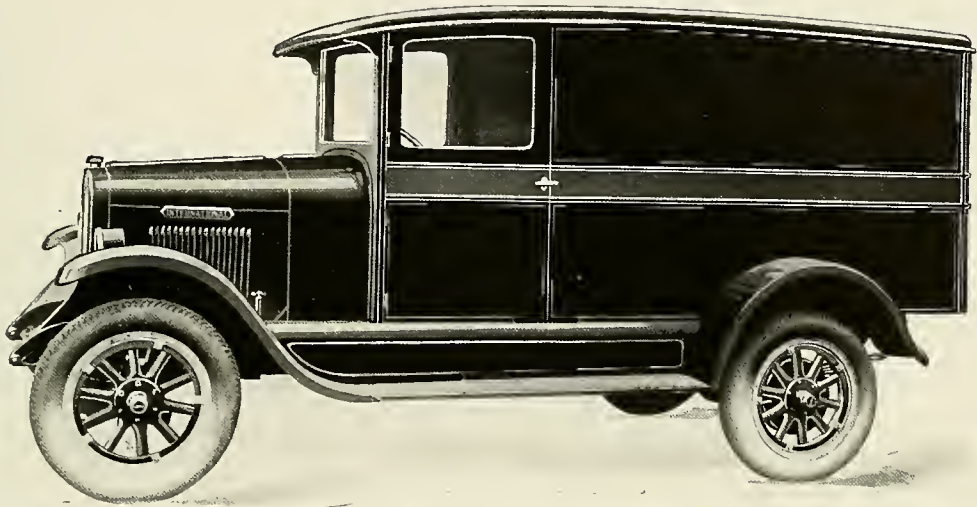
J. Harry Swope

5th and Main Streets  
Walnut, 5th to 6th Streets  
DARBY, PENNA.



HALCYON of 1929

# Commercial Auto Bodies



Model 178X De Luxe Bettermetl-Betterwood Panel Body Mounted on International L. D. Chassis

“York Bodies” are designed and built  
with same Comfort and Convenience  
as afforded by high priced Sedan  
Pleasure Cars

Special Designs and Sizes



## YORK BODY CORPORATION

*“Builders of Better Bodies”*

YORK, PA.

SPACE  
COMPLIMENTARILY  
RESERVED

PHONE RIT. 2284

*Good work in cut stone is still done*

**B. RIDGWAY & SON**  
 CUT STONE      FLAGSTONE

4300 CLARISSA STREET  
 PHILADELPHIA

**C. C. BOULDEN**

Plain and Ornamental  
 Plastering

1501 FINANCE BUILDING  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

*Compliments of*

Delaware  
 County Electric Co.

CHESTER, PA.    LANSDOWNE, PA.  
 MEDIA, PA.

**SWEIGART BROS.**

Hardwood  
 Rubber Tile  
 Floors

3415 NORTH SECOND STREET  
 PHILADELPHIA

# Swarthmore National Bank and Trust Company

Swarthmore, Pa.

Capital - - - \$125,000.00  
 Surplus - - - \$125,000.00

## STUDENTS' ACCOUNTS SOLICITED

### DIRECTORS

Haldy M. Crist	William E. Kistler	Vincent S. Pownall	Claude C. Smith	William H. Thatcher
Albert N. Garrett	John F. Murray	J. Everton Ramsey	Elric S. Sproat	C. Percy Webster
Joseph E. Haines	John W. Pittock	Garrett E. Smedley	Edward B. Temple	

### OFFICERS

Edward B. Temple, President	J. Everton Ramsey, Vice President	C. Percy Webster, Vice President
Elric S. Sproat, Cashier and Trust Officer	Harold Ogram, Asst. Cashier and Asst. Trust Officer	



# McNeill Construction Company

Contractors and Builders

Schaff Building  
1505 Race Street, Philadelphia

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF BUILDING

Builders of

WORTH HALL

PHI SIGMA KAPPA LODGE

DELTA UPSILON LODGE

KAPPA SIGMA LODGE

PHI DELTA THETA LODGE

ELIZABETH POWELL BOND MEMORIAL

WOMEN'S FRATERNITY LODGES

HALCYON



of 1929

*Compliments of*  
**THE DAVIS MILLWORK COMPANY**  
FORTY FORT, PENNA.

*Manufacturers of Fine Interior Woodwork*

**Spalding**  
Athletic  
Equipment

The  
Leader for  
Over  
Fifty Years

Specialists in  
Sport  
Equipment

*A. G. Spalding & Bros*  
113 South 16th Street  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

*Vanity Fair  
Studio*

*50 per cent discount  
to Students*



*1631 Chestnut St.  
Philadelphia*

HALCYON



of 1929

George Haydock Brooke, '93

SENIOR PARTNER

WILLIAMS & WALTON

416-420 Walnut Street . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

INSURANCE

---

COMPLIMENTS OF  
A FRIEND

---

Supplee - Biddle Hardware Company

511 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

---

*Wholesalers of Hardware for 91 Years*

## A Night of the Round Table

(Continued from page 315)

### ACT III

A reference to Helen Larzelere and Dot Brown ("So maids be true while your Love's away") and "Wassail Song"—Appreciated by Section B, Woolman House and Si Trimble—"Here's to those who let these jolly wassaileps walk in"—to the Deans.

### A SHORT INTERMISSION

### ACT IV

"She Esteems Me"—after the manner of Moose.

"John come kiss me now" accompanied by the blushes of Anne Thompson.

} In Major "Keys"

"The Silver Swan who living had no note"—If only they knew! "My Phyllis bids me pack away," during which a fire starts from an anguished Ray.

*Hasty retreat on both sides of the stage.*

## My Social Popularity

You know me, everybody does, for I am quite the popular person around college. Really my social popularity is astounding, for no matter what dance comes along—be it college, fraternity or class I am always there. I get more bids than anyone else around here, in fact I am always getting a big rush. Just now I am dated up for every dance from now until the end of the semester. This popularity began when I first came to college, and has lasted all through my career at college—which is more than any other girl can say, for almost any other girl experiences a let-down sometime—but not I. I am at all the social functions. I am the college chaperone.

---

# EZL. DUNWOODY CO.

Wholesalers of

## Grain and Grain Products



1909-13 MARKET STREET  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ALBERT L. HOOD ∴ ∴ Class of 1905

HALCYON



of 1929

FOR ALL, ALL THE TIME

# Hotel Adelpia Restaurants

## PHILADELPHIA

### FOUNTAIN ROOM

Open—Noon Till Midnight

*A Ladies' Tea Room*

All foods prepared by women

For Luncheon and Afternoon Tea

*Children Half Price*



### COFFEE GRILL

Open—6 a. m. Till 9 p. m.

For the Business Woman or Man "Short on Time"

*Quick Counter or Table Service*

*Children Half Price*



### ROOF GARDEN or MAIN DINING ROOM

Open 6 a. m. Till 1 a. m.

A La Carte, Club Meal Service

Breakfast 75c

Luncheon 90c

Dinner Platters \$1.25 up

*Children Half Price*

THE

## *Roof Garden*

FOR

Luncheon, Dinner  
and Supper



CHILDREN  
are served at half prices



DANCING (DINNER  
SUPPER)



*The Fountain Room*

FOR

Light Luncheons  
and Tea



CHARLES E. GOODIN, Pres., Managing Director

A. W. BAYLITTS, Manager

# HOTEL ADELPHIA

NEAREST EVERYTHING

CHESTNUT AT 13TH

PHILADELPHIA





COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
Thomas Somerville

Harry W. Lang  
Swarthmore Alumnus, with  
**Hardwick & Magee  
Company**

*Manufacturers and Retailers*  
Rugs and Carpets  
Direct from our own mills



Oriental Rugs  
Summer Floor Coverings in  
all the Popular Weaves  
Linoleums



*Retail Department*  
1220 Market Street  
Philadelphia

**STERLING**

1216-18 Walnut Street

COATS  
SUITS - DRESSES

For the School Girls

Millinery - Bags - Novelties



**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

To girls of the Swarthmore College  
we offer a 10 per cent discount on  
all cash purchases made at this  
store of regular priced merchandise

Boost for the Big

**S**

SWARTHMORE

AND

SUPPLEE  
ICE CREAM

*"notice the flavor"*

AGENCY  
AT THE COLLEGE

HALCYON

of 1929

JOHN T. SCOTT, JR., President  
JOHN M. DOTTERER, Vice President  
JOSEPH S. WEAVER, Asst. Cashier

EUGENE WALTER, Vice President  
HARRY S. POLLOCK, Cashier

# SOUTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK

*Commercial and  
Savings Accounts*

BROAD AND SOUTH STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

COURTESY

SERVICE

BANKING

RITTENHOUSE 8892

RACE 2668

## VAUGHN T. BORNET

Engineer and Contractor

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON



1713 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

BOTH PHONES

JOHN H. BENNER, JR.

JOHN H. BENNER

Decorator2026 SANSOM STREET  
PHILADELPHIA*House, Sign and Fresco Painting*

CRAFTEX

WALL PAPERS

Lear &amp; Worrilow

Insurance - Real Estate  
Crozer Building Chester, Pa.

COMPLIMENTS OF

A FRIEND



# BIOREN & CO.

Established 1865

## BANKERS

1508 Walnut Street

Philadelphia, Pa.

Government, Municipal,  
Railroad and Public Utility

## BONDS

Members of New York and  
Philadelphia Stock Exchanges

WALTER H. LIPPINCOTT

Class of 1899

Member of the firm

E. RUSSELL PERKINS

Class of 1911

Associated with the firm

## FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL SYSTEM

EIGHTY-FIFTH YEAR OPENS

At OVERBROOK: High School  
Thorough College Preparatory and  
General Courses

BOYS and GIRLS  
Separate Departments

ELEMENTARY DEPARTMENT, including  
KINDERGARTEN at OVERBROOK

Country Day Plan; Campus and Athletic Fields,  
18 acres; modern equipment, new gymnasium,  
specialists' faculty, wholesome and homelike at-  
mosphere; convenient bus service

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:  
35th St. and Lancaster Ave., West Philadelphia  
Greene Street, above School Lane, Germantown

BARCLAY L. JONES, Ph. D., *Principal*  
Overbrook, Pa.

## Choosing a Career

Is a man's size job

*Solve it in a big way!*

The business of *Life Insurance*  
is so big that it *Satisfies*

There is much to learn, but  
you can EARN WELL while  
you are learning. You have  
*individual freedom* and a dig-  
nified vocation as a future.

*Call on*

W. R. HARPER, *General Agent*

ÆTNA  
LIFE INSURANCE CO.

718 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia

Bell Phone: RITtenhouse 0150-1-2 .

## Mental Jimnastics

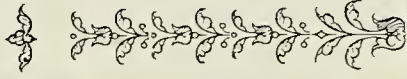
With apologies to Jim Michener (With reference to his poem in the Portfolio, of course)

I had been thinking of the men  
Who fuss and fuss and go uncaught;  
They wear no bands by S. G. wrought,  
But leave us flat to fuss again.

And as I pined my Campussed ways,  
And wondered where he flirted now,  
I thought I'd throw men up—and how!  
Because the woman always pays.

I thought that, hard, the whole day through,  
But as I sadly walked that night,  
I saw the moon rise clear and bright  
Into a heaven of spotless blue.

Well, just *one* more time. . . .



ONLY AN HOUR FROM SWARTHMORE ON THE BALTIMORE PIKE

WE wish to repeat our invitation to the friends of Swarthmore College to visit the notable Star Rose Gardens at West Grove, only 27 miles from Swarthmore. ☐ There are now planted and on display in season a sizable assortment of the leading Roses in America, including not only the best available for garden planting but, in addition, a botanical collection of species, more complete, we believe, than those to be found in any other public or private garden in America. ☐ The Garden and the Roses are here for you and others to enjoy. ☐ Stop in as you pass by and choose those you like best, or just enjoy without thought of purchase. ☐ Meanwhile, send for our 100-page "Star Guide to Good Roses" and be better prepared to enjoy the Roses wherever and whenever you see them.

The Conard-Pyle Co. ROBERT PYLE, President West Grove, Pa.

★ STAR ROSE GROWERS

JOHN E. SJÖSTRÖM CO., Inc.  
Cabinetmakers

1719 North Tenth Street

Philadelphia, Pa.

---

LITHOGRAPHIC  
ADVERTISING

Ketterlinus Lithographic  
Manufacturing Company

Philadelphia

New York

Chicago

Boston

---

HIRES, CASTNER & HARRIS, INC.  
ENGINEERS

Designers and Builders of  
AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

Industrial and Research Engineers

SHOPS:

2518 Morris Street

OFFICE:

1110 Land Title Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA

Geo. D. Wetherill & Co., Inc.

Paint and Varnish Mfrs.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOSTON, MASS.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

CAMDEN, N. J.

*The*  
INGLENEUK  
TEA ROOM

120 Park Avenue  
SWARTHMORE, PA.

*Just a Big Friendly House  
Next Best to Home*

DELICIOUS LUNCHEONS

The Club Dinner that Satisfies

Chicken and Waffle  
Supper  
Every Sunday Night

CATERING

Phone, Swarthmore 60 W

COMPLIMENTS  
OF A  
FRIEND

FRIENDS' INTELLIGENCER

*Contains*

Current News of Meetings

Friends' Service Notes

Editorials and Articles on Topics of Interest

SUBSCRIBE NOW—\$2.50 a year

FRIENDS' INTELLIGENCER

140 North Fifteenth Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania



HALCYON



of 1929

# DeHaven & Townsend

Established 1874



MEMBERS

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE  
PHILADELPHIA STOCK EXCHANGE



52 Broadway  
New York

1415 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia

## How the Freshmen Are Pledged

Swarthmore College, Pa.

Feb. 30, 1928.

MR. ALL AMERICAN:

Us athletes wuz mighty glad to hear that you are coming to our beloved Alma Mater in the fall. We're on the inside track, and we want to pledge you before any one else gets the chance. We have the biggest bunch of athletes, so you'll feel right at home. You should see our list of football captains! Boy, it's great!

So if you think you can stay in college long enough to get a garnet sweater we'll be only too glad to sign you up. Hope you consider our proposition favorably.

Pi Chapter of Kappa Sigma.

MR. PHI PSI PROGENY:

You can't imagine how glad we were to hear that you, the son of Brother Wayback's brother-in-law, are in the Freshman class! We shall be glad to have you as one of our boys. Brother Wayback is one of the outstanding alumni, and we only hope that you will be able to live up to his reputation.

We are always proud of our alumni. They are very famous and very generous, so we have nothing to worry about. Few fraternities boast of their alumni the way we do.

Our popularity has been preserved. If you wear a police badge you need never worry about the dance bids. They'll come to you.

Confidently and confidentially,

Penna. Kappa Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

*(Continued on page 338)*

Phone, Swarthmore I64M

A SWEETE-SHOPPE FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS

SWARTHMORE  
SWEETE-SHOPPE

13 Park Avenue  
SWARTHMORE, PA.

Crane's Ice Cream Sodas Apollo Chocolates

Special Orders for Birthday and  
Wedding Cakes

GRAY & COMPANY

*Real Estate  
Insurance*

Pennsylvania Bank Building  
CHESTER, PA.

BEAUTIFUL NEW HOMES IN  
CHESTNUT HILL

Willow Grove and Ardmore Avenues

*Built by*  
J. P. VAN CLEVE  
*Builder of Homes Beautiful*

Also Desirable Building Lots for Sale

HAROLD C. IRVIN, INC.  
1502 Spruce Street Phila., Pa.

Established 1837

Incorporated 1919

**Robert Shoemaker & Co. Inc.**

Wholesale Druggists

Paints, Oils, Varnishes

Manufacturers of

*Pharmaceutical Preparations and Fluid Extracts*

N. E. Corner Fourth and Race Sts.  
Philadelphia

*Have You Used Our Brown Line?*

HALCYON

of 1929

Incorporated March 10, 1812

# The Pennsylvania Company

For Insurances on Lives and  
Granting Annuities

(Trust and Safe Deposit Company)

Packard Building  
S. E. Corner Fifteenth and Chestnut Streets  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Downtown Office  
517 Chestnut Street  
Cable Address, "Penco"

Member Federal Reserve System

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS OF CORPORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS SOLICITED  
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT ISSUED TRUSTS OF ALL KINDS EXECUTED  
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES RENTED

HALCYON



of 1929

BELL PHONE 3513

*Not the Clothes Makes the Man—  
It is the Man Who Makes the Clothes*

**WM. BELL**  
P. M. C. TAILOR

28 EAST SEVENTH STREET  
CHESTER, PA.

*We Call and Deliver Anywhere*  
Cleaning : Dyeing : Pressing : Altering



CECIL F. SHALLCROSS, President  
HARRY A. CARL, Assistant Secretary

T. MAGILL PATTERSON, Secretary

1825—1928

The  
**Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Company**

CHARTER PERPETUAL

Over a Hundred Years Old



Office: 508 - 510 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia



**Directors**

CECIL F. SHALLCROSS  
JOSEPH WAYNE, JR.  
GEORGE H. FRAZIER

MORRIS L. CLOTHIER  
L. H. KINNARD  
HENRY I. BROWN

WM. W. BODINE  
J. H. CUMMINGS

**CHESTER  
CANDY KITCHEN**

THE HOUSE OF QUALITY

HOME-MADE CANDIES AND  
ICE CREAM

532 MARKET STREET  
CHESTER, PA.

GEORGE N. VARLAN

**L. SNYDER**

800 Edgmont Avenue

*An Exquisite Line of*

*Women's and Misses' Wearing  
Apparel*



# SWARTHMORE PHOENIX

## Alumni

You are interested in Swarthmore, its development, its teams, its activities. You are interested in your classmates. The *Swarthmore Phoenix* is the best medium for securing accurate and up-to-date information concerning these subjects.

## Undergraduates

If you would like to know Swarthmore's Past and Present, and if you would like to show that you are supporting Swarthmore activities—*Support Your College Paper.*

---

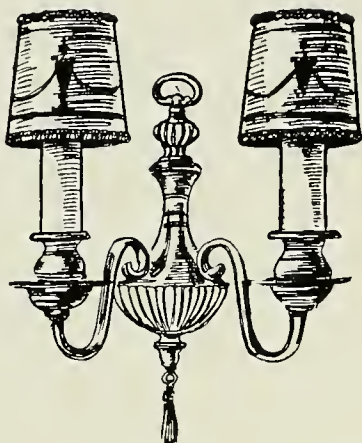
PHILIP E. COLEMAN, '29, *Editor-in-Chief*

JOHN F. McBRIDE, '29, *Business Manager*

*Subscription for College Year*

*\$2.00*

"DECORATE WITH ARTISTIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT"



## Change Your Lighting Equipment

Beautiful new designs and better lighting are but two of the advantages to be gained by the installation of modern luminaries. Our showrooms offer you a wealth of suggestions.

# BIDDLE-GAUMER COMPANY

3846-56 LANCASTER AVE., PHILADELPHIA

## How the Freshman Are Pledged

*(Continued from page 334)*

MR. LETTER MAN:

You are welcome. We welcome all letter men in our chapter, provided they wear their sweaters on all occasions, especially at the table. You must wear a sweater to sit at a D. U. table. And make enough noise to attract attention. It pays to advertise.

We have a big representation on all the athletic teams. There may be letter men in other chapters, but they never wear their sweaters the way we do. We're great with the co-eds, too. We'll tell you all about it during rushing week.

I want to pledge you, Do U?

Swarthmore Chapter of Delta Upsilon.

DEAR FRESHMAN:

We want you. We heard a lot about you and we think that you are the type to show the real Phi Sig spirit. We put it into everything, especially managerships. You never saw any better spirit, and we're sure you never saw a bunch like us.

We're a musical bunch. Glee Club, Orchestra, Chorus, and Cheer Leading are recognized Phi Sig activities. What can you do? We never boast about ourselves, but we'll be glad to tell you about it.

Only too glad,

Phi Chapter of Phi Sigma Kappa.

MR. VALEDICTORIAN:

We're glad to hear of your scholastic standing and hope that it will improve our average, although we don't see how that would be possible. We're a bunch of students, but not grinds (just like yourself). Of course you recognize the distinction.

We have the best writers, and debaters in college and specialize in Honors students. With the help of several brothers on the faculty we have been able to maintain a high average. So if you think you have any brains, come over and meet the boys.

Penna. Kappa Chapter of Phi Delta Theta.

*(Continued on page 344)*

# 136 years of experience

When the Insurance Company of North America was organized, in 1792, insurance needs were simple and few. Today they are many and complex. But they are met efficiently and economically by North America policies and service.

Long experience, an equally long record of prompt and fair claim adjustment and the strength of a great organization are behind every North America policy on your property risks.



## INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA

PHILADELPHIA

and the

INDEMNITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
NORTH AMERICA

Write practically every form of Insurance except life



For Satisfaction in Quality and Service  
 TRY  
 Highland Dairy Products Co.'s  
 MILK AND CREAM

ASK OUR DRIVERS TO CALL OR 'PHONE CHESTER 934

The  
 Yellow Bowl Tea Room

606 Sproul Street, Chester, Penna.

Luncheon 11.30 to 2.00  
 Afternoon Tea Served  
 Dinner - 5.00 to 7.30

Telephone, Swarthmore 1297

Vogue Beauty Shoppe

*Hairdressing and Marinello Method  
 of Facial and Scalp Treatments*

COLLEGE PHARMACY BLDG., Room 3  
 Chester Road and Park Avenue  
 SWARTHMORE, PA.



THE  
 Marot Flower Shop

315 Dickinson Ave.

Cut Flowers, Plants and Baskets  
 BOUQUETS MADE TO ORDER  
 Flowers Telegraphed

PHONE SWARTHMORE 554

CAPITAL, \$400,000

SURPLUS, \$700,000

The Northern National Bank

Main Office

Germantown Ave., 7th and Dauphin Streets

Germantown Office

Cheltenham Avenue near Chew Street



HALCYON



of 1929

THE  
Swarthmore College Bookstore

Maintained by the College for the Convenience  
of Students and Faculty

Basement of Parrish Hall

Phone—Swarthmore 200

COMPLIMENTS  
OF A  
FRIEND

**Ransom-Barton Co.**

Quality Kitchen  
Equipment

For  
Institutions  
Colleges  
Schools  
Hotels  
Etc.

1211 Race Street  
Philadelphia, Pa.

HALCYON

of 1929

Compliments  
of  
Worth Steel Company  
CLAYMONT, DEL



Established 1895

Phone Spruce 1540

L. T. MUENCH, INC.



*Manufacturing  
Hatter*



1205 FILBERT STREET  
PHILADELPHIA



*We Mold Ladies Hats to Fit the Head  
Correctly*

*Latest Style Hats for Men  
and Women*

*Expert Reshaping of Men's and  
Women's Hats*

*Bleacher of Panamas*

BUCHNER'S  
Toggery  
Shop

8 PARK AVENUE  
SWARTHMORE, PA.



*Distinctive Haberdashery*



COMPLETE LINE OF CLOTHES  
FOR  
COLLEGE MEN AND WOMEN

Burton L. Marker

12th and Welsh Streets  
Chester, Pa.

INSTALLERS OF

Plumbing and Heating

IN

Worth Hall

Bond Memorial

AND

Women's Fraternity Lodges

COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
THE PORTFOLIO

SWARTHMORE'S  
LITERARY MAGAZINE



Editor: EVARISTO W. MURRAY  
Business Manager: HELEN V. LARZELERE

# STEPHEN R. DAVIS COMPANY

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
and CONSTRUCTION

THIRD and CONCORD AVENUE

CHESTER, PENNA.

---

## How the Freshman Are Pledged

*(Continued from page 338)*

MR. STUDENT:

We want brains! Not that we don't have any, but we're always glad to pledge a man that shows promise in the scholastic field. We're always at the top of the averages, and are proud of it. I'm sure this interests you.

Come down town and see us when you arrive. Don't tell any one else you have brains, and maybe they won't find out until we pledge you.

Theta Sigma Pi.

DEAR MISS JENNY OLOGY:

We have heard that you are thinking of another fraternity. You can't imagine how shocked we were! A daughter of the Board of Managers, a granddaughter, sister, cousin, and niece of Thetas, considering any other bid! It just isn't done.

We have great rushing parties, house parties, table parties, fudge parties, and bridge parties. With your substantial backing, your social background and your family tree you could never be anything else but a Theta.

Absolutely positive,

Kappa Alpha Theta.

DEAR CUTE N. PRETTY:

We want to tell you about our social successes at Swarthmore and show you how you can enter the social whirl by joining Pi Phi. The secret of our success is—style. Style!—that is what you need. So bring your complete wardrobe and perhaps some of the sisters can use some of your clothes. Flashy colors are especially desirable.

We will take care of the rest. If you follow the arrow your social reputation is secured.

Pi Beta Phi.

*(Continued on page 352)*



# Theodore E. Nickles

Realtor and Mortgage Broker

1130-32 West Lehigh Avenue

Philadelphia



# 165 DEPARTMENTS

*Serve . . .*

MEN

WOMEN

MISSES

BOYS and GIRLS

*with*

Apparel and Merchandise for Every Need

STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER

PHILADELPHIA

MORRIS P. LEWIS  
*Treasurer*

Lombard 7966  
Main 5940

# Noel Printing Company

Incorporated

COMMERCIAL—PRINTERS—CATALOGUES

112-114 North Seventh Street  
Philadelphia

COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
JOHN J. McCLURE

## McArdle & Cooney

Incorporated

519 ARCH STREET  
PHILADELPHIA



*Distributors of*  
Walworth Products



FULL LINE OF  
PIPE VALVES AND FITTINGS

PLUMBING  
*and*  
HEATING SUPPLIES

# BARCLAY WHITE & CO.

INCORPORATED 1913

BUILDERS  
PHILADELPHIA

HALCYON

of 1929

Organized 1829

Charter Perpetual

The  
Franklin Fire Insurance  
Company of Philadelphia

421 Walnut Street

CHARLES L. TYNER, President



Fire and Allied Branches of Insurance

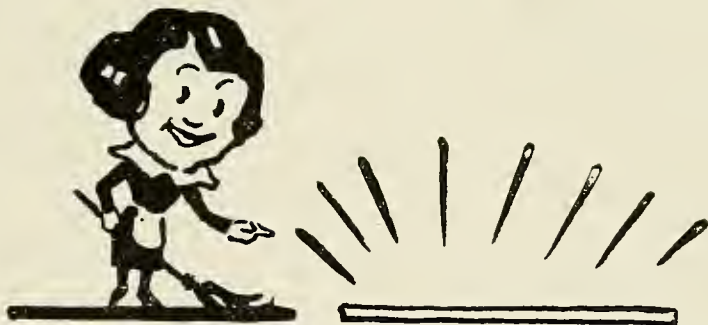
Service Unexcelled

MARSHALL P. SULLIVAN, *Agent*

210 South Fourth Street

Philadelphia, Penna.





Here it is, folks! A rug that takes the scrub out of "home-work!" There's nothing like Sandura—the only felt-base rug with the Sanduralac surface. This magic film of Sanduralac—transparent, sparkling, permanently beautiful—repels dirt and grit, grease

and moisture, like water from a duck's back. As easy to clean as a plate-glass window!

If your dealer can't show you that Sandura line, we'll be glad to mail you a pattern chart direct.

SANDURA COMPANY, Inc.—Finance Building—Philadelphia

JOHN S. CLEMENT ('08), President

RALPH G. JACKSON ('06), Vice-President

**SANDURA RUGS**  
 SANDURALAC (LACQUER) SURFACED  
**REQUIRE NO SCRUBBING**

SPACE  
 COMPLIMENTARILY  
 RESERVED

Otto J. Fuchs

Slate and Tile Roofing

Sheet Metal Contractor



PATRONIZE  
 OUR  
 ADVERTISERS

E. Johnson Street and Reading  
 Railroad

GERMANTOWN, PHILA.

HALCYON



of 1929

# JOHN SPENCER

INCORPORATED

PRINTING · · · LITHOGRAPHING  
BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS

517 EDMONT AVENUE

CHESTER, PENNA.

B  
Filling Station

WATER, GAS  
AND  
AIR FREE

Chester, Pa.  
B-Sub

COMPLIMENTS  
OF A  
FRIEND

*The Vanity Box*

Swarthmore,



Penna.

MRS. SUE D. ALGER

SWARTHMORE, PA.

"With Compliments and Best Wishes"

CHESTER TIMES  
CHESTER, PENNA.

We print Y. M. C. A. Handbooks  
for Swarthmore College Students.  
Students find our JOB PRINTING  
DEPARTMENT supplies their needs

*Why Not Yours?*

Frank Maselli

COLLEGE BARBER

Park Avenue  
Swarthmore

## F. P. RISTINE & COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1902

MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA STOCK EXCHANGES

### INVESTMENT SERVICE



PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK

ELIZABETH, N. J.

GREEN HILL FARMS HOTEL, OVERBROOK, PA.

### The Media Boot Shop

PAUL L. CLARK

NO. 5 EAST STATE STREET  
MEDIA, PA.

*Florsheim and Walk-Over*  
SHOES

### “Colonial Old Method”

—A Roofing Tin of unexcelled quality,  
produced by experts to uphold the in-  
tegrity of that most satisfactory of all  
roofs—the Good Tin Roof.

CONSULT YOUR ROOFER

FABLE & COMPANY

Incorporated

PHILADELPHIA



- Jos. C. Ferguson Jr.  
**OPTICIAN**  
 PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES  
**1804 CHESTNUT STREET**  
 PHILADELPHIA

Philadelphia's Show Place of  
 Favored Fashions

**EMBICK'S**  
 for things worth while

DRESSES      COATS      HATS  
 SPORTS WEAR      LINGERIE

1620 Chestnut Street

Ye Olde Print Shoppe

Gleave L. Baker

PRINTING

in all its BRANCHES

State Street and South Avenue

Media, Pa.

## How the Freshman Are Pledged

(Continued from page 344)

DEAR MISS POPULAR:

You're just the one we want in order to preserve our general popularity! We have earned our reputation and we rate on the campus. Help us keep it up.

We will do everything we can to try to convince you that ours is the best fraternity, so don't listen to any one else. Hoping that we have the key to your heart, we are,

Kappa Kappa Gamma.

MISS NEWCOMER:

All of our frat club was so delighted to hear of your choice of colleges. You can't imagine! We just hope that you will make an equally wise choice of fraternities, for honestly, we have the darlingest girls. You must be sure to look up one of the Delta Gammas as soon as you get to college and we will take care of you.

Delta Gamma.

MISS R. U. BRIGHT:

Chi Omega is always at the top of the averages and at the library. Some of us don't go to the library for social reasons, though some of us do. We have one of the famous college cases. We are always conscientious. You seem to have the necessary qualifications, so if you want to get a 2.5 average through college we'll show you how to do it and be in activities at the same time. We encourage scholarship but don't let other things slide. Do you want to be encouraged?

Hoping against hope that you do,

Chi Omega.

MISS SERIOUS:

We're so glad you aren't boy crazy because that isn't a prerequisite of entering our club, so you will fit in perfectly with our bunch. We have a congenial crowd, and we are sure we will meet with your approval. We don't pay much attention to the trivial things about college. We are very apt to sell sandwiches and ice-cream Thursday night. Won't you help us?

Phi Mu.

# WALTER STOKES & CO.

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES



104 South Fifth Street  
Philadelphia

Bell: Lombard 6969-72

Keystone: Main 1114

<p>SPACE COMPLIMENTARILY RESERVED</p>	<p>H. M. McCoy</p> <p>Stetson Hats Men's Furnishings</p> <p>525 Market Street Chester, Pennsylvania</p>
---	---

### Hardware Store

N. Walter Suplee

Swarthmore

Pennsylvania

JAMES HANNA

SAMUEL C. HANNA

# John Hanna & Sons

## *General Contractors*

Law Building

Chester, Pa.

---

# Strath Haven Inn

SWARTHMORE, PENNSYLVANIA

Always Open

STRATH HAVEN TEA ROOM

Telephone—Swarthmore 680

---

**D. D. LEWIS**

Successor to

E. P. TIMMONS

*Wholesale Commission**Fish and Oyster Dealer*

DOCK STREET WHARF

PHILADELPHIA

**Metal Sales Company**

Nickel Silver — Phosphor Bronze

Brass and Copper

Brass Fittings

133 Arch Street

Philadelphia, Pa.

COMPLIMENTS  
OF A  
FRIEND

COMPLIMENTS

OF

*DeJohn's* Inc  
WOMEN'S WEAR

GOWN SHOPPE



6 PARK AVENUE  
SWARTHMORE : : PENNA.

H. D. REESE, Inc.  
MEATS  
POULTRY CHEESE

1208 ARCH STREET  
PHILADELPHIA

Compliments of  
JOHN S. MORRIS & CO.

*Fine Butter*

27 South Water Street  
PHILADELPHIA

WM. H. W. QUICK & BRO., Inc.

8 South Fortieth Street  
PHILADELPHIA

SPECIALISTS IN ALL CLASSES OF  
WEST PHILADELPHIA PROPERTIES

## Words to the Wise!

- MR. A. M. BROOKS—"Precisely!"
- MR. THOMAS—"In short."
- DR. NEF—"Right you are."
- MISS MIDDLEMORE—"At any rate."
- MISS BREWSTER—"Break away" (See Vinnie Bush).
- MISS MICHENER—"Thee'll have to get out of here now. There's a man coming in here."
- MISS ALBERTSON—"Please write in ink."
- DR. FUSSELL—"Just for instance."
- DR. RYAN—"Ask the Indians."
- DR. MANNING—"On the hull."
- MRS. NEWPORT—"Warum bist du spät?"
- DR. GARRETT—"Whoops!"
- DR. COX—"Bad technique."
- DR. BLANSHARD—"In my position as assistant to the assistant dean."
- DR. MILLER—"It gives me peculiar pleasure."
- DR. CREIGHTON—"Break this up, break this up! It looks like a political meeting."
- DR. GODDARD—"That idear is symbolic."
- MISS LUKENS—"Thee should not be fussing now."
- DEAN WALTERS—"Men and Women of Swarthmore."
- DR. HICKS—"We can't find anything subtle enough.)
- MR. DAY—"Now the best way of knowing Shakespeare is reading Shakespeare."
- MR. FRASER—"Channary-Chune-Chuly."
- DR. KOVALENKO—"The angle teta."
- BROOKSIE—"Oh, where'd you get that hat!"
- DR. HULL—"Mr. Updike claims—"
- DR. SWAN—"Whill hew hall pliz hearck."

## MATHUSHEK

THE MOST DURABLE PIANO IN THE WORLD

### VICTROLAS

\$15.00 Upwards

NEW RECORDS EVERY FRIDAY

## HOPKINS PIANO CO.

CHARLES W. HOPKINS

531 Market Street - Chester, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1883

## JAMES HAYNES

*Practical Upholsterer*

Mattresses Renovated and Sterilized. Have your Carpets and Rugs Cleaned and Shampooed and get your work done by a Master. Both Phones. Auto Delivery.

18 WALNUT ST. CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA.

THE

## Hartford Sterling Company

LANSDOWNE, PENNA.

Prize Cups a Specialty

*The*

## Media Title and Trust Company

MEDIA, PENNA.

also

Office: 69th Street Terminal  
Settlement Rooms: 6936 Market Street

UPPER DARBY, PA.



HARRY E. THOMSON

INCORPORATED

CONVEYANCING

REAL ESTATE

AND

INSURANCE

2521 FRANKFORD AVENUE



FUNDS FOR MORTGAGES

ANY AMOUNT

GROUND FOR SALE—NORTHEAST SECTION

PHILADELPHIA AGENTS FOR  
PITTSBURGH UNDERWRITERS AND SUPERIOR  
FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Bell Phone, Regent 0600

Keystone, East 7226

MARSHALL P. SULLIVAN  
*President*

FRANCIS W. D'OLIER  
*Treasurer*

Established 1881

# Creth & Sullivan

Incorporated

## INSURANCE



210 SOUTH FOURTH STREET  
PHILADELPHIA

# Main & Company

*Accountants  
and  
Auditors*

PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
U. S. A.

NEW YORK: 149 Broadway  
PITTSBURGH: Farmers Bank Building  
HARRISBURG: Mechanics Trust Building  
PHILADELPHIA: Packard Building  
CHICAGO: 108 South La Salle Street  
HOUSTON, TEXAS: Union Nat'l Bank Bldg.  
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

TELEPHONE CHESTER 3800

# T. Frank McCall's Sons

*Distributors*

HOOD WHITE ARROW TIRES  
AND TUBES



Sixth and Madison Streets  
Chester, Pa.



New Ideas in  
Clothes are first  
shown here.  
Suits and Top Coats  
\$35.00 & Upward

**JACOB REED'S SONS**  
1424-1426 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia



When the Ice Cream  
must be de luxe

Abbottmaid gives you the enjoyment that only  
*de luxe* ice cream can offer. In packages only

ABBOTTS DAIRIES, INC.  
PHILADELPHIA AND SEASHORE

**Abbottmaid**  
*the de luxe*  
**ICE CREAM**  
IN SEALED CARTONS ONLY

---

❧ THE ❧  
COLLEGE PHARMACY'S  
SINCERE WISH

---

AS YOU LAUNCH YOUR BARK  
ON THE STREAM OF LIFE,  
AND LEAVE THE SHORE OF THE PAST;  
I TRUST THAT YOUR WAY  
WILL GROW BRIGHTER EACH DAY,  
SUCCESS BE YOUR HARBOR AT LAST.

SITTINGS  
BY APPOINTMENT



BELL TELEPHONE:  
PENNYPACKER { 6190  
6191

# H. ZAMSKY

*Portraits of Distinction*

902 CHESTNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

*WE* have completed successfully over fifty-five school and college annuals this year, and are adding new ones to our list.

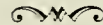
There must be a reason—it will pay you to investigate.

The photographs in this book are a sample of our product and skill.

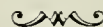


*“Special Offer”*

3 FRENCH GREY \$5.00  
PORTRAITS



A COMPLETE SET OF PROOFS FOR  
YOUR SELECTION



NO PRINTS GIVEN FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT  
PATRON'S WRITTEN CONSENT

HILTON 1929

IF YOU WISH FOR A CAREER  
SAVE EVERY WEEK AND MONTH AND YEAR

4% Interest on Savings Fund Accounts :: :: 2% Interest on Checking Accounts

## KENSINGTON TRUST COMPANY

KENSINGTON AND ALLEGHENY AVENUES

BROAD STREET OFFICE

BROAD STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVENUE

### W. A. LEONARD

*Florist*

SWEET PEAS, VIOLETS AND ROSES

*CORSAGES A SPECIALTY*

GRADUATION BOUQUETS

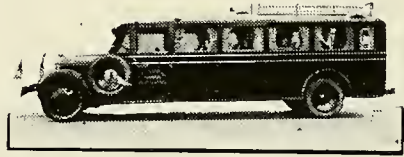
WEDDING BOUQUETS

FUNERAL BOUQUETS

*We Deliver*

LANSDOWNE, PA. Phone: LANS. 170

### CRANDALL TRANSPORTATION COMPANY



Parlor Car Equipment

MARCUS HOOK, PENNA.

PHONE CHESTER 411

HARRY G. WILLIAMS & CO.

COAL - - COKE

1078 DREXEL BUILDING

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## THE PLACE TO EAT REGULAR DAILY DINNER, 50c

SEA FOOD STEAKS CHOPS SOUPS

*TRY ONE OF OUR TOASTED SANDWICHES*

### BREYER'S ICE CREAM

ICE CREAM SUPPLIED FOR PARTIES

ICE CREAM SUNDAES

## LANDIS

RESTAURANT AND LUNCH ROOM

10 PARK AVENUE

OPEN UNTIL 1 A. M.



THE real mission of the Class Book is to provide for each graduate a permanent record of all that was good in the "happiest days of life"—

It is a completed album of those friends of memory who will never, never grow old—and therefore the pathway back to youth.

Custom has now firmly established the publication, yearly, of a Class Book in nearly every school and college in the land. As the worth of the earlier Class Books becomes more and more evident to their owners, the urge to make bigger, finer and more complete books becomes stronger in the younger college folk.

Thus, today, we find among the biggest and best executed examples of the Designers', Engravers' and Printers' arts, the Class Books of America's great educational institutions.

*The Collegiate Section of our organization has helped to build some of the very finest of these books. Complete sympathy with the real purposes of the Class Book and genuine appreciation of college sentiments and traditions form the groundwork upon which we have built this section of our business.*

AN ASSOCIATION OF SKILLED CRAFTSMEN - DESIGNERS & PHOTO-  
ENGRAVERS - RENDERING SUPERIOR PHOTO - ENGRAVING SERVICE

**PHILADELPHIA**  
**PHOTO-ENGRAVING COMPANY, INC.**

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JAMES  
PRESIDENT

29 NORTH SIXTH STREET  
PHILADELPHIA



ESTABLISHED 1818

*Brooks Brothers,*  
**CLOTHING,**  
 Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods.

MADISON AVENUE COR. FORTY-FOURTH STREET  
 NEW YORK

Clothes for Vacation  
 and  
 Summer Sport

*Send for BROOKS'S Miscellany*

**B O S T O N** **P A L M B E A C H** **N E W P O R T**  
 LITTLE BUILDING PLAZA BUILDING AUDRAIN BUILDING  
 TREMONT COR. BOSTON C O U N T Y R O A D 220 BELLEVUE AVENUE



© BROOKS BROTHERS

Williams, Darnell  
 & Company



Anthracite  
**C O A L**  
 Bituminous



Drexel Building  
 Philadelphia, Pa.

**"MILLARDS"**

THE SHOPS OF SENSIBLE PRICES

Paris, New York, Philadelphia  
 Baltimore, Wilmington, Atlantic City

Frocks and Gowns

for every occasion and every type

Coats

For Sports and Dress

FURS

MILLINERY, HOSIERY and  
 IMPORTED NOVELTIES

1337 CHESTNUT STREET  
 127 SOUTH 13TH STREET



**P** RINTING, as age-old as it is, is little understood by the man of the streets. The words font, chase, platen, make-ready, pica, Goudy or Bodoni mean no more to him than the words laparotomy, polyuria, myopia or cholelithiasis. This is regrettable in a way because the art of printing is a fascination; and if you could chase this man in to us, he would see that fascination.

He would see, now, a blank piece of paper. Then—presto!—he would have words and pictures to make him want the things they tell about and show.

Ours is the business of preparing and producing this type of printed matter. There is ability here to take your product and to present it to the man of the streets in a printed form that will catch his eye, absorb his interest, stir his desire and urge him to action. But first we must be assured that you want ideas and sales, and second we invite you to visit us and see just how we function.

## FRANKLIN PRINTING CO.

514-20 LUDLOW STREET

PHILADELPHIA











